ZD SOFTBANK ZIFF-DAVIS

The Mac OS on Intel chips? Apple's OS guru tells all... page 24

http://www.macuser.com/

MacUser

SPECIAL REPORT

KILLER CLONES

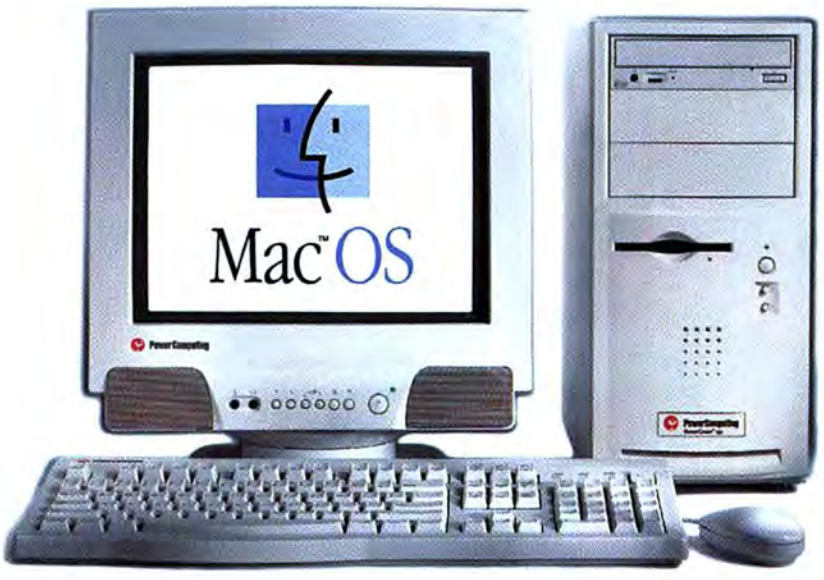
Who's Making the **Fastest**... page 34

Who's Making the **Cheapest**... page 32

Who's Making the **Future**... page 56

$3.99 US & INTL / $4.99 CAN

S ARE INSANELY GREAT.



POWERCENTER 150
COMPLETE SYSTEM

$2495

150MHz 604
W/POWER 15" DISPLAY*

- 32 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 2 GB 5400 RPM Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM 64-bit Accelerated On-board Video (4 MB Max)
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Upgradeable CPU Daughtercard
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Iomega 100 MB Zip Drive
- 33.6 Global Village Modem

GET A POWERCENTER,™ MACWORLD MAGAZINE'S "BEST ALL-AROUND BUSINESS SYSTEM YOU CAN BUY"

"Best Mac OS System of the Year" and Macworld Magazine called the PowerTower Pro the "Best Mac OS Product of the Year."

Power you can afford.

We've recently announced the biggest price cuts ever. Now our award-winning PowerBase line starts at just $1295. Our PowerCenters start at just $1695. And our PowerTower Pro line starts at just $3295. Now you can get a great Mac OS system no matter what your budget is.

Get it any way you want it.

As always, every Power Computing system can be custom configured to meet your needs. Whether you need more RAM, a bigger drive, a RAID, a Jaz, a Zip or whatever else - we can put it all together and ship it right to your door. Plus, we have a large variety of QuickShip bundles that ship within 48 hours.

Better. Faster. Smarter.

When you do your homework you'll find that nobody even comes close to providing the price, performance or quality that you get when you buy from Power Computing.

PowerComputing

ORDER DIRECT 800-405-7693

CIRCLE **24** ON READER SERVICE CARD

NOW, EVEN THE PRICE

POWERTOWER PRO 250
STARTER CONFIG

$4495

250MHz 604e
32MB RAM

- 2 GB 7200 RPM HD
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128bit Graphics Card w/ 8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Upgradeable CPU Daughtercard
- Macromedia Director 5.0

(This Is Not A QuickShip Config)

GET A POWERTOWER™ PRO, THE MACUSER "BEST MAC OS SYSTEM OF THE YEAR"

In 1984, Apple changed the world.

The Macintosh, the computer for the rest of us, was digital emancipation for millions of the world's coolest people (like you) who were smart enough to see and share the dream. For desktop publishing and design, editing video, multimedia production, working with sound, creating web content, or whatever else you're into, the Mac still reigns supreme.

At Power Computing, we're doing our share to fight back for the Mac by making Mac systems that are more powerful, more affordable and more accessible than any systems that have ever been available in the Mac market.

Power and performance.

MacWeek

When it comes to sheer speed nothing can beat our new PowerTower Pro 250 single processors or our 225MP and 250MP dual processors. They're not just the fastest Macs on the planet – they crush anything that exists in the PC world. Plus, you get more than just speed – they're the most expandable and most upgradeable systems you can buy. That's probably why Macuser Magazine declared the PowerTower Pro to be the

Apple created the computer for "the rest of us."

We created the computer "the rest of us" could afford.

POWERTOWER PRO SERIES: THE FASTEST AND MOST EXPANDABLE MACS EVER

POWERTOWER PRO 225
COMPLETE SYSTEM

$4695

225MHz 604e
W/17" DISPLAY*
64 MB RAM

- 2 GB 7200 RPM HD
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo w/8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Upgradeable CPU Daughtercard
- 33.6 Global Village Modem
- Macromedia Director 5.0

POWERTOWER PRO 200
CORE CONFIGURATION

$2695

200MHz 604e
16 MB RAM

- 2 GB 5400 RPM HD
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM 64-bit Accelerated PCI Card
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- ATX Enclosure
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Upgradeable CPU Daughtercard
- Macromedia Director 5.0

POWERCENTER 150: AWARD WINNING BUSINESS SYSTEMS

POWERCENTER 150
COMPLETE SYSTEM

$2495

150 MHz 604
W/15" DISPLAY**
32 MB RAM

- 2 GB 5400 RPM Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM 64-bit Accelerated On-board Video (4 MB Max)
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Upgradeable CPU Daughtercard
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Iomega 100 MB Zip Drive
- 33.6 Global Village Modem

POWERCENTER 150
STARTER SYSTEM

$1695

150MHz 604

- 16 MB RAM (160 MB Max)
- 1 GB 5400 RPM Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM 64-bit Accelerated On-board Video (4 MB Max)
- Low-Profile Enclosure
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Upgradeable CPU Daughtercard
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Low-Profile Enclosure

POWERBASE: THE ULTIMATE EDUCATION/HOME/SMALL OFFICE SYSTEMS

POWERBASE 200
STARTER SYSTEM

$1495

200MHz 603e

- 16 MB RAM (160 MB Max)
- 1.2 GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 256K Level 2 Cache
- 3D Onboard Hardware Graphics Acceleration
- Upgradeable 2 MB DRAM Based Video (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Upgradeable CPU Daughtercard
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse w/PS2 support
- Low-Profile Enclosure

POWERBASE 180
STARTER SYSTEM

$1295

180MHz 603e

- 16 MB RAM (160 MB Max)
- 1.2 GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 256K Level 2 Cache
- 3D Onboard Hardware Graphics Acceleration
- Upgradeable 2 MB DRAM Based Video (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Upgradeable CPU Daughtercard
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse w/PS2 support
- Low-Profile Enclosure

PowerComputing

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the MacOS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerTower, PowerCenter and PowerBase are registered trademarks of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand and/or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice. *Visible Image of Screen 15.7" **Visible Image of Screen 13.7"

GET ANY OF THESE SYSTEMS SHIPPED IN 48HRS OR LESS*

CONFIGURE YOUR DREAM SYSTEM THE WAY YOU WANT IT WITH ANY OF THESE GREAT OPTIONS:

- IOMEGA 100MB ZIP $145
- IOMEGA 1GB JAZ $395
- ULTRA SCSI/RAID SOLUTIONS STARTING AT $1985
- GLOBAL VILLAGE 33.6 MODEM & INTERNET KIT $159

* CUSTOM CONFIG SYSTEMS MAY TAKE LONGER.
* SYSTEMS SHIP WITHIN 48 HRS OF CREDIT APPROVAL
* CALL FOR AVAILABILITY OF 250MHz AND MP SYSTEMS

SERVICE & SUPPORT

- 30 day money back Guarantee
- Toll-free lifetime technical support
- 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at $49.

CONFIGURE IT ANY WAY YOU WANT.

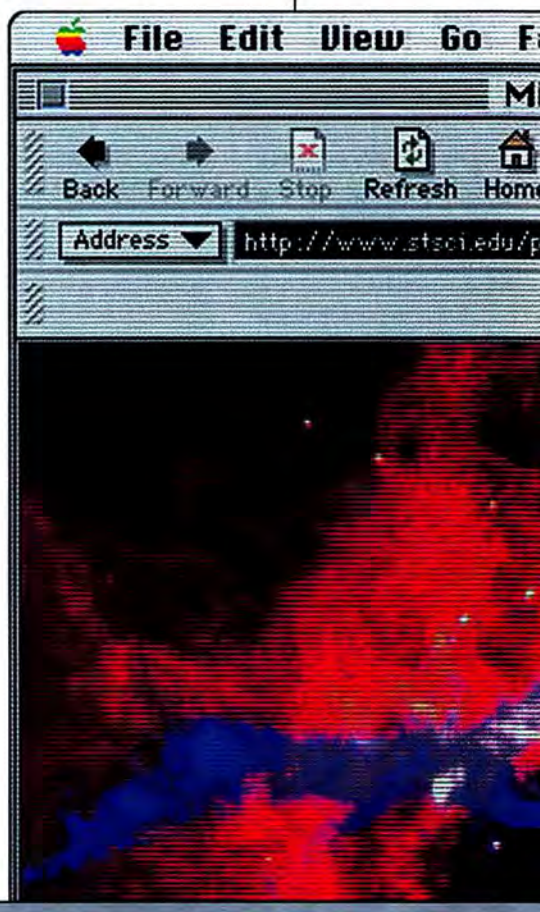
ORDER DIRECT
800-405-7693

MACWEEK 200, GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATION CUSTOMERS CALL 800-999-6975

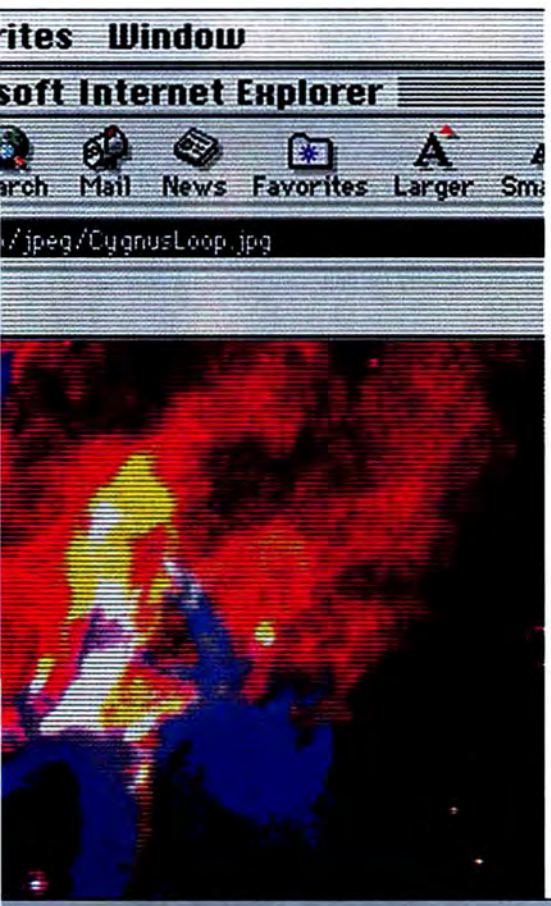
http://www.powercc.com
2555 North IH 35, Round Rock, TX 78664-2015
Tel. 512/388-6868 Fax. 512/388-6799
Internet: info@powercc.com

Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0 for Macintosh. Does Netscape come with an uninstall program?

Let's look at the facts. Microsoft® Internet Explorer 3.0 was designed for the Mac by our Mac developers to be faster and easier to use. It requires no upgrade since it runs on existing Macs like 680x0 and Power Macs, and it only needs a 4MB RAM partition. (Netscape eats an 8MB partition.) Internet Explorer 3.0 supports Stylesheets, ActiveX,™ Java™ and native Mac technologies like QuickTime, QuickTime VR and AppleScript. It gives you lots of killer ways to customize your Web experience, as well as convenient access to e-mail and newsgroups. Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0 is quicker and smarter and smaller and, incredibly enough, it's free.* You can do a quick download from the Microsoft Web site, or call AT&T for a WorldNet connection and a free disk at 1-800-967-5363 ext. IE3. You may even want to keep Netscape for nostalgic reasons.



*Connect time charges may apply. ©1997 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Where do you want to go today? are registered trademarks and ActiveX and the Microsoft Internet Explorer logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Java is a trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc. Other product and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks of their respective owners. Image courtesy of AURA/STScI and NASA.



Where do you want to go today?®

www.microsoft.com/ie/

Microsoft®

MacUser
MAY 1997 / VOLUME 13 NUMBER 5

CONTENTS

NEWS

Between the Lines Apple's new system-software chief raps with us about Rhapsody. / **Future Tech** Small is beautiful with new PowerPC chips. / **First Looks** Macromedia Director talks the Web's lingo, GoLive CyberStudio pushes the Web-page-creation envelope, and rumors abound about the first serious upgrade to QuarkXPress in six years. / **New & Notable** Kai's Pixel Soap, Net2Phone. / 24

COLUMNS

Letters Readers weigh in on NeXT, negative press, and *MacUser* lab results. / 13

Pamela Pfiffner Clones are worth repeating. / 19

Henry Bortman Clone-buying dos and don'ts. / 21

Andy Ihnatko Apple *will* survive. / 154

How to Reach Us / 8

Product Index / 112

Advertiser Index / 116

Marketplace / 127

On the cover / Clones have assumed control, taking the Macintosh to new highs (speed); new lows (prices); and, soon, new functionality. See Reviews, page 32, and Features, page 56.
Cover photo / Giampiero Benvenuti

REVIEWS

PowerTools Infiniti 3240 Power and **PowerTools Infiniti 4200 Pro** Competition escalates as newcomer PowerTools enters the Mac OS-system fray. We scope out the offerings. / 32

UMAX SuperMac S900DP/200 and **UMAX SuperMac S900DP/250 RAID** Two superfast systems make multiprocessing more affordable. / 34

Symantec Visual Café for Macintosh Create Java applications and applets via point, click, and drag. / 36

NetObjects Fusion Powerful Web-site-creation tool eases your HTML dependency. / 40

Fractal Design Poser 2.0 and **Life Forms 2.0** Both applications let you create and manipulate human figures easily, but one has a leg up on the other. / 42

Nisus Writer 5.0 It's amazingly full-featured without being confusing — so why is the HTML support so clunky? / 44

WAV This $70 word processor with Internet connectivity is a good introduction to OpenDoc technology. / 47

La Cie FM Radio Module Turn your Macintosh into a radio, and turn off Howard Stern with a mouse click. / 47

Image Alchemy This graphics-file converter converts among some 65 formats, supports batch conversion, and lets you tweak images too. / 48

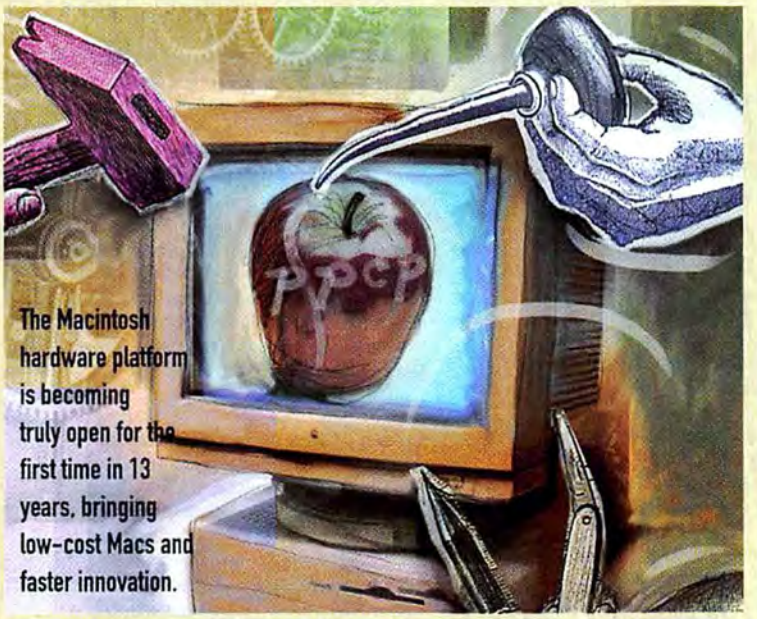
Audiotracer Create your own custom audio CDs. / 51

Live Picture XT Add Live Picture's impressive image handling to QuarkXPress. / 52

Chromatica Two Photoshop plug-ins for manipulating color. One sings; the other doesn't. / 52

COVER STORY

FUTURE MAC



The Macintosh hardware platform is becoming truly open for the first time in 13 years, bringing low-cost Macs and faster innovation.

APPLE, IBM, AND MOTOROLA have been working for three years to open the Mac hardware specification to make it easier to create Mac-compatible systems. The specification, called PowerPC Platform, or PPCP, promises to be the key to sub-$1,000 Mac OS systems, more-rapid innovation from Apple and clone makers, and even new machines running the Be operating system. We deliver the scoop on what will be real — and what won't — when the first PPCP systems ship this summer. **By Henry Bortman / 56**

FEATURES

The Future of Storage

There will still be disk drives, but the cable that connects them to your Mac will be different and data transfer will be two to ten times as fast as with current storage systems. We bench-test all the contenders battling to replace SCSI as we know it and tell you what to expect, when to expect it, and what to do while you're waiting. **By Rik Myslewski and Kristina De Nike / 62**

CD-ROM Drives

Is a 12x drive really three times as fast as a 4x drive? And when does it make sense to move up? We do the numbers. **By Martin Wong / 54**

DEPARTMENTS

DESKTOP MEDIA

Web Color Wizardry Create color images that look great on the Web or on any platform. / 71

Graphics How-To Turn a simple drawing into an eye-catching image in a few simple steps. / 74

Expert Tips What does Apple's acquisition of NeXT mean for publishing professionals? / 76

NETWORKING

Software by LAN The right tool can take much of the drudgery out of ensuring that everyone on a network is running the latest software. / 79

Net.cetera What's all this buzz about Java? / 85

HANDS ON

The Ergonomic Mac Resources to help you avoid eyestrain, headache, repetitive-stress injury, and tired tailbone. / 87

Help Folder Bob and Chris answer all your questions. / 91

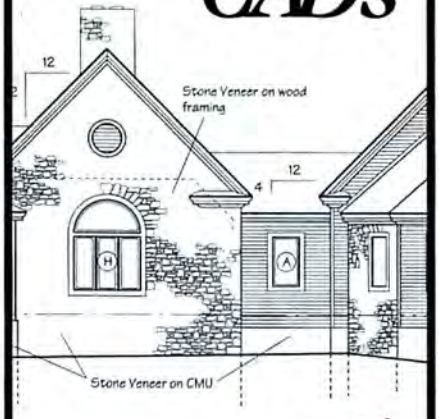
PERSONAL MAC

Special Deliveries Mom-to-be software can explain what's happening to you, even if it won't make being an expectant mother as enjoyable as becoming one. / 150

The Game Room Riches, fame, and world domination: You can dream, can't you? / 152

MacUser (ISSN 0884-0997) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. Editorial Offices: 50 Beale Street, 12th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105. Telephone: 415-547-8600. U.S. subscription rates are $27 for 12 issues, $45 for 24 issues, and $62 for 36 issues. Additional postage for orders outside the U.S.: Add US$16 per year for surface mail. Single-copy price is $3.99 (Canada, $4.99). Canadian GST registration #14049 6720 RT. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 278521. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *MacUser*, P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80328-6986. Periodicals Mail postage paid at New York, NY 10016, and at other mailing offices. Printed in the USA.

DRAW *circles around those other CADs*



"Now I can design my way."
—Bob Payne, Architect

You want drawings that look like the ones you've always done by hand—or better. Exquisitely detailed. Perfect arrows. Crisp lines. Or maybe a squiggly sketch. You don't want it to look like it was done on a computer.

PowerCADD lets you draw like that, and it doesn't get in your way. Draw floor plans. Machinery. Charts. Sketch a bush. Doodle a cloud. A flower.

You can draw anything with PowerCADD. And it's easy.

PowerCADD

Turn your genius loose. Put some fun back into your life. Order PowerCADD.

Call 910-299-4843 In Canada: 204-453-8111
ENGINEERED SOFTWARE
http:// www.engsw.com Fax: 910-852-2067

CIRCLE **73** ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUser

Group Publisher
John Blake

Editor in Chief
Pamela Pfiffner

Editorial
Editor **Andrew Gore**
Managing Editor **Nancy Groth**
Technical Director **Henry Bortman**
Executive Editor **Rik Myslewski**
Senior Editors **Karen J. Ohlson, Nancy Peterson, Jim Shatz-Akin**
Senior Associate Managing Editor **Claire H. Breen**
Chief Copy Editor **Eva Langfeldt**
Associate Technical Editor **Rhoda Simmons**
Associate Editors **Shelly Brisbin, Roman Loyola**
Copy Editor **Jon Zobenica**
Assistant Editors **LaMont Ridgell, Scholle Sawyer, Brooke C. Wheeler**
Contributing Editors **Sharon Zardetto Aker, David Biedny, Christopher Breen, Don Crabb, Shelley Cryan, Bruce Fraser, Andy Ihnatko, Ted Landau, Bob LeVitus, John Rizzo, Bob Schaffel, Michael Swaine, Gregory Wasson, Chuck Weger, Kelli Wiseth**
Executive Assistant to Editor in Chief **Teresa Bojorquez**

MacUser Labs
Group Labs Director **Jeffrey S. Pittelkau**
Test Manager **Kristina De Nike**
Senior Project Leader **Jeffrey K. Milstead**
Project Leader **Rick Oldano**
Associate Project Leader **Martin Wong**
Lab Administrator **Chris Moreno**

MacUser Online
Editor, Online **James S. Bradbury**
Senior Editor, Online **Jason Snell**
Associate Editors, Online **Philip W. Dyer, Jodi Naas**

Design
Art & Design Director **Lisa Orsini**
Senior Art Director **Diane Dempsey**
Desktop Publishing Manager **Jan McKenzie Rogers**
Art Production Assistant **David G. Simoni**

Advertising/Sales
Advertising Coordinators **Rick Sandoval, Jennifer Weiss**

Production
Production Director **Carlos Lugo**
Production Manager **Jill Foxe**
Production Coordinator **Corina Youdelman**

Marketing
Group Marketing Director **Laurel Clark Skillman**
Marketing Manager **Renee Bula**
Sales Development Manager **Debra Cains**
Marketing Coordinator **Stephanie Walter**
Sales and Marketing Assistant **Jasmin Araneta**

Operations
Group Business Manager **Mary E. Colbert**
Group Business Analyst **Christine Finn**
Assistant to Group Publisher **Beth Ina**
Assistant to Group Associate Publisher **Annie Purinton**
Assistant to Group National Advertising Manager **Gina L. Michelucci-Mathers**

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, A Softbank Company

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING
Chairman and CEO **Eric Hippeau**
President, U.S. Publications **Ronni Sonnenberg**
President, Interactive Media and Development Group **Jeffrey Ballowe**
President, International Media Group **J. B. Holston III**
President, Computer Intelligence **Bob Brown**
President, Training and Support Publishing Group **William Rosenthal**
Vice President, Chief Financial Officer **Timothy C. O'Brien**
Senior Vice President, Marketing **Terri Holbrooke**
Vice President, General Counsel, and Secretary **J. Malcolm Morris**
Vice President, Human Resources **Rayna Brown**
Vice President, Planning **Daryl R. Otte**
Vice President, Production **Roger Herrmann**
Vice President, Controller **Mark Moyer**
Vice President, Information Systems **Steve Gladyszewski**
Treasurer **Thomas L. Wright**

U.S. Publications Group
President, U.S. Publications **Ronni Sonnenberg**
President, Business Media Group **Claude P. Sheer**
President, Consumer Media Group **J. Scott Briggs**
Senior Vice President, Consumer Advertising **Lawrence C. Burstein**
Senior Vice President, Circulation **Baird Davis**
Executive Vice President, Business Media Group **Don Byrnes**
Vice President, Business Manager **Tom McGrade**
Vice President, Marketing Services **Jim Manning**
Vice President, Central Advertising Sales **Bob Bader**
Vice President, Product Testing **Mark Van Name**
Vice President, Circulation Services **James F. Ramaley**
Vice President, Creative Services **Herbert Stern**
Vice President, Research **Elda Vale**
Vice Presidents **Al DiGuido, Michael Miller, Paul Somerson**
Executive Director, Licensing **Gertrud Borchardt**
Director, ZD Labs **Mark Hall**
Director, Benchmark Operation **Bill Catchings**
Director, Public Relations **Gregory Jarboe**
Senior Vice President, Ziff-Davis Media Network **Joe Gillespie**
Executive Director, Ziff-Davis Media Network **Jeff Bruce**
Executive Director, Marketing, Ziff-Davis Media Network **Michael Perkowski**
Managing Director, Ziff-Davis Media Network **Rita Burke**
Directors, Ziff-Davis Media Network **Ken Beach, Michael Bird, Melinda Maginn, Scott Murphy, Sue Pasieka**
Associate Directors, Ziff-Davis Media Network **Debbie Moss, Julie Tuttle**

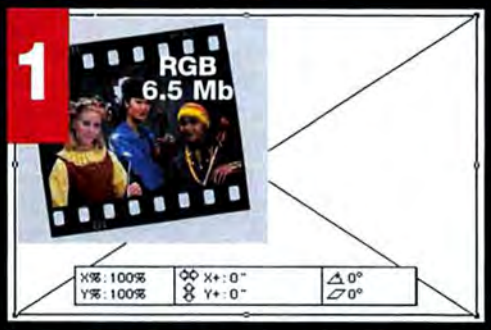
Interactive Media and Development Group
President, Interactive Media and Development Group **Jeffrey Ballowe**
Executive Vice President **David Shnaider**
Executive Vice President, Internet Publishing Group **Daniel Rosensweig**
Vice President, Editor in Chief, ZD Net **Daniel Farber**
Vice President, General Manager, ZD Net **James Savage**
Vice President, ZDTV **Richard Fisher**
Editorial Director, New Products **Bill Machrone**
Group Business Manager **Jocelyn Grayson**

SOFTBANK ZIFF-DAVIS
www.zdnet.com

Unbelievable Simplicity

Don't be concerned about the resolution, size, horizontality and color correction and mode. Just import images in the Quark image box from a Photo CD disk or from a raw scan. Position them however you want using QuarkXPress's tools. For each, send orders with the processing options to the IPM.

I import my pictures in my QuarkXPress document's image boxes



TIFF, EPS JPEG or Photo CD ImagePac; RGB, YCC, grayscale or CMYK. This image was scanned from a 35 mm original in RGB raw mode at 100% size on a PowerLook 2000 flatbed scanner at its optical resolution of 1000 dpi.

I position them using the XPress tools and I select processing options using the binuscan Xtension

The client XTension writes the "order list" then sends it to the IPM for processing. It includes the values entered in the QuarkXPress "measurement bar" plus the processing and output options set in the XTension's user interface.

Phenomenal Productivity

A catalog with hundreds of images that may require several people a week's worth of work can be processed and ready to output in just a few hours. Processing can take place overnight, even on a low-end desktop computer, with little RAM.

After processing, the new recalculated images are re-imported in the desired color mode with the right amount of pixels... automatically

From a single RGB file, those CMYK, grayscale or CMYK-BW processed images will output at a blazing speed, due to their optimization.

Astonishing Quality

Each processing algorythm uses state-of-the-art technology. Even when the IPM is used only to resize images previously color corrected and separated, the screen preview is recalculated with colors and a sharpness that are truly impressive. No more surprises on the color proof!

CIRCLE **133** ON READER SERVICE CARD

binuscan Inc.
505 5th Avenue - New York, NY. 10017
Tel: (800) 881-2352 - Fax: (212) 681-0603

On the Internet:
http://www.binuscan.com
e-mail: info@binuscan.com

binuscan® ColorPro

Client/Server Applications
for complete digital image management

Mac OS & Windows 3.11, 95 & NT

THE SERVER APPLICATION

"binuscan IPM®" (Image Processing Machine) works in the background, using the processor only when it's free. It recalculates a new image based on the original and a list of orders generated by a client application. This "order list" contains all the user's output preferences, including (but not limited to) CMYK separation specs, automatic color correction instructions, and sharpening levels, as well as any other modifications made to the image (crop, flip, rotate, resize, etc.) by the client application. binuscan achieves an impressive high and consistent quality every time because the IPM bases its processing algorithms on an individual histogram analysis of every image.

THE CLIENT APPLICATION

Many client applications can be used to generate "order list" text files and save them into the IPM's "TO DO" folder for processing. binuscan's open architecture allows third party developers to write custom client applications. The binuscan ColorPro® package includes the binuscan IPM® plus client applications to acquire images from scanners or Photo CDs and binuscan JobManager® (a Quark XTension) which works as described to the left.

THE PERSONAL TOUCH

binuscan ColorCorrect is a utility included with the IPM which allows you to create ghost effects or "sepia effects" and harmonize the images on your page. This utility will perform color adjustments to processed images by writing PostScript functions to the image file. Modifications are written then updated in your page layout in seconds, no matter how large the files are. Every modification can be reverted with the same ease and in the same manner.

a special version of binuscan
is bundled with all
UMAX
high-end scanners
and is freely available for every
Pro Master Photo CD

binuscan® PhotoPerfect

Quark and QuarkXPress are registered trademarks of Quark, Inc.

MacUser
COMING SOON
JULY 1997
http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/

Tips for QuarkXPress
If you use QuarkXPress as your desktop publishing application, then the July issue of MacUser is just for you! Noted QuarkXPress expert Brad Walrod, author of *QuarkXPress Unleashed*, gives the top 10 time-saving tips for QuarkXPress from basic keyboard shortcuts to more advanced productivity tips. Read MacUser's Desktop Media section and you're guaranteed to learn a new trick or two.

Charging your Charts
Tired of the same 'ol pie chart in your presentations? Want to add pizzazz to bar graphs in your company's Annual Report? If you've answered yes to these questions, then be sure to read the Graphics How-To section in July when MacUser explains ways to make your charts and graphs really stand out in the crowd.

http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/cpu/
Be sure to check out MacUser's Online CPU Report Cards for information on all currently-shipping Mac OS systems. Created by the experts at MacUser Labs, these capsule reviews will help you shop for a new system, or let you compare your own Mac's performance with other Mac OS systems. MacUser Labs gives you the numbers you can trust.

JULY AD CLOSE:
TUESDAY, APRIL 22, 1997

MacUser

How to Reach Us

THE EDITORS of *MacUser* want to hear from you. Send your questions, tips, kudos, comments, or complaints to *MacUser*, 50 Beale Street, 12th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105; 415-547-8600. Send e-mail to letters@macuser.com (Internet). We are, unfortunately, unable to look up stories from past issues, recommend products, or diagnose your Macintosh problems by telephone. Contact Apple toll-free at 800-538-9696, ext. 500, for information on user groups in your area.

IF YOU SUBMIT A TIP to *MacUser* (and we hope you do), please be advised that you agree that Ziff-Davis Publishing Company and its affiliates and licensees can reproduce, publish, display, and distribute your tip worldwide in all print and electronic media and in all other forms, manner, and media now known or hereinafter devised.

Subscription Inquiries/Change of Address

FOR SUBSCRIPTION-SERVICE questions, address changes, or ordering information, please write to *MacUser*, P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80322-6986. New subscriptions and address changes can take six to eight weeks. For back issues (subject to availability), send $7 per issue, $8 outside the U.S., to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at *MacUser*, P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80322-6986. *MacUser* (ISSN 0884-0997) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. Editorial Offices: 50 Beale Street, 12th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105. Telephone: 415-547-8600. U.S. subscription rates are $27 for 12 issues, $45 for 24 issues, and $62 for 36 issues. Additional postage for orders outside the U.S.: Add US$16 per year for surface mail. Single-copy price is $3.99 (Canada, $4.99). Canadian GST registration #14049 6720 RT. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 278521.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *MacUser*, P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80328-6986. Periodicals Mail postage paid at New York, NY 10016, and at other mailing offices.

ZD Net/Mac: MacUser Online

ZD NET/MAC is a commercial online service that provides selected articles, reviews, and electronic supplements to *MacUser*. In addition, you will find thousands of reviewed shareware files and have a chance to interact with editors. To order a free starter kit to access ZD Net/Mac, hosted on CompuServe, call 800-848-8199. On **CompuServe,** simply type GO ZMC :MACUSER. Or check out *MacUser*'s home on the **World Wide Web,** at http://www.macuser.com/.

Complaints About Advertisers

MACUSER EDITORS are not responsible for the contents of the advertisements in the magazine. However, if you bought a product advertised in *MacUser*, are dissatisfied, and can't resolve the problem, write to Ad Department, *MacUser*, 50 Beale Street, 12th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105.

Permissions and Reprints

MATERIAL IN THIS PUBLICATION may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Written requests for permission should be addressed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016, or faxed to 212-503-5475.

MacUser Reprints
For Reprint Price Quotes, Call
800-825-4237

Product Announcements and Updates

SEND PRODUCT INFORMATION to News Editor and send new products to Reviews Editor at *MacUser*, 50 Beale Street, 12th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105.

In memory of **John J. Anderson** 1956 – 1989
and **Derek Van Alstyne** 1967 – 1989

The Audit Bureau
BPA

Entire contents © 1997 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved; reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited. *MacUser* is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. *MacUser* is an independent journal, not affiliated in any way with Apple Computer, Inc.

None

B I T 3

Finally!_Ad.html

Layout Frames Outline Source Preview

Welcome to GoLive CyberStudio

Finally! A Real Design Tool for the Web

Visual Layout and Design Control

Unlike novice Web authoring tools, GoLive CyberStudio lets you visually layout Web pages using a grid and frames. Simply drag-and-drop files directly from the Finder onto your Web page. You precisely control the placement of objects—just as you would with page layout software.

HTML Native File Format

Different from other site-creation tools, GoLive CyberStudio always works in an HTML native file format. So at any stage of production you can get at your HTML source code or share files with people using any other HTML authoring tool.

Project and Site Management

Graphically design a site's structure, adjust the site's hierarchy, add pages, delete pages, as well as verify, change and update links and anchors.

Layout, Textual and Site-Oriented Modes

Design a page visually in a graphical layout mode, write HTML source code, create frames, edit JavaScripts, even structure an entire site. You are never restricted to someone else's idea of the smartest way to build a Web site.

Without a doubt, the Macintosh is the designer's computer. But till now, you've been waiting for Macintosh software that truly supports the design of a professional quality Web site. Well, stop waiting and start working!

GoLive CyberStudio is the first real solution for HTML layout, design and Web site management. It gives Macintosh users unprecedented creative control and flexibility when designing a Web site.

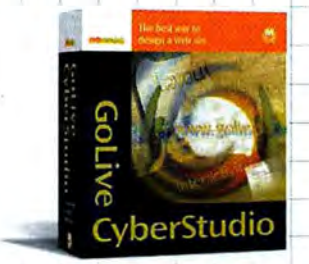
GoLive

key benefits

- **Gain** Creative Control and Flexibly
- **Share** HTML Files with Others
- **Leverage** Your Macintosh Investment
- **Maximize** Your Productivity
- **Focus** on Design—Not Technology
- **Integrate** Multimedia and Interactivity

GoLive CyberStudio

The best way to design a Web site.



http://www.golive.com GoLive Systems, Inc. Tel: 415-463-1580 Fax: 415-463-1598

Available from:

MacMall Place Your Order 24 Hours a Day 1•800•222•2808

The Mac Zone 1-800-408-9663

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227

© 1997 GoLive Systems, Inc. All brand and product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

686

Simplify the equation.

[QuarkImmedia.]

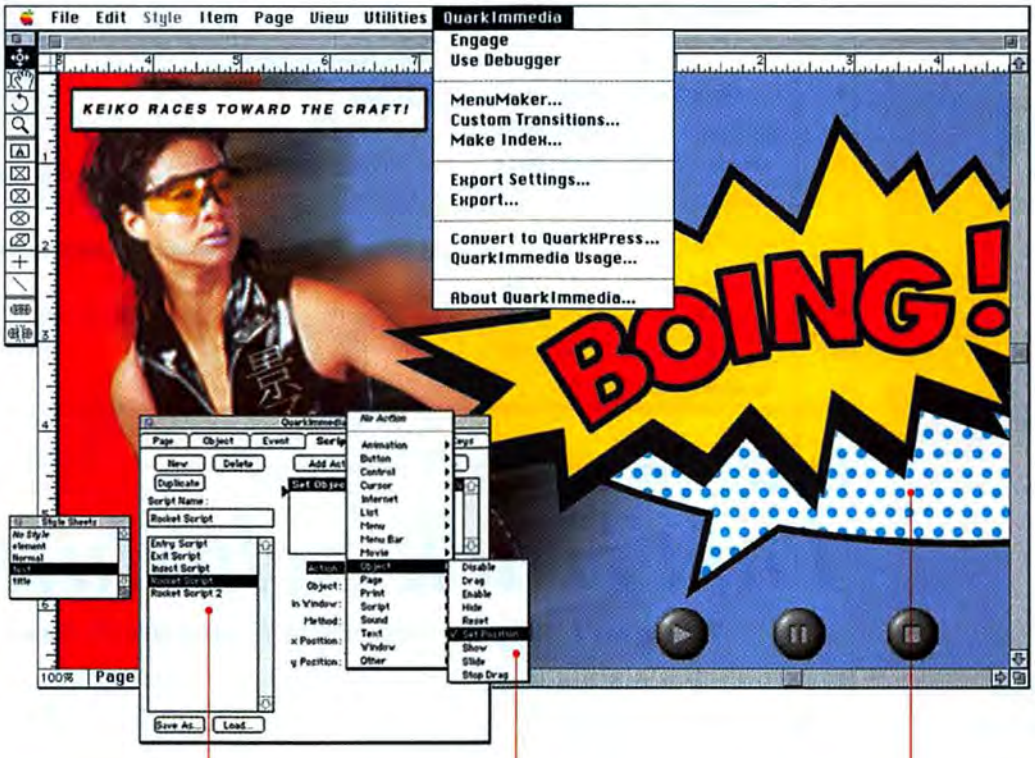
Multimedia design power without programming? No problem.

QuarkImmedia™ is proof that multimedia doesn't have to be rocket science.

Take the unparalleled design control and versatility of QuarkXPress.™ Add sound, video, animation, and interactivity. Plus Internet functionality,[1] cross-platform compatibility,[2] and multiple media delivery options.[π] Throw in powerful scripting capabilities[4] and subtract the hassle of programming, tagging, or coding. Top it off with a host of high-end multimedia authoring features[5]— *minus* the high-end learning curve. There you have it: QuarkImmedia. Professional design software for multimedia and Internet publishing.

Spend more time figuring out how to make your ideas work, and less time figuring out how to make your software work.

1 The royalty-free QuarkImmedia Viewer works in concert with Netscape Navigator and Microsoft Internet Explorer. 2 View on Mac, Power Mac, or Windows. π Reach your audience via CD-ROM, disk, intranet, the Web, and print. 4 Generate complex interactions with menu-driven scripting. 5 Editable anti-aliased type, transitions, streaming audio, intelligent caching, custom cursors, multistate buttons...



Scripting is a point-and-click operation. Simply choose a series of actions from the hundreds available in a pop-up menu.

The Script panel interface changes automatically to display the options available for each action.

A script can be associated with any button, object, or page.

QuarkImmedia. For the interactive imagination.

For a free demo package, give us a call or visit our Web site.
http://www.quark.com/immedia.htm 1·800·788·7835 Ext. 3017

QUARK™

Quark and QuarkXPress are trademarks of Quark, Inc., Reg. U.S. Pat. & Tm. Off. QuarkImmedia and the Quark logo are trademarks of the Quark companies. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners.

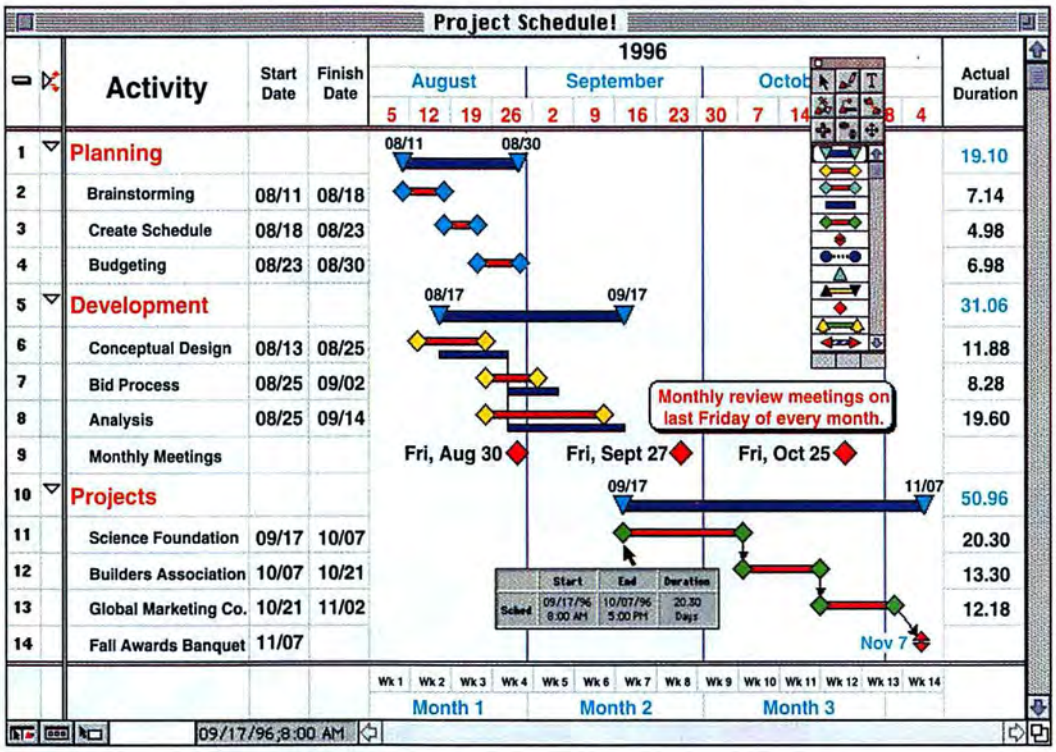
CIRCLE **5** ON READER SERVICE CARD

New Version 4.0

Project Scheduling Made Easy.

Mac™ OS

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

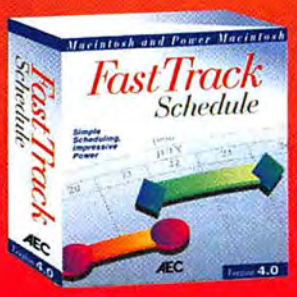


"If you're looking for a quick and easy way to create Gantt charts, this program might be just the one for you."

MacUser

"...An excellent choice for anyone whose primary need is to create precise, presentation-quality Gantt charts."

MacWEEK



FastTrack Schedule™ 4.0

You can't stay on schedule if you don't have one!

FastTrack Schedule 4.0 lets you create and update presentation-quality schedules quickly and easily. Whether you need a quick scheduler or a full tracking system, FastTrack Schedule 4.0 offers the combination of flexibility, ease of use and power all in one program! Take a quick look at some of the features found in FastTrack Schedule 4.0. Simple scheduling and impressive power are as easy as...1,2,3.

1 Flexibility

- Timescales from Hours to Fiscal Years
- Link Options • Find & Replace
- Paste in Graphics & Add Textblocks
- Custom Bar and Milestone Styles
- Page Breaks • Shift Items in Work Units
- Capture Schedule Defaults • Hide Graph
- Layout Options for Multi-columnar Reports
- Durations in Work Hours & Work Days

2 Ease of Use

- On Line Help Systems • Tool Tips
- Balloon Help • Action Columns
- Control Palette • Auto Scrolling
- Bar Tracking Window • Select All
- Interactive Page Preview Layer
- Cursor Tracking Window • Quick Corner
- Templates • Floating Toolbox
- Autofit Schedule • Auto Resize Row Height

3 Power

- Scheduled, Revised & Actual Dates
- Custom Work Calendar
- Filters & Sorts • Task Dependencies
- Outline tasks to show sublevels
- Import & Export Data as ASCII text
- Network Versions - File Locking, Passwording
- Available for Macintosh, Power Macintosh, Windows 3.1, NT 3.51, NT 4.0 and 95

Call to order, for more information or download a free demo today!

(800) 450-1983

http://www.aecsoft.com

CIRCLE **15** ON READER SERVICE CARD

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

AEC Software, Inc., 22611-113 Markey Ct., Sterling, VA 20166 USA • Phone (703) 450-1980 • FAX (703) 450-9786 • http://www.aecsoft.com

©1996 AEC Software, Inc. All rights reserved.
Windows, Windows 95 and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark, and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

LETTERS

I Have Met the Enemy

THE MAC HAS NEVER BEEN in more danger than it is now, and that danger comes not from Microsoft, Intel, or any other competitor. It comes from the Mac media. Editors and journalists should be extolling the opportunity the NeXT acquisition brings. Instead, they whine about the lack of details, complain that Apple will never pull it off, or say that they're unsure of its benefits. No wonder newspapers such as the *Wall Street Journal* are already pronouncing Apple DOA. Maybe Apple won't achieve its ambitious timetable, but I for one *hope* it does and will not *assume* that it can't.

Bryan Chaffin
bryan@wwwebservers.com

WHY DOES *MACUSER* THINK it's cool to talk about how much Apple sucks? I'm tired of reading about how bored and annoyed your authors are with Apple. The Mac on my desk is a beast of a computer and a pleasure to use. Considering the alternative of Windows 95, I'm still convinced I made the right choice. Why not support this position?

Melissa Mecca
mecca@macconnect.com

/ Just because we question Apple's actions doesn't mean we don't want Apple and the Mac to succeed. (Believe me, we've also been accused of being too positive when reporting about Apple!). The decisions being made right now are critical to the Mac's long-term success, and our policy is to provide balanced coverage. / PP

Forbidden Fruit

HENRY BORTMAN'S "PowerBook Monopoly" (March '97, page 21) brought back memories of the cage-rattling fury we raised in our call for desktop clones just a few years back. Sure, Apple begrudgingly capitulated, but what Apple called "clone makers" weren't seasoned clone makers at all. Instead, clone licenses were handed off to little startups that could barely make a dent in Apple's bottom line. Open licensing was (and still is) a white lie. Apple hardware protectionism prevails and continues to adversely affect the platform's strength. Serves 'em right.

Craig Koller
via the Internet

The Power to Be Depressed

IT'S A DEPRESSING TIME to be a Mac owner, and for me one of the most depressing moments came when I read your analysis of Mac OS systems ("Which Mac?" March '97, page 84), in which you recommended that prospective buyers *not* buy an Apple machine. It is, of course, your job to present the facts and figures correctly, and obviously clone makers are offering better value in some ways.

What was upsetting was that your article offered no justification — beyond the consideration of mere facts and figures — for those who still might want to buy an Apple-made computer. There are substantial reasons for doing so, you know, such as hardware design and reputation for quality and the need to support a firm that seems in serious jeopardy.

By not supporting the decision to buy Apple products, you are undermining the basic existence of the platform you profess to love. Nobody will be interested in buying a Mac clone if there is no Apple Computer.

James T. Pendergrast
New York, NY

Over-Powering

IS *MACUSER* BIASED in favor of Power Computing? A prime example of this is how your initial coverage of the PowerTower Pro 225 failed to emphasize that it was a prototype or

WRITE TO LETTERS

c/o *MacUser*
50 Beale Street, 12th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
letters@macuser.com

All letters become the property of *MacUser*, and we reserve the right to edit any letters we print. Include a return address and a daytime phone number. If you write to us via e-mail, please specify whether you want your electronic address printed.

Open Folder

It's hard to put this delicately — even harder to stay within bounds of journalistic decency and integrity. Nonetheless, it must be noted that D.M. Stanfield's letter will go down in the *MacUser* annals as the most anal one ever received. And we're not talking "retentive." D.M. nakedly accuses some of our subscribers and writers of "bodacious bootie smooching" when discussing the Mac. D.M. then spanks us for simultaneously and unrelentingly making Apple Computer seem asinine in the pages of our magazine, saying pointedly, "Your position on both sides of the fence must be uncomfortable." Finally, D.M. predicts that if Apple goes the way of Atari, there will still be a cadre of Mac loyalists "just as stubborn as those silly CommodeDoor users." D.M., not that we mind being the butt of your jokes, but are you sure your letter wasn't meant for some other magazine — perhaps *BackUser?*

Moving from the locker room to the lecture hall, we find David Blumenthal holding forth on his convincingly titled disquisition "The Personal-Computer Industry Will Collapse in Three Decades and This Is Why!" For those who missed class, his conclusion is based on seven contributing factors: software piracy/computer hackers, technology speed moving beyond consumers, rising software and hardware prices, the death of think tanks, the death of supercomputers, used computers, and emerging monopolies. He then invoked the specter of the 1929 stock-market crash and the energy crisis of the 1970s. But here our notes get a little sketchy, because by this point, most of us had grown quite bored and had already gone back down to the locker room to challenge D.M. Stanfield to a towel-snapping fight.

Unfortunately, skipping class is not without its consequences. Blumenthal's course may be an elective, but for us editors, attendance in English class really is requisite, lest we become the types of semiliterate dropouts who say *hoards* when we mean *hordes* (as we did in our March issue). Sorry. We'll spell it 100 times on the chalkborde.

ILLUSTRATION / MARGARET MCMULLIN

limited-availability model. This would be OK if other brands received similar treatment, but I can find no mention of a UMAX SuperMac S900/225 in the March issue, and this is a shipping model your mail-order advertisers seem aware of. There's no mention of UMAX's 240-MHz or 200-MHz dual-processor models at all. Surely these products are equally newsworthy and no less available than the PowerTower Pro was at the time of its coverage.

Equally glaring is the lack of copy about Power's quality-control problems and the company's inability to deliver products on time. Since customer support and reliability are supposedly factors in your mouse ratings, these omissions cast doubt on the overall veracity of those ratings.

R. R. Cook-Robinson
LiveMixer@aol.com

/ Hmmm. Is that a UMAX machine on the cover? When it comes to covering the hottest products, it's darn hard to review ones we don't have. Power's knack for getting machines into the hands of reviewers the minute they are finished (which, unfortunately, is sometimes before there are enough in inventory to meet demand) has made it possible for us to cover Power products quickly. Other vendors, such as UMAX, have had a harder time getting new products out for evaluation. The good news is that that's starting to change. And although it is our job to recommend products for our readers, it is our policy to give all vendors fair and equal consideration and let the lab tests and first-hand experience of experts decide which computer is the best. / AG

I THINK THE RESULTS you arrived at in "Which Mac?" (March '97, page 84) fail in many respects to account for the actual state of the Mac market.

Apple machines can be found for prices lower than the estimated street prices you used in your article. I've seen a Performa 6400/180 for $1,199, a Power Mac 8500/180 for $2,799, and other Apple models for prices that were 20 to 30 percent lower than those you listed. On the other hand, I've never seen a Power Computing or UMAX machine on sale for anything less than 90 to 95 percent of your estimated street prices.

Furthermore, you make absolutely no mention of the actual purchasing experience. If you head over to http://www.powerwatch.com/, you'll hear many tales of bait-and-switch tactics, overselling, inexplicably long waits, hard-drive failures, and other woes involved in a Power Computing purchase. Power's ads have dealt with some of these problems more openly than *MacUser* has.

James A. Whitney
via the Internet

/ When we put our "Which Mac" story to bed, the prices used in the evaluations were current as supplied by the vendors. But between the time we finished the story and readers received it, Apple made major price cuts, especially on Performa models that weren't selling. It is because of the fluidity of pricing and even the features of Macs and Mac clones that we maintain the CPU Report Card database on our Web site (http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/cpu), the best place to go for up-to-the-minute reviews and test data on the latest Macs. / AG

Don't Close OpenStep

YOUR OVERVIEW of the Apple-NeXT deal offered some valuable insight into Apple's future plans ("Apple's Next Step," March '97, page 24; "More Than a New OS," March '97, page 26), but you missed several key points.

First, NeXTstep/OpenStep already supports QuickTime via Nextime. Granted, it doesn't yet support VR or the conferencing function, but a foundation exists. QuickDraw 3D is not yet supported, but NeXT offers something even better — Pixar's RenderMan. Combining QuickDraw 3D for low-end work and RenderMan for high-end tasks could make the Mac one of the most compelling 3-D platforms on the planet.

As for QuickDraw GX, considering that some of Apple's own applications don't support it, I think one can safely assume that Apple will opt for NeXTstep's far more elegant Display PostScript solution.

OpenStep is more than just a simple development environment. The user version of OpenStep allows anyone running Windows NT, Windows 95, Solaris, or NeXTstep (on a 486, Pentium, PA-RISC, SPARC, or PowerPC machine) to run applications developed with OpenStep developer tools. Your OS article suggested that OpenStep has a Windows 95 "look and feel." Wrong. If you compile an OpenStep application for Windows 95, it will look like a Windows 95 app. Compile it for Solaris, and it will look like a Solaris app.

You failed to mention that any application developed with OpenStep tools needs only to be recompiled to run on other hardware platforms and operating systems. With OpenStep, Apple has a chance to become an essential, if not ubiquitous, force in the computer industry. If it fails to exploit this advantage — or worse, gets greedy and ties NeXT technology to the Mac and PowerPC exclusively — we might as well not bother waiting for Mac OS 8. NeXT abandoned the idea of proprietary technology several years ago when it became clear that *proprietary* meant *obsolete*. Apple has been too slow to realize this. The company needs to open all of its technology up; make OpenStep the favored development environment on Macs as well as PCs; and finally, make the next Mac OS available on a variety of hardware platforms.

Robert A. Wyatt
rob@bedazzled.com

Let the Seller's Wares Be

I'M NOT HAPPY with how you dismissed Paul Cheng's concerns ("Clones Aren't Clones," March '97, page 14). If, in fact, you're testing some machines with Speed Doubler and some without, your benchmark comparisons are worthless to me also. They're especially meaningless because I use a lot of software that's incompatible with Speed Doubler. Why not disable the gimmicks and let us see what the *hardware* can really do?

Lee Blaske
Excelsior, MN

/ We test systems as shipped to make sure the results we see in our labs are the same you'd see when testing your new system with your own copy of MacBench. MacBench 4.0 is quite sensitive to how systems are configured. In fact, the results you get from MacBench can help you tweak the last little bit of performance out of a particular system. We encourage you to get a copy of MacBench from our Online CPU Report Cards Web page (http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/cpu/) and run your own set of numbers for the particular configuration you desire. / JP

Microsoft Semiotics

DO YOU THINK Microsoft would be increasing its developer support if it thought the Macintosh were going to die? That bunch of penny-pinchers? Never.

Casey O'Donnell
casey42@colorad.net

Corrections

***Roman* is worth seven** Scrabble points (The Game Room, March '97, page 196).

For QTVR gear ("Virtual Vistas," March '97, page 109), contact Kaidan (215-364-1778; http://www.kaidan.com/).

The correct contact information for Deltec (The Geek Beat, December '96, page 27) is 800-335-8321 or 619-291-4211; http://www.deltecpower.com/.

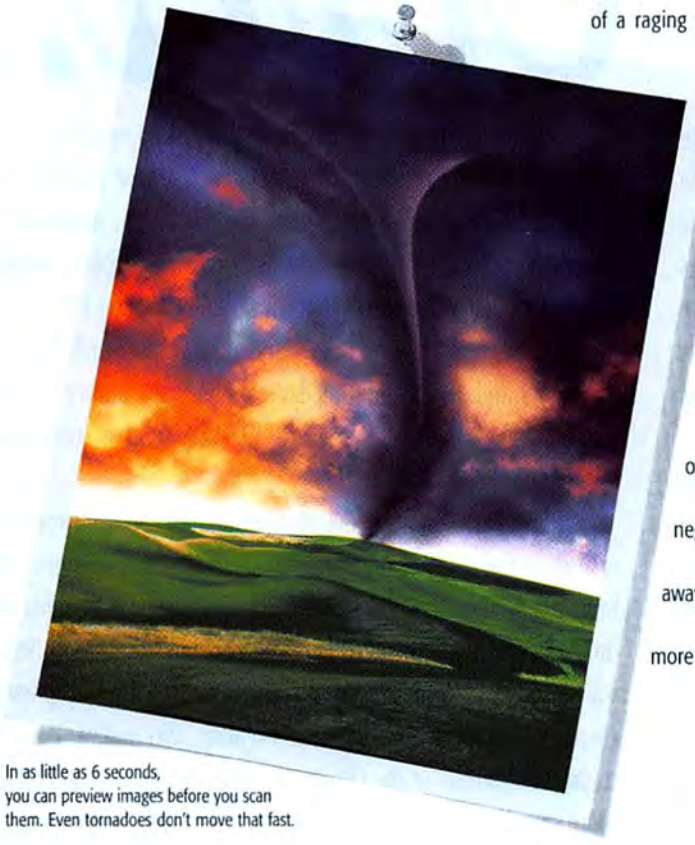
The correct price for Cubase 3.0 VST (see review, March '97, page 50) is $399.

If our amazingly fast and accurate scan doesn't impress you, maybe you should consider a re-shoot.

INTRODUCING THE EPSON® EXPRESSION™ 636 COLOR SCANNER

Everything the camera sees, it sees. And we mean everything. Because Epson TrueScan™ technology with 36-bit scanning gives you the power to accurately recognize 68.7 billion colors and 4,096 levels of gray—more than you'll ever need. 600 dpi optical resolution (4,800 dpi max) lets you capture the most minute detail with incredible clarity—like the soft edge of a raging storm cloud. And you'll get your perfect image in a lot less time than from other high-end graphics scanners. For a lot less money.

But the Expression 636 isn't only about great images. Text Enhancement Technology and Auto Area Segmentation let you accurately scan both text and graphic images from the same page—even from colored backgrounds. SCSI and bidirectional parallel ports allow easy, simultaneous hook-up to both Mac and PC systems. And our TWAIN driver is full of features like PhotoQuick,™ which lets you turn negatives into high-quality positives. So you'll have images that will blow you away. And if by chance they don't, what you need is a better photograph. For more info, call 1-800-GO-EPSON. Ask for operator 3020.



In as little as 6 seconds, you can preview images before you scan them. Even tornadoes don't move that fast.

Our professional Mac bundle comes with full versions of Live Picture,™ Claris HomePage,™ e. Paper,™ Kai's Power Tools,™ SCSI cable, and a transparency unit. Because a scan this intense is bound to inspire.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.™

Professional PC bundle also available with full-version Adobe Photoshop,™ Xerox TextBridge Pro™ '96, NewSoft™ Presto! PageManager™ LE, Claris HomePage, Kai's Power Tools, SCSI interface and cable, and a transparency unit. Other scanner configurations available. EPSON is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corp. Expression and TrueScan are trademarks of Epson America, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 1997 Epson America, Inc. **www.epson.com**

CIRCLE **123** ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Mac OS. It *does*. It *will*. *you can.*

At Apple, we started with one simple goal: to make it easier to do the things you want to do. Over the years, the Macintosh® operating system has helped millions of people do just that, by providing a simple, intuitive approach that makes all aspects of computing easier. But even more impressive than what a Macintosh can help you do today is what it will help you do tomorrow.

It does more than ever.

The Mac you buy today won't be obsolete tomorrow. Because Rhapsody will be compatible with all currently shipping Mac OS systems.

So what does the future of the Mac® OS look like? For a glimpse, check out our newly released Mac OS 7.6. It's faster than ever before—so you can start your Mac, launch applications, save files and print up to 40% faster.

Connecting to the Internet is easier too. With the latest version of the Apple® Internet Connection Kit (it includes Netscape Navigator™ 3.0 and other Internet tools), you're one step away from accessing the Net. Or, if you prefer, you can use AOL or our own Apple Cyberdog™—they're included with Mac OS 7.6 along with TCP/IP and PPP.

Mac OS also has the latest version of Apple QuickTime,® the industry standard for multimedia creation and delivery. And it makes upgrading easier: with one CD-ROM and a streamlined installation process.

Intrigued? Then you'll love what comes next. Because we're hard at work on the next version of the Mac OS, code-named Tempo. Right from the start you'll notice a new look, with beveled buttons, icon drop shadows and other 3-D enhancements to the desktop. Tempo will dramatically improve system responsiveness by incorporating multitasking, multi-threaded functionality and native PowerPC™ capabilities directly in the OS. So you can run multiple applications more smoothly, and launch new applications while files are copying in the background. Tempo extends our Internet capabilities with easy

The Mac OS Report. One in a Series.

© 1997 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, ColorSync, Mac, Macintosh, the Mac OS logo, QuickDraw and QuickTime are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Cyberdog and the QuickTime logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerPC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. Adobe, PostScript and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions.

Apple's complementary operating systems – Mac OS and Rhapsody – allow you to choose the system that best meets your needs. They also allow you to decide when it's time to make the transition.

setup, personal web sharing and built-in Java™. And it will help you be more organized, by reducing on-screen clutter with spring-loaded folders and pop-up windows for frequently used items.

Of course, Tempo also paves the way for further updates to the Mac OS. Because there's much more to come.

It will be the NeXT thing.

When we began defining a new software architecture that would take us into the future, we had two clear objectives: to enhance our traditional strengths, and to create an operating system that would leapfrog the competition, setting standards into the next century.

Enter NeXT.® By acquiring NeXT Software and adopting their kernel-based architecture, Apple can offer advanced system services such as true multitasking, protected memory and symmetrical multiprocessing. We have also strengthened our position in client-server and Internet/Intranet markets. And NeXT's object-oriented development environment and powerful tools such as WebObjects™ and Enterprise Objects Framework™ give us clear advantages in the creation of new solutions.

Merging NeXT and the Mac OS will create a next-generation OS that will give our competitors something new to catch up to. It will be an OS that helps developers create breakthrough applications by allowing greater experimentation and efficient reuse of code. It will include the best of our graphics technologies, such as ColorSync® and QuickDraw® GX. And we plan to adopt the Adobe® PostScript™ imaging model as well. It will fully support the QuickTime Media Layer. It will provide industrial-strength reliability, performance and ease of use. And it will be an ideal platform for publishing, multimedia and Internet applications yet to come.

What is the name of this new OS? Its code name is Rhapsody.

It will be an Apple thing.

Rhapsody will leave other operating systems in the dust. But not Apple customers. To start with, Rhapsody will enhance the general look and feel of today's Mac OS interface. It will support all currently shipping Mac OS-based systems. It will run the vast majority of existing Mac OS applications by hosting the complete Mac OS on the Rhapsody kernel.

In short, Rhapsody will run your existing applications and utilities, read your files, recognize your current fonts and extensions and play your movies and sounds. Rhapsody will deliver the kind of technology you expect from Apple. The kind of technology that appeals to anyone who requires the highest performance for publishing, Internet and multimedia authoring, and scientific and technical work. The kind of technology that appeals to people who like to, well, get things done.

You can.

What does all this mean? It means you can do everything you're used to doing now, plus a few things you might not yet imagine. It means you can buy a Mac today and not worry about its compatibility with Rhapsody tomorrow. It means Rhapsody won't just be a new way to use a *Macintosh* – it will define an entirely new way to use *computers*. You can learn more by visiting us at www.macos.apple.com or by calling 800-538-9696 for information by fax.

Mac® OS

The world's most intuitive and easy-to-use operating system will remain just that. With regular system updates and enhancements, the Mac OS will take you well into the future.

The acquisition of NeXT provides Apple with additional strengths in performance, reliability, network management and rapid application development.

QuickTime™

Mac OS 7.6 extends Apple's leadership in graphics and multimedia by bringing together the latest versions of Apple QuickTime technologies, collectively known as the QuickTime Media Layer.

Adobe PostScript

Apple intends to adopt the Adobe® PostScript™ imaging model for Rhapsody and transfer the best of our existing graphic technologies, including ColorSync and QuickDraw GX.

Apple

CIRCLE **103** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. Java is a trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corporation. NeXT, the NeXT logo, Enterprise Objects Framework and WebObjects are trademarks or registered trademarks of NeXT Software, Inc.

visioneer

Faster-acting relief.

Now, PaperPort vx comes with a SCSI adapter so it's even faster at relieving organizational headaches.

PAPERPORT vx AND SCSI ADAPTER: A NATURAL CONNECTION

Connect your PaperPort vx to your SCSI port with the included SCSI adapter for Macintosh. Dealing with paper has never been faster or easier.

PAPERPORT vx KEEPS TRACK OF YOUR CONTACTS

Tired of forgetting people's names and numbers? Just scan business cards into PaperPort, and create a file of your business contacts—all on your Macintosh computer.

PAPERPORT vx MEANS YOU'LL NEVER AGAIN HAVE TO WASTE TIME RETYPING

It can scan thousands of words in minutes—from virtually any type of document. Reports. Memos. Letters. Then PaperPort vx's integrated Xerox TextBridge™ OCR software converts these words to digital format so they can be edited or copied.

PAPERPORT vx FITS EASILY INTO YOUR MAC SYSTEM

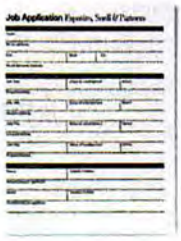
It's sleek and small. It rests right between your keyboard and monitor.

PAPERPORT vx GETS RID OF CLUTTER

Then there are all of those newspaper articles, financial statements, meeting notes, and Dear Binky columns you just can't bear to part with. You can use PaperPort to scan paper as long as 30 inches, and photos in up to 256 shades of gray. So you can save them forever, and get rid of the originals—with no remorse.

NEW. PAPERPORT vx CONQUERS THE COMMON FORM

Forms. If they're the bane of your existence, buy Visioneer's FormTyper™ software. Like magic, it brings up forms on your computer and finds all the fields you need to fill out. All you have to do is tab from field to field, and type. (FormTyper is sold separately and is available directly from Visioneer at http://www.visioneer.com).



PAPERPORT vx PUTS POWER BEHIND YOUR E-MAIL

Find a good tidbit about a competitor in the Sunday paper? Scan it into PaperPort and send it off to your colleagues using e-mail, so they can use the data to close the big deal on Monday morning.

PAPERPORT vx IN THREE EASY STEPS

1. Feed in a document. In as quick as 6 seconds, it's scanned.
2. Drag and drop it onto most of your favorite applications.
3. Edit, copy, print, e-mail, fax, file, or organize the material as necessary.

PAPERPORT vx MAKES SMART ARCHIVES

Imagine never having to rummage to find an important slip of paper: PaperPort lets you create archives of critical documents—receipts, invoices, your car registration, even those love notes from the 7th grade.

YES, FEED ME MORE...

1-800-787-7007, ext. 704
http://www.visioneer.com
Or contact an authorized reseller.

PAPERPORT.vx

©1997 Visioneer, Inc. All rights reserved. FormTyper is a trademark of Visioneer Inc. PaperPort and Visioneer logos are registered trademarks. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective companies. VS6056/NU 1/97

CIRCLE **150** ON READER SERVICE CARD

PAMELA PFIFFNER

Everybody Must Get Cloned

"OH NO," some of you said when you saw this month's cover. There they go again, promoting CLONES. Doesn't *MacUser* care about Apple anymore? What's the big deal about machines made by some third-party company, anyway?

How did I know some of you would say this? Because many of you have already said it in the letters you send in. For example, seems some of you took exception to our comprehensive buyers guide "Which Mac?" (March '97, page 84) in which Apple's Macs fared poorly. We even went so far as to point it out in a sidebar to the story, entitled "The Verdict: Apple Falls Behind." Judging by the strangled noises emanating from the *MacUser* mailbag, you'd think we'd just made *casserole de lapin* out of the Easter Bunny.

C'mon, people, get over it. Clones are here to stay, and thank goodness. Clones (isn't there a better word?) are starting to contribute significant sales to the overall Mac market. They shore up market share while providing consumers with more choices. How can that be a bad thing?

Case in point: Much has been made in the mainstream media about the Mac's declining market share. Reports by such chip counters as Dataquest and International Data Corp. put the Mac's slice of the American PC pie at a little over 6.5 percent in 1996, down from 11 percent in 1995. Apple shipped 30 percent fewer Macs to U.S. customers in 1996 than in 1995.

Sounds pretty bleak, until you factor in the shipments of Mac OS-compatibles. In the fourth quarter of 1996 alone, more than 130,000 Mac clones were sold, bringing the total number of Mac OS systems sold in that period to 1.053 million. Clones now account for 9 percent of all Macs sold, almost double the percentage of the year before. In the United States alone, clones now make up 13.6 percent of Mac OS systems sold — and that's in just two years of Mac OS licensing.

A few more stats: Motorola sold 40,000 StarMax systems in just eight weeks. UMAX claimed shipments of just under 100,000 Macs in its first six months. And Power Computing sold more machines in its first year than Compaq did in its first. Admittedly, that's a flattering comparison, and one that Power must work hard to sustain.

And 1997 should be even more interesting. UMAX is hitting its stride and putting pressure on Power with competitively priced new machines and multiprocessor systems. Motorola is showing that it's in this for the long haul, with a surprisingly strong showing its first months in the Macintosh business. Storage stalwart and cataloger APS has begun shipping its M•Power clones (see our review in last month's issue) to customers who want customized machines at low prices. Newcomer PowerTools seeks to undercut everybody with rock-bottom prices. A sub-$1,000 Mac, anyone?

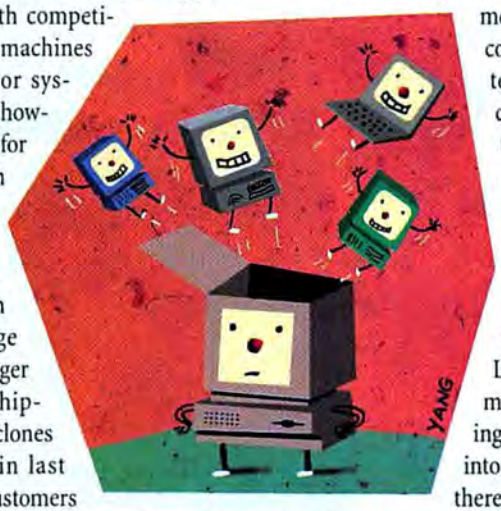


ILLUSTRATION / JAMES YANG

And I wouldn't be surprised if you'll be able to buy a Mac OS-compatible laptop this year. Won't that be sweet?

Like a Rolling Clone

Many of you wrote to complain about experiences with delayed shipments, shoddy manufacturing, and poor technical support, most notably from Power Computing. You wondered if you could trust clone manufacturers to deliver the solid engineering and superior design you've come to expect from a Mac.

The answer is yes and no. Power's early problems definitely made buyers skittish about forking over hard-earned cash for a clone. The company says that it has put new quality-assurance procedures in place and has reduced its shipping turnaround on some models to 48 hours. It's too early to tell if these efforts are making a difference. But Power Computing isn't the only company to experience difficulties. We've also had machines from other vendors arrive weeks late, with dead motherboards and cracked cases — including some from Apple.

I'm not making excuses, but it's easier for me to understand how companies new to systems manufacturing can make such mistakes than how Apple can. While appearing on a call-in radio show the other day, I was peppered with jokes about the PowerBook 5300. Like the poodle in the microwave, the flaming laptops have entered into urban lore. And then there were problems with Apple's newest desktop Macs — the Power Mac 7300, 8600, and 9600 — which caused a brief delay in their shipment.

That's the bad news. The good news? If you need a new Mac now, you can buy a Mac clone. At last, we are no longer being held hostage by the ebb and flow of Apple quality assurance and product supply.

And if you're shopping for a new Mac, turn to Henry Bortman's column this month for what to watch out for when buying a Mac clone. And you can always find the most up-to-date performance ratings of all currently shipping Mac OS systems in our CPU Report Cards (http://www.macuser.com/cpu).

Next month: I'm on vacation next issue, and I'm not taking my computer with me (not that the phone lines are reliable enough in Ulaanbaatar, Mongolia, to let me dial in anyway). *MacUser* Editor Andy Gore will be writing this column in my absence. See you in the July issue.

DayStar

800 MHz
Industrial Strength
Four Processor
Systems
For Imaging, 3D, and Video Experts

"The Ultimate Mac!"
NewMedia

FOUR PowerPC

Mac OS Multiprocessing

RATED AWESOME NEWMEDIA MAGAZINE

2 POWER DAYSTAR

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

www.daystar.com
770.967.2077
CIRCLE **105** ON READER SERVICE CARD

GenesisMP

DayStar Digital, Inc.
5556 Atlanta Hwy., Flowery Branch, GA 30542, 770-967-2077, Fax: 770-967-3018, Email: info@daystar.com

HENRY BORTMAN

Caveat Emptor

CLONES ARE GREAT until you have to buy one. It's easy to be dazzled by vendor claims that their offerings are the fastest, latest, and greatest. But a little time spent scratching the surface of those claims can save you a lot of headaches — and money — later on.

Demand Supply. Before you get your heart set on the latest speed demon, make sure it's shipping. Really shipping. Just because a vendor is advertising a particular model doesn't mean it has any stock on hand. Apple, with its chronic underprediction of customer demand, has set ample precedent on this front. But Power Computing is working overtime to take the product-shortage crown from Apple.

Case in point: the PowerBase 240. The PowerBase was a finished, ready-to-ship product back in the summer of 1996, when *MacUser* tested it. Power began advertising it in October. But nobody I know managed to buy one till after the New Year.

Power had a host of reasons — or excuses. First came "240-MHz processors are in short supply." Then, "These systems are being manufactured overseas, and it takes a long time for them to get here." And finally, "We got a couple of large orders that snapped up the whole supply."

Whatever. It all came down to this: PowerBase 240s were nowhere to be found. We know. We tried to order some. If you did, too, you probably got the same response we did: "We do have PowerBase 200 systems in stock." Thanks.

Ask About Upgrades. Although computer makers would be perfectly happy to sell you a new system every year or two, you may prefer coaxing a bit more mileage out of a computer you already own, unless you're independently wealthy.

Upgradability is the key to system longevity. Does the model you're considering have a processor-upgrade socket? Motorola's systems don't. (Neither, incidentally, do Apple's Performas.) Is the Level 2 cache upgradable? is another question to ask clone vendors. UMAX, for example, made the unwise decision to solder a 512K cache to the logic board of its high-end S900 system. Although some vendors argue that there's no value in having a larger-than-512K L2 cache, our tests have shown otherwise.

Ask about the bus speed of your potential system too. The slower a computer's system

bus, the lower the maximum speed on processor upgrades, at least with the current crop of PowerPC chips. A computer with a 40-MHz bus, for example, can't support processors faster than 240 MHz. And even if it could, its relatively slow bus would act as a bottleneck to overall system performance.

And then there's the question of multiprocessing. If you think you might want to upgrade to an MP system in the future, make sure it's going to be possible. Many Mac models don't support this capability. And some vendors take a proprietary approach to MP: UMAX includes two proprietary processor slots in its S900 systems. This makes it less expensive than with single-slot systems to upgrade to two processors, but it also locks you into buying only a UMAX upgrade card.

Check the Specs. When you compare MacBench 4.0 scores for two systems, dig beneath the surface. Make sure you understand all the factors that contribute to one system's getting a better score than another. *MacUser* tests systems exactly as they ship to customers. Some people complain that this approach is unfair. They think we should "level the playing field," by putting an L2 cache of the same size into every system we test, for example. We disagree. Vendors have reasons for configuring their systems the way they do. They put in a larger cache, to continue with the L2 example, to improve performance — and they charge you for it. Vendors that cut corners by putting a smaller, or no, L2 into their systems put a premium on price over performance. Most customers use a system exactly the way it comes out of the box — and that's precisely how we test them.

But that's why it's important for you to know why a particular system got the score it did on a particular test. Take MacBench's disk tests, for example. The main reason one system does better than another on these tests is because different drives have dramatically different performance characteristics.

Can you, as a user, tweak your system to improve on what the vendor offers you? Sure. The easiest way to do this — not to mention that it doesn't cost anything — is to boost the size of your disk cache, which you set in the Memory control panel. Of course, this eats up some of the physical RAM that would otherwise be available to run applications.

Read the Fine Print. In particular, check the warranty. If something breaks, are you entitled to on-site repair or do you have to ship your machine to the vendor to get it fixed? If shipping is required, who pays for it? What's the guaranteed turnaround time on repairs? Will the company cross-ship you a working system while it's fixing your broken one?

Motorola's warranty is particularly entertaining. The company trumpets its unique five-year warranty, but if you examine it closely, you'll notice that in the fourth and fifth years, Moto can either "repair or replace the system . . . or . . . refund to the customer the then fair market value of the system unit." Now you tell me: What's the fair market value of an over-three-year-old system?

ILLUSTRATION / SACHA ECKES

Who better to make your Mac than the company who designed the PowerPC™ chip?

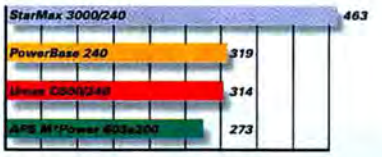
If we can ship 50,000 in just seven weeks, we can ship yours now.

Our MacUser "Best Buy" StarMax 3000/160 MHz computer is now a better buy at 180 MHz and $1,249.*

Our five-year limited system warranty is four years longer than our competitors.

We've been committed to the Mac OS since the very beginning. And the innovation won't stop here. Together with Apple, we'll bring even more amazing things to the Mac world.

With Mac® clones popping up everywhere, wouldn't it be great to know there's one made by someone you already trust? We thought so too. Which is why we've introduced the StarMax™ Mac® OS-based line of computers. From 180 MHz to 240 MHz, 1.2 GB to 2.5 GB hard drives and starting at $1,249.* And with Motorola Six Sigma quality behind them, every StarMax comes with a



MacBench® Floating-Point Performance Ratings†

StarMax. The knockout in a crowd of knockoffs.

five-year limited system warranty—and nobody can clone that. Plus StarMax outperformed similarly configured Mac OS computer systems by as much as 45% in recent tests. It's no wonder more StarMax computers were sold in our first 100 days than any other Mac compatible in history. So get your own StarMax Mac OS computer by calling us or visiting our website. And put yourself ahead of the crowd.

1-800-759-1107 ext.MWU · www.mot.com/starmax

MOTOROLA
Computer Group

©1997 Motorola, Inc. All rights reserved. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks and StarMax is a trademark of Motorola, Inc. PowerPC and the PowerPC logo are registered trademarks of and are used under license from International Business Machines Corporation. Mac and Mac OS are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. MacBench is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. All other brand and product names are the trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. *Manufacturer's suggested retail price. †MacBench 4.0, 1997.

What you never thought possible.™

NEWS

BETWEEN THE LINES / BY ANDREW GORE

Mac OS to Run on Intel Chips

Apple's new software chief outlines revolutionary plans for the next Mac OS.

Avie Tevanian

A TOUGH YEAR awaits Avie Tevanian, former vice president of engineering at NeXT Software. Recently anointed as Apple's senior vice president, system software engineering, Tevanian has what is quite possibly the most challenging job in the computer industry: creating the next Mac OS. I sat down with him to get his take on Rhapsody (Apple's code name for its upcoming operating system) and on the rumors that future PCs may come equipped with a "Mac Inside" sticker.

AG. What is the timeline for Rhapsody?

AT. We have three major milestones in our planned rollout. The first one, which will occur around the middle of the year, will be our Developer Release. The goal of this release is to seed developers with the APIs, so they can start creating applications that will run when the final product ships.

Next is the Premier Release. The Premier Release will get out by early next year, which means in the January/February time frame. We would like to get it out by the end of 1997 if we can, but we hesitate to commit to that, because it's still a little bit far out. The goal of the Premier Release is to be a fairly solid release, so that early adopters can start to use it, evaluate it. And it will have the first public version of support for Blue Box (the part of the upcoming operating system that will run System 7.x applications).

> *'Go buy from Compaq, Dell – whatever PC vendor you want – and you can run Rhapsody.'*

We will complete the Rhapsody rollout in the middle of next year. This will be the Unified Release, which is the complete Yellow Box (NeXTstep API), the complete Blue Box — everything fully functional, fully supported. At that point, anyone ought to be able to use Rhapsody without any restrictions.

AG. What is Rhapsody going to offer developers to induce them to port their applications to Yellow Box and not just rely on Blue Box?

AT. First of all, from a technical perspective, the Yellow Box frameworks are very powerful, making it extremely easy to build very nice applications very quickly. For example, if you're a small development shop and you want to do something to change the world, you're going to be able to bring your new application to market for far less cost and much quicker with Rhapsody technologies. You

FUTURE TECH

For Next-Generation PowerPC Chips, Less Is More

DOWNSIZING CONTINUES to be all the rage in corporate America. Employees are stuffed into smaller work spaces, get less power, and are expected to increase their productivity by following the infuriating dictum "Work smarter, not harder." Apparently the engineers of the PowerPC Alliance have also decided that downsizing is a great idea — for the design of the first representatives of the next generation of PowerPC microprocessors.

This summer, Mac OS systems will appear that will be powered by two new PowerPC chips any corporate HR director would love. These as-yet-unnamed chips (or *parts*, in microprocessor parlance) take up very little space, require very little power, and do only the work that's absolutely necessary to efficiently run the Mac OS and its applications.

The tiny size and low power requirements of these two new parts are remarkable — especially when the chips are compared with those of the behemoths coming out of the factories (or *fabs*, in chipspeak) of the Alliance's competition, Intel. Each new part crams 6.35 million transistors onto a 67-square-millimeter slice of silicon. Compare that with the 200 or so square millimeters required to fit the 5.5 million transistors on a Pentium Pro, and you can guess why the Alliance is predicting that its new parts may be significantly less expensive than Intel's current flagship chip.

And they'll run on far less power too. A 200-MHz Pentium Pro typically sucks wattage in the mid-30s; the new Alliance parts require only 5 watts when humming along at 250 MHz. What's more, they come equipped with progressive power-saving modes — affectionately called Doze, Nap, and Sleep — that increase their mobile-computing value.

Small size, low cost, and frugal power requirements are all well and good, but only if a part can hold its own in the performance wars. According to Alliance documents, the new parts should do very well, thank you. Quote: "With a 1MB L2 cache operating at half the processor clock frequency and a system bus operating at 50MHz in a 5x mode, the processor performance is estimated at 10 SPECint95." Don't sweat the details; just compare that score of 10 on the industry-standard SPECint95 benchmark test with that of a top-of-the-line 200-MHz Pentium Pro: a hair over 8.5.

But high benchmark scores are only part of the story. Remember "smarter, not harder?" As maddening as that advice may seem, Alliance engineers

can focus on what your idea is and your added value instead of how to make menus work.

In addition, we'll be making the APIs and the tools available cross-platform. So as you're developing for Rhapsody, you're not limited just to Apple's customer base. You can now also go after NT-based systems or even sell the software for PCs running Rhapsody.

AG. You said Rhapsody would support PCs. Could you explain?

AT. The term *Rhapsody* is identified with the whole architecture, including the user interface, Yellow Box, Blue Box, and the core OS. In terms of platform support, the easiest case is the PowerPC. It's all there. When you move to Intel, there will be the ability to run Rhapsody on a generic Intel PC. Go buy from Compaq, Dell — whatever PC vendor you want to buy from — and you can run the entire Rhapsody software stack with the exception of Blue Box.

AG. So, the only thing you won't be able to do is run legacy Mac apps?

AT. That's right, no Blue Box applications. There's yet a third option — you can take the Yellow Box APIs and run those on top of NT. Then you don't necessarily have the whole operating environment, but you have the ability to run Rhapsody applications on top of NT on PCs.

AG. Do you have a feeling for how long it will take to get the PC versions of Rhapsody done?

AT. We have not publicly talked about commitments for when we're going to deliver these options, but I believe it's safe to assume there are no major lags behind any of the releases we already have planned for the PowerPC.

[For a transcript of the entire interview with Avie Tevanian, go to http://www.macuser.com/onlinecol/tevanian.html. — Ed.]

---

have taken it to heart, crafting their new parts to work hand in glove with the Mac OS. Without getting into such dweebian technical niceties as on-chip L2-cache tag RAM and dynamic branch prediction, let's just quote the projected results: 40- to 45-percent real-world improvement over the 604e and 80- to 90-percent improvement over the 603e. What's impressive about these claims is that they're based on MHz-to-MHz comparisons, even though the new parts are expected to first appear at 250 MHz and then increase to 400 MHz by the end of their life cycle.

Of the two new parts, one can be immediately dropped into existing motherboards. The other, which has extra pins to accommodate a performance-enhancing 1-to-1-clock-rate attachment to its L2 cache, will appear in systems a bit after the first, after Mac OS system designers have had time to accommodate it. If the Alliance's speed estimates are true, we should see some screaming low-cost Mac OS systems in the near future. */ RIK MYSLEWSKI*

FIRST LOOKS

Director 6:

Macromedia offers powerful new Web animation tools.

IT'S NO SURPRISE that Macromedia has taken pains to address many of the more problematic issues of content delivery on the Web in Director 6, the soon-to-be-released upgrade of its pioneering multimedia-authoring application. The Web is where the action is — and every day that action includes more multimedia and animation.

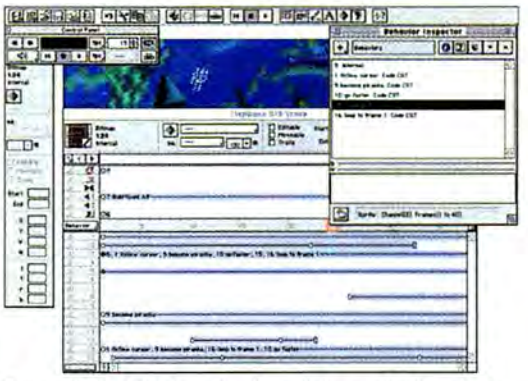
We took a close look at a beta version of Director 6 and discovered many Web authoring enhancements, all welcome and few easily available in competing products. For example, Macromedia Shockwave files can now stream over Net connections — they can begin playing before they're entirely downloaded.

Director can establish an unprecedented level of communication between Shockwave and other advanced Internet technologies, including JavaScript, ActiveX, and Live Connect. Also, Shockwave movies can be placed in HTML documents by use of the standard Java Applet tag, allowing them to play on browsers that lack the Shockwave plug-in.

Shockwave movies can now be tested — and debugged — directly on the authoring machine; you no longer have to upload the files to a server. In another important addition for serious media developers, new Lingo commands have been implemented to facilitate the creation of hybrid CD-ROM/Web applications, allowing CD-ROM interfaces built in Director (and playing from a local CD-ROM) to link to live data from the Web. What's more, Xtras (Director extensions that extend its functionality) can now be embedded directly in Shockwave files, making it easier to distribute enhanced Shockwave applications.

Longtime Director users will appreciate that the maximum number of "castmembers" (individual animated elements) on-screen at any one time has been increased to 120 (compared to 48 in Director 5). Several long-overdue enhancements have been added to the Score window (the main timeline display for animated elements). Among them are zooming and scaling the Score display and displaying multiple simultaneous Score views. Many smaller, positive changes have also been made to the way individual frames in the Score are edited.

The new Behavior Inspector palette makes it easy to quickly write basic Lingo commands. Acting as a type of "wizard," the Behavior Inspector also allows a particular chunk of Lingo to be treated as an encapsulated "pseudo-object": The behavior can be dragged and dropped onto other castmembers, which then automatically inherit the Lingo and its associated behavior. Although this addition is not a full-featured object model, it's still an improvement over the Lingo implementation in previous versions of Director, which required repetitive — and laborious — code writing.



The new look of the Score timeline window makes it easier to do comprehensive editing of animated elements in complex compositions.

External media editors can automatically be invoked from within Director: Instead of using the Director Paint module (which looks more dated with each release), you can designate a program such as Photoshop to be your default image editor — simply double-click on the image, and Director 6 will automatically open the selected image, using the default editor. Separate external editors can be designated for text, audio, and graphics.

All in all, the many improvements and additions are likely to please seasoned Director fans and new users alike. We look forward to the release version of the program to see how well these significant improvements actually perform in real-world applications and how well Director 6 works with the other elements bundled with it in Director 6 Multimedia Studio: SoundEdit 16 v2.2, Sonic Foundry Sound Forge XP, Extreme 3D 2, and Macromedia xRes 3. */ DAVID BIEDNY*

PROS: Significant enhancements for Web authoring. Transparent Java and ActiveX support. Improved Score interface.
CONS: Still has steep learning curve. New object-handling features not fully satisfactory.
INFO: Director 6 Multimedia Studio, $999; Studio upgrade, $499; Director-only upgrade, $399. Macromedia: 800-945-9354 or 415-252-2000; http://www.macromedia.com/.

NEW & NOTABLE

Kai's Pixel Soap. The unique interface of this image-editing tool, the first in MetaTools' new MetaWorld series, has 3-D tools that float above a virtual desktop and control 48-bit-color calculations and 16-bit alpha channels. Other features include selective color correction, real-time zooming and panning, and continuous undo. $49. MetaTools: 805-566-6200; http://www.metatools.com/.

Asanté Mini PCI Network/Modem. This mini plug-in PCI card for the new Apple PowerBook 3400 gives you 10BASE-T Ethernet access and a 33.6-kbps fax modem. $495. Asanté: 800-662-9686 or 408-435-8401; http://www.asante.com/.

Spreadsheet 2000 2.0. This upgrade to Let's Keep It Simple Spreadsheet 1.0 is more visually oriented, letting users create formulas in customizable color input and output grids with the aid of colored indicators that warn against incorrect formulas. $110; upgrade, $39.95. Casady & Greene: 800-359-4920 or 408-484-9228; http://www.casadyg.com/.

Microtech RoadRunner 1000, 1380. These 2.5-inch SCSI hard drives are compatible with Apple's 100-, 200-, and 500-series PowerBooks. RoadRunner 1000, $899; RoadRunner 1380, $999. Microtech: 800-222-9488 or 203-468-6223; http://www.microtechint.com/.

▼ **Net2Phone.** Make cheaper phone calls through your Mac — not to another computer, but to an actual telephone. Using a virtual debit card, dial through the Net2Phone interface and get cell-phone-like transmission quality. Software, free download; debit cards are available from IDT in various amounts. IDT: 800-438-8879 or 201-928-2990; http://www.net2phone.com/.

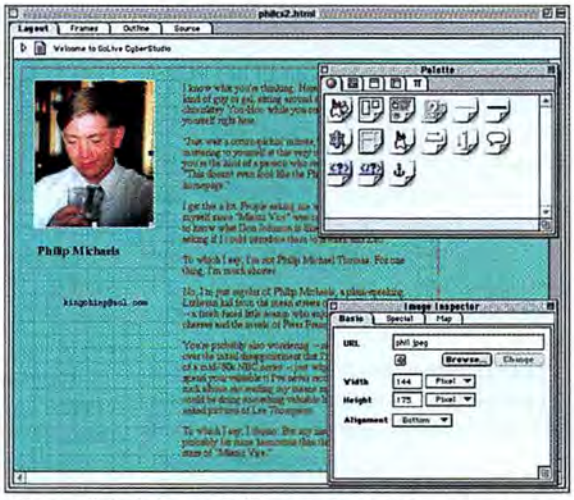
ArcView GIS 3.0. Create custom, detailed color maps, or import and edit PICT or GIS (geographic information system) files. Features include autolabeling, color management, charting, and a host of symbols. An accompanying CD-ROM contains a database of international boundaries, U.S. ZIP codes, and major U.S. roads; other compatible databases are available from various vendors. $1,195; upgrade, $375. ESRI: 800-447-9778 or 909-793-2853; http://www.esri.com/.

Digital Vision. Image Club promises relief from "dated imagery" and "stiff poses" with its new line of 30 specially commissioned stock-photo CD-ROMs. Each volume contains 100 images. $249.99 each. Image Club Graphics: 800-661-9410 or 403-262-8008; http://www.imageclub.com/. / *BROOKE C. WHEELER*

FIRST LOOKS

GoLive CyberStudio:
Multifaceted Web authoring tool.

THE BEST FEATURES of all three types of Web authoring tools — raw-text editing, as in BBEdit; word-processor-style graphical tools, as in Adobe PageMill and Claris Home Page; and page-grid layout, as in NetObjects Fusion — can be found in the soon-to-be-released GoLive CyberStudio.



CyberStudio is similar to NetObjects Fusion in that you can place pictures and text on a layout grid, dragging in elements from icon palettes.

Like PageMill, GoLive CyberStudio — an entirely new tool from the company that published the former PageMill competitor GoLive Pro — lets you create HTML pages that obey all the rules (and suffer from all the limitations) of HTML. But CyberStudio also lets you use free-form, grid-based design tools à la Fusion: After you've dragged a grid into the CyberStudio window, you can place text and graphic objects on the grid and move them anywhere you like (except on top of one another — that's something HTML doesn't let you do). CyberStudio automatically generates the HTML code required to create your design.

While you're designing your pages, you can switch into two other page views with the click of a tab: In Outline mode, you can see your document in terms of the HTML tags you use — a view that can speed the debugging of pages containing errant code. In Source mode, CyberStudio displays your page with raw HTML codes color-coded to make them easier to understand. Any changes made in either of these two modes will also affect the WYSIWYG version of your document.

GoLive CyberStudio supports all commonly used text-style tags, including text colors and fonts. Its support for the Font Face tag is the best we've seen, allowing authors to create Font Sets — series of related fonts that let you specify which font should be substituted if a particular font isn't present on a reader's system.

The program also supports tables (although for most layout uses, users will probably want to use CyberStudio's page grid) and multiple interactive

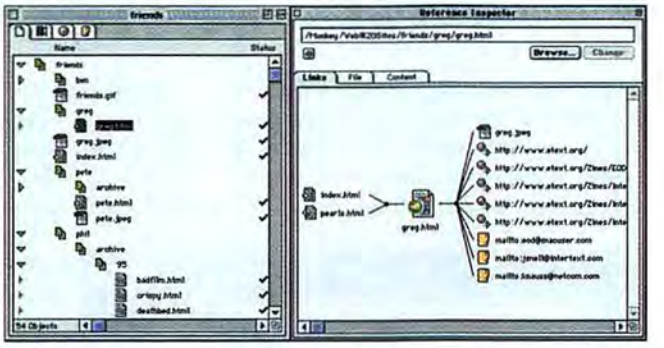
Quark Buzz Grows As Upgrade Nears

CHANGE OR DIE. Nowhere is this saying taken to heart more than in the computer industry and (thanks, in part, to the Internet) at no time more seriously than today. But what of QuarkXPress, the indomitable page-layout program? Used by most major publications and capturing most of the market's revenue (about 60 percent, even by Quark competitor Adobe Systems' estimates), QuarkXPress hasn't been upgraded significantly in six years. Six. Years. With QuarkXPress 4.0's features and ship date still unconfirmed at press time and Adobe PageMaker 6.5 now rolling off the assembly line, rumors abound about the coming QuarkXPress upgrade.

MacUser's sister publication, *MacWEEK*, reports that QuarkXPress 4.0 will support greater design flexibility by including a set of Adobe Illustrator-like drawing tools for creating text and picture frames and text along a path. It also reports that the new version will boast HiFi Color process printing, allow users to mix percentages of spot colors within the program, and support EPS and TIFF clipping paths. Quark won't confirm these reports, but when asked, Ed Owens, Quark's manager of evangelism, referred users to the *MacWEEK* article (http://www.macweek.com/mw_1103/nw_quark.html).

Officially, Quark has announced that QuarkXPress 4.0 will ease the plight of long-document creators, by offering enhanced indexing and table-

forms on a single page. GoLive says that since CyberStudio's database of HTML tags is a "module" separate from the rest of the application, the program can be made to support forthcoming HTML features without forcing users to download a whole new application.



CyberStudio's project window lets you easily manage a site's pages and links.

CyberStudio supports frame sets — an HTML feature that lets you place multiple HTML files in one window — but doesn't let you edit pages within their frame set, unlike PageMill. We hope GoLive will consider adding this feature to the final version, given that creating frame sets is difficult if you can't edit the pages in place.

CyberStudio's support for multimedia is without peer. You can add Java applets or browser-plug-in files to a page and then run them within the editing window. CyberStudio also understands variables supported by many common plug-ins, making it easier to control the appearance of plug-in objects on your pages.

In addition to offering authoring features, CyberStudio helps Webmasters keep track of their sites. CyberStudio's project window lets you view all of your Web site's documents and links. If you move a file to a new location, using the Finder, CyberStudio can quickly update the links to that file. Like Fusion, CyberStudio allows you to arrange your pages in an organizational hierarchy and can also automatically generate an MCF (Meta-Content Format) document for use with Apple's HotSauce Web-navigation plug-in. But unlike Fusion, CyberStudio doesn't automatically generate navigational items on your pages — Fusion's got CyberStudio beat in this respect.

GoLive Pro, GoLive's first Web authoring product, offered an attractive and easy-to-use interface but didn't make the grade in terms of features. CyberStudio's interface is just as attractive, featuring floating palettes containing groups of template icons you drag and drop into your editing window. The feature set is impressive indeed.

Given the fast-moving state of the Web publishing market, we have no doubt that other products will quickly move to match CyberStudio's feature set. But for now, GoLive has a leg up on all its competitors — CyberStudio should appeal to all serious Web authors who want a powerful graphical page editor. / *JASON SNELL*

PROS: Interchangeable pasteboard and word-processor metaphors. Attractive interface. In-line support of plug-ins and Java applets.
CONS: Doesn't automatically generate navigational elements. No support for editing HTML pages within a frame set.
INFO: $349. GoLive Systems: 415-463-1580; http://www.golive.com/.

of-contents features. Quark has also announced support for ColorSync 2.0, Apple's color-management software; character-based style sheets; and the features of QuarkPrint, including the ability to print discontiguous pages.

At Thunder Lizard's QuarkXPress Conference this February, many of the 130 attendees said they didn't mind Quark's slowness to upgrade — third-party XTensions and AppleScript automation satisfy most of their needs. But one user did remark that he was disappointed with Quark's Internet efforts, such as the $995 QuarkImmedia XTension released last fall. QuarkImmedia lets designers use QuarkXPress tools to create pages that can be seen on the Internet, but only with a special viewer. "For the most part, people like me aren't as concerned about ease of development as we are with ease of use for users," says Benjamin Hubble, communications assistant at Whittier College, in Whittier, California. His department is still figuring out the best way to put its QuarkXPress-produced alumni magazine on the Web. "I was frustrated they didn't concentrate more on HTML," he says.

Indeed, rumblings have been heard among QuarkXPress power users that PageMaker's new Web capabilities may finally tempt them from the Quark fold. Several XTensions aid the conversion of QuarkXPress pages to Web pages, but PageMaker now natively supports conversion to both HTML and Adobe Acrobat's PDF. PageMaker's HTML features include automatic reformatting of text and graphics for the horizontal screen, a hyperlinks palette, and graphics conversion to Web formats. / *SCHOLLE SAWYER*

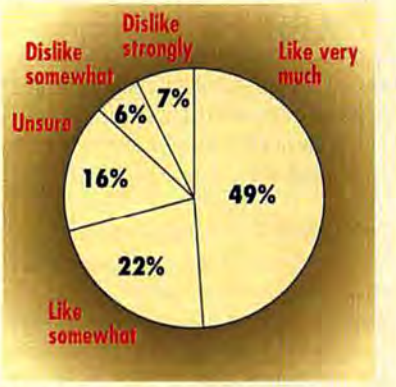
IN BRIEF

Macromedia to Do DTV

MULTIMEDIA KING Macromedia is diving into the digital-video market, with Final Cut, its new heavyweight digital-video-editing software. Final Cut's drag-and-drop editing environment is built around a central "player," with each window functioning as a plug-in. Features include an extensive set of effects and filters and the Realtime option for use with dual-stream digital-video boards. Pricing isn't set, but Macromedia says that the cross-platform product will run in the $1,000-to-$3,000 range when it ships in mid-1997. Macromedia: 800-326-2128 or 415-252-2000; http://www.macromedia.com/. / *BROOKE C. WHEELER*

A Vote of OS Confidence

Q. WHAT DO YOU THINK of Apple's decision to go with NeXTstep as the basis for the next Mac OS?



Five thousand people responded to our most recent Web-based poll, and a huge majority of them — 71 percent — approve of Apple's decision to base its next OS on NeXTstep. But maybe most poll respondents were simply happy to have a choice of two upcoming Mac operating systems — Apple's next OS and the BeOS. (To register your opinion in *MacUser*'s online polls, go to http://www.macuser.com/poll.html.) / *JASON SNELL*

Motorola to License BeOS

LIFE GOES ON for never-say-die Be. After losing out to NeXT in the Mac OS battle, Be licensed its powerful BeOS to Power Computing. Now the Motorola Computer Group has announced its intent to bundle the BeOS, with the Mac OS, on its StarMax Mac clones. Also, Be and Motorola have formed a technology alliance and will study the feasibility of using the BeOS on Motorola's high-end PowerStack systems. Although the hoped-for flood of BeOS applications is a disappointing trickle, the BeOS is a viable PowerPC OS alternative — a well-positioned one if Apple's Rhapsody effort should stumble. / *RIK MYSLEWSKI*

NEW & NOTABLE

Astound WebMotion. Create streaming, Java-based multimedia Web content — including 2-D animation and sound — that doesn't require a plug-in to view. $69.95. Astound: 888-427-8686 or 415-845-6200; http://www.astound.com/.

Total PowerSMP. Boost your Mac's speed with one of this family of application-accelerator cards, each equipped with one, two, or four PowerPCs; a 128K L2 cache; and two SIMM slots. Available processors are a 132-MHz 604 and a 165-MHz, 198-MHz, and 231-MHz 604e. $1,400 to $5,400. Total Impact: 805-987-8704; http://www.totalimpact.com/.

Tektronix Phaser 450. New color-calibration and -correction options and reformulated dye-sub media enhance this color printer's latest incarnation. Print up to 9.3-x-12.7-inch, full-page bleeds for prepress proofing. $6,995; upgrade from Phaser 440, $695. Tektronix: 800-835-6100 or 503-682-7377; http://www.tek.com/.

Microtech MicroDAT 24000. This DAT drive, which has a data-transfer rate of 1.2 megabytes per second, stores 24 GB at 2:1 compression or 12 GB in native mode on a 125-meter DAT tape. $1,999. Microtech International: 800-220-9489 or 203-468-6223; http://www.microtechint.com/.

Conflict Catcher 4. This utility's reworked interface now displays file icons and load times, and the program includes such new features as plug-in management and automatic conflict testing after startup crashes. $69.95; upgrade, $39.95. Casady & Greene: 800-359-4920 or 408-484-9228; http://www.casadyg.com/.

▼ FARGO Signature CD Color Printer. Print water-resistant, CMYK text and graphics directly on printable-surface CD-R media. This thermal-inkjet printer prints at two resolutions (300 x 300 or 600 x 300 dpi) on one disc at a time. $1,295; CMY cartridge, $52.95; black cartridge, $39.95. FARGO Electronics: 800-205-5852 or 612-946-8415; http://www.fargo.com/.

Design Your Own Home 3D WalkAround. Create 2-D layouts and 3-D walkthroughs (at up to 15 frames per second) with this CAD software, using its libraries of objects, textures, and floor plans. $100. Abracadata: 800-451-4871 or 541-342-3030; http://www.abracadata.com/.

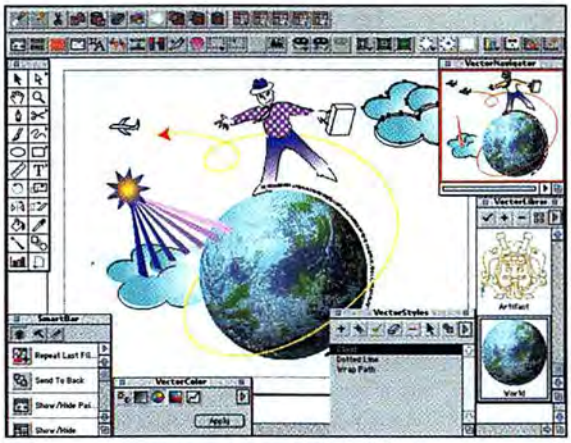
MAPublisher 2. Import GIS (Geographic Information System) map files into Adobe Illustrator for editing, layout, and PostScript conversion. $495; upgrade, $99. Avenza Software: 800-884-2555 or 905-639-3330; http://www.avenza.com/. / *BROOKE C. WHEELER*

FIRST LOOKS

Extensis VectorTools

FRUSTRATED BY FLASH over function? It's a common lament for many users of drawing-program plug-ins, since only a few meet users' basic needs and offer significant time savings for Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand.

Extensis DrawTools 1.0 has proven itself to be one of the only real productivity boosters. Our first look at a beta version of its renamed upgrade, Extensis VectorTools 2.0, due out this spring, proves that the legacy continues.



VectorTools for Illustrator includes VectorStyles, which lets you save object attributes as styles, and VectorLibrary, a drag-and-drop palette of commonly used images and text.

VectorTools doesn't have the single-feature punch of other drawing plug-ins, but it's blossomed into a strong collection of useful, everyday tools for Illustrator and FreeHand. The package contains VectorTools versions for both drawing programs, with Illustrator users getting the slightly better deal.

VectorTools 2.0's host of handy features has one standout, the simple but convenient VectorLibrary. Embed often used artwork, photos, and text in the library palette for quick drag-and-drop access — like using a library in QuarkXPress.

The new VectorMagicWand

Microtech 3D Xplosion:

Inexpensive 3-D-game speed booster.

MacUser LABS

IT'S NOT CLEAR WHETHER the Power Mac will succeed as a 3-D-gaming platform, but it's unlikely to do so unless powerful — and cheap — 3-D hardware becomes standard equipment. With all the big-name 3-D-chip vendors eagerly porting their existing firmware and drivers to the Mac, plus the promise of new chips on the way, this looks to become a reality.

One such chip powers the soon-to-be-released Microtech 3D Xplosion card. In fact, the 3D Xplosion is nothing more than a single PIX 3D Graphics Processor, from S-MOS Systems, mounted on a card; PCI cards don't get any simpler than this.

PROS: Simple. Inexpensive.
CONS: Not as fast as cards with dedicated texture memory.
INFO: $139 (list). Microtech International: 800-220-9489 or 203-468-6223; http://www.microtechint.com/.

Unlike ATI's popular 3-D-graphics accelerator, the Xclaim 3D, which uses its own RAM to store texture maps locally, the 3D Xplosion uses existing system memory instead. This approach lowers the card's cost — and speed. Since moving textures across the PCI bus is somewhat inefficient, any card using this approach will be outperformed by more-expensive cards equipped with dedicated texture RAM. In addition, the 3D Xplosion works in conjunction with existing graphics-card or built-in display circuitry — another bottleneck a combo 3-D/display card doesn't have.

Still, it's a bargain: The 3D Xplosion will sell for about $100 less than the least expensive of ATI's 3-D-graphics offerings — and, according to an S-MOS spokesperson, cards utilizing the PIX chip will soon be available at a street price of below $100.

We tested an early version of the 3D Xplosion with not-yet-even-beta-release drivers and saw noticeable, although not staggering, improvements in 3-D-game performance. Performance should

2.0: Solid, useful plug-in package.

adds a needed feature to Illustrator and improves on a FreeHand standard. Illustrator users who envy FreeHand 7's Find & Replace Graphics (which searches for and replaces an object attribute — a stroke width of 6 points, for example) will appreciate how VectorMagicWand takes this idea one step further. You can set the magic wand's specifications to find a *range* of attributes — for example, every stroke with a width between 5 and 7 points.

But as FreeHand and Illustrator are two different packages, so are their VectorTools versions. What may sell VectorTools to Illustrator users is a tool FreeHand users already have — object style sheets. VectorStyles lets you save attributes set in the Paint Style dialog box (such as stroke color) as a style. To apply the style, you select an object and double-click on the style name. VectorStyles doesn't pack the scripting-like power of Alien Skin's Stylist, but it's easier to use.

VectorTools' FreeHand version has two exclusive tools, VectorType and VectorCaps. VectorType gives FreeHand users character-level control over text, and VectorCaps allows them to change word case with a single click. Yet neither tool will prove as essential to FreeHand users as the powerful VectorStyles will be to Illustrator users.

Rounding out the VectorTools package are searchable tips and preset frame options and custom-tool-bar creation for Illustrator users. The handy VectorNavigator palette shows a miniature of your image with a red box indicating the zoom-in area so you don't lose your place.

VectorTools 2.0's simple, convenient tools make it a great plug-in package for both Illustrator and FreeHand, with Illustrator users having a few extra incentives to buy. */ SCHOLLE SAWYER*

PROS: Well-rounded collection of productivity tools. Elegant style tool for Illustrator.
CONS: FreeHand package is solid overall but not quite as compelling.
INFO: $99.95; upgrade, $49.95. Extensis: 800-796-9798 or 503-274-2020; 503-274-0530 (fax); http://www.extensis.com/.

VectorTools for FreeHand has some extra text tools, such as VectorCaps (shown here) and VectorType, which gives you character-level control over text.

improve as the driver software is brought up to snuff before the 3D Xplosion ships in late spring. The QuickDraw 3D-based game Havoc showed immediate benefit. It opened with a larger play window and displayed better textures than without acceleration — although they weren't as crisp as when running on a Mac equipped with an ATI Xclaim 3D.

This isn't surprising, since the PIX is a first-generation chip lacking the more advanced bilinear filtering and anti-aliasing features of the RAGE II chip on the Xclaim 3D. Such cards will outshine the PIX-based 3D Xplosion, but its bare-bones approach is a good way to add noticeable speed improvement at a very low price. */ JEFFY MILSTEAD*

PHOTOGRAPHY / GIAMPIERO BENVENUTI

Because its S-MOS PIX 3-D-graphics-accelerator chip has its own built-in PCI interface, the Microtech 3D Xplosion is the least crowded PCI card we've ever seen.

The Geek Beat

ISDN. Users of Sagem ISDN terminal adapters can leave the driving to software, thanks to a new version of Sagem's free PPP application that automatically allocates ISDN bandwidth based on the kind of work you're doing. When you're viewing a Web page, for example, the software might use only one of the two available ISDN B channels. Start downloading a large file, and the software automatically fires up the second B channel, doubling the available bandwidth. 408-448-8690; http://www.satusa.com/.

NETWORKING. Compatible Systems' WAN routers now support secure tunneling of AppleTalk and IPX via STEP (Secure Tunnel Establishment Protocol). With a Compatible Systems router in place at the corporate office, remote users can dial a local Internet service provider and connect to the corporate LAN via TCP/IP and tunneled AppleTalk or IPX. 800-356-0283 or 303-444-9532; http://www.compatible.com/.

Sonic Systems has added IPX support and the moniker *PRO* to its QuickStream remote-access server. $999; upgrade, $399. 408-736-1900; http://www.sonicsys.com/.

CROSS-PLATFORM. Orange Micro is shipping a 200-MHz Pentium card for PCI Macs (starting at $2,000); a 7-inch, Performa-oriented 100-MHz Pentium card ($799); and a version of Windows NT 4.0 ($278) for all the company's Pentium-based Macintosh coprocessor cards. 714-779-2772; http://www.orangemicro.com/.

INTERNET. WebSentinel, from Purity Software, is a Web-server plug-in and security application that extends the standard security realms and that features a Users & Groups-style interface. $99. 512-328-2288; http://www.purity.com/.

Pacific Coast Software's SiteGuard also gives Webmasters added realm security and maintains a database of users and groups that can be accessed remotely. $295. 619-675-1106; http://www.pacific-coast.com/.

DEVELOPMENT. Metrowerks has acquired The Latitude Group, maker of porting tools and libraries. Metrowerks intends to use Latitude's software to port CodeWarrior to Sun Microsystems' Solaris platform. Metrowerks: 800-377-5416 or 512-873-4700; http://www.metrowerks.com/.

Documentation for NeXT's OpenStep development environment is now available at http://www.next.com/Pubs/Documents/Download/. */ SHELLY BRISBIN*

WebSentinel's Users & Groups metaphor allows administrators to limit access to Web pages, directories, and Web-hosted databases.

NEW & NOTABLE

miroMOTION DC30. This digital-video PCI card transfers data at rates of up to 6 MB per second for processing full-frame NTSC and PAL video and can handle 16-bit stereo audio at up to 44.1 kHz. It comes with Adobe Premiere 4.2 and Kai's Power Goo SE. $999. miro: 800-249-6476 or 415-855-0955; http://www.miro.com/.

▼ X<>POSE. This "visual sampler" software lets you use your MIDI or Mac keyboard to display PICT images and QuickTime movies, apply digital-video effects, and sync visuals to audio on the fly. $399. Steinberg North America: 818-993-4161; http://www.steinberg-na.com/.

Video SpiceRack. Use this collection of more than 300 digital-video transitions and effects in Adobe Premiere, After Effects, Media 100, and Pinnacle Systems Genie Fusion. $179. Pixélan Software: 360-647-0112; pixelan@aol.com.

Touch-3D 2.0. New 3-D-modeling tools, support for QuickDraw 3D's 3DMF format, and expanded drawing and editing tools mark this upgrade to Lundstrom Design's 2-D/3-D modeling and "unfolding" software. $395. PaXar Technologies: 800-260-0905 or 250-474-8975; http://www.csbcomp.com/paxar/home.html.

ReadMarc. Identify digital "watermarks" in Adobe Photoshop and CorelDRAW images with this free reader, and use the resulting ID number to get artist information via the MarcCentre locator on Digimarc's Web site. Free download. Digimarc: 800-344-4627 or 503-223-0118; http://www.digimarc.com/.

Microtech CompactFlash. These ATA flash-memory cards for use in digital cameras and PDA organizers come in capacities of 2 to 15 MB. Each includes an adapter with a 68-pin connector for standard Type II PC Card slots. $20 to $30 per megabyte. Microtech International: 800-220-9488 or 203-468-6223; http://www.microtechint.com/.

HP DesignJet 2000CP and 2500CP. These new high-capacity printers use two ink systems (dye-based and pigment-based) to produce photo-realistic output on various types of paper, film, and substrates, up to 3 x 150 feet. DesignJet 2000CP, $9,995; DesignJet 2500CP, $11,995. Hewlett-Packard: 800-752-0900 or 415-857-1501; http://www.hp.com/. / *BROOKE C. WHEELER*

FIRST LOOKS

Epson Stylus Color 800: Stunning 1,440-dpi print quality.

MacUser LABS

IT'S NOT EASY TO IMPRESS the jaded imaging experts here at MacUser Labs, but those crafty Epson engineers have done it — big-time. Simply put, the prerelease Epson Stylus Color 800 inkjet printer we tested can produce prints that are nothing short of astonishing.

For a mere $449, you can print 1,440-x-720-dpi photo-quality output that rivals, to all but the most discerning eyes, images from dye-sublimation printers costing well over $10,000 each. Seriously. To get the best output, however, you must use Epson's special Glossy Film media, which runs a hefty $31.99 for 15 sheets. If you don't want jaw-dropping quality, you can use the company's Glossy Paper stock, which runs $12.95 for 20 sheets, or Photo Quality coated paper at $12.95 for 100 sheets. At 720 x 720 dpi on these media, output quality scales down to merely wonderful.

What's more, the Stylus Color 800 does a bang-up job of printing text at 360 x 360 dpi on common, low-quality xerographic paper, with few of the telltale jaggies so commonly produced by inkjet printers — and with none at all when printing on better media.

PROS: Extremely high-quality color and monochrome output.
CONS: LocalTalk and Ethernet cards are expensive options.
INFO: $449. Epson America: 800-463-7766 or 310-782-0770; http://www.epson.com/.

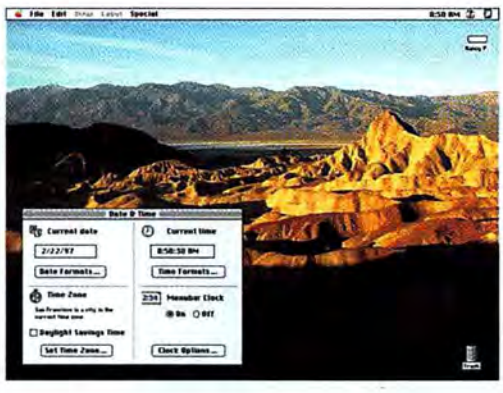
All image processing takes place on your Mac, which connects to the Stylus Color 800 either through its serial port or through an optional LocalTalk ($149) or Ethernet ($499) card — and, no, that astronomical Ethernet-card price is not a misprint. A PostScript Level 2 software RIP will be available soon.

Although printing speed is highly dependent on your Mac's horsepower, Epson claims rates of "up to" 8 pages per minute for printing in monochrome and "up to" 7 pages per minute for printing in CMYK color. Our prerelease printer, however, never achieved these lofty goals. It's faster than its Stylus Color predecessors (and its new 1,440-x-720-dpi sibling, the $299 Stylus Color 600), but the Stylus Color 800's highest-quality output takes time — lots of it. / *RIK MYSLEWSKI*

PHOTOGRAPHY / GIAMPIERO BENVENUTI

THE OFF BEAT

Desktop Picture Window



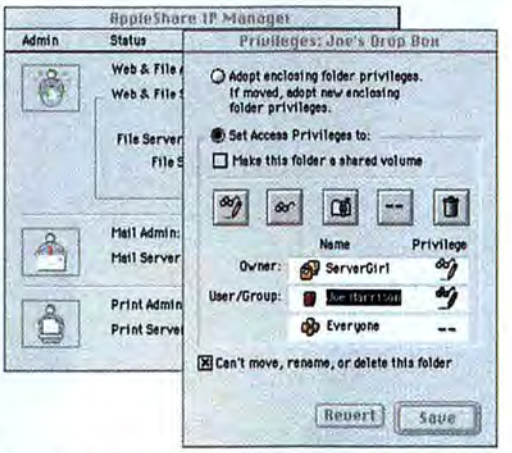
WATCH CLOUDS FLOAT over Mount Whitney or see the sun set behind Yosemite Valley simply by installing Sundial ($29.95 list), from John Neil & Associates. Sundial is a time-lapse QuickTime movie that fills up your entire Mac desktop and updates about every five minutes — it does tie up your Mac while it updates, due to the current Mac OS' lack of preemptive multitasking. Over the course of the day, you can see the sun rise and set in any one of ten 640-x-480-, 832-x-624-, or 1,024-x-768-pixel scenes. Once the Mac/NeXT hybrid OS is released, Sundial should be as unobtrusive as it is spectacular. $29.95. John Neil & Associates: 800-663-2943 or 415-905-3000; http://www.jna.com. / *NANCY PETERSON*

AppleShare IP 5.0:

Versatile package serves to satisfy.

TCP/IP IS EVERYWHERE these days — except, oddly, in the Mac's venerable file- and print-server software, AppleShare. But AppleShare IP 5.0, due in the first half of 1997, will finally fix that and provide other new features as well.

We took a close look at the beta version, available at http://appleshareip.apple.com/. The complete package is bursting with new applications and improvements, but we'll wait to test a bug-free final version before we decide whether or not AppleShare IP 5.0 is robust enough to woo back Mac-server administrators who have been lured into the Wintel world by NetWare or Windows NT.



From the AppleShare IP Server Manager, you can launch all five server functions and assign access privileges for server folders or volumes, just as you do with file sharing.

AppleShare IP 5.0 includes software for five types of servers: file-sharing, FTP, Web, e-mail, and print; you enable only the applications you need. The Web- and FTP-server software requires TCP/IP, the print-server software is AppleTalk-only, and the file-sharing- and e-mail-server software use AppleTalk or TCP/IP. All share a central Users & Groups file and are managed with linked administration tools. AppleShare IP 5.0 requires both System 7.5.5 or later and OpenDoc — a combination that accounts for its 32-MB RAM requirement.

TCP/IP AT LAST

The most revolutionary component of the new suite is AppleShare TCP/IP file sharing. To connect to a server via TCP/IP, each user needs AppleShare Workstation 3.7 (included in the server-software package). The Workstation client software displays servers in the Chooser as before, but it also has a field for the server's IP address.

You can mount server volumes via AppleTalk or TCP/IP without needing to specify on the server which protocol users will use — just set up users and shared volumes as you would on an AppleTalk-only server. The procedure's simplicity belies the significant value of TCP/IP-based file sharing: IP file transfers are frequently faster than AppleTalk transfers.

The e-mail-server software, Apple's first since the ill-fated PowerShare, supports APOP authentication and is MIME-compliant. Based on the POP standard, it lets anyone with a POP-compatible client (Mac or PC) retrieve mail.

The Web- and FTP-server software, like most other Macintosh-based types, supports standard CGI (Common Gateway Interface) applications. You protect Web directories in the same way as you do AppleShare folders, with passwords. FTP purportedly works in the same way but was disabled in the early February beta version we tested — as was the print-server software.

Server administration and drive/folder sharing follow the same familiar AppleShare process, with user and group maintenance for all servers. User accounts can be imported from older versions of AppleShare. If you delete a user, the software now asks whether you want to transfer the access privileges to another user or to add a new one.

TOO SOON TO TELL

AppleShare IP 5.0 delivers features Mac network administrators have been wanting and confirms Apple's reputation as a developer of complex yet user-friendly software. Although the slow, unstable beta version we tested may sound a cautionary note for eager network managers, we must wait until AppleShare IP 5.0 officially ships to find out if Apple engineers can successfully exterminate all the bugs. */ SHELLY BRISBIN*

PROS: Full-featured server software with intuitive user interface. TCP/IP-based file transfer.
CONS: No remote-administration tools.
INFO: Pricing not set at press time. Apple Computer: 800-538-9696 or 408-996-1010; http://appleshareip.apple.com/.

MACINTOSH PRICE INDEX

THE UNITED COMPUTER EXCHANGE index reflects average sales prices of new and used Macs as of February 3, 1997. Prices (other than those for compact models, Performas, and LCs) do not include a monitor or a keyboard. The United Computer Exchange is a national clearinghouse of used microcomputer equipment.

MAC MODEL	NEW	USED
Classic II (4/40)	•	$215
LC III (4/80)	•	$175
Performa 5215CD (8/1GB)	•	$1,060
Performa 6220CD (16/1GB)	•	$825
IIsi (5/80)	•	$175
IIci (4/80)	•	$200
IIfx (4/80)	•	$250
Quadra 610 (8/160)	•	$400
Quadra 630 CD (4/250)	•	$475
Quadra 650 (8/230)	•	$525
Quadra 800 (8/230)	•	$800
Quadra 840AV (8/230/CD)	•	$950
Quadra 950 (8/230)	•	$875
Power Mac 6100/66 (8/350/CD)	•	$650
Power Mac 7100/80 (8/700/CD)	•	$875
Power Mac 7200/90 (8/500/CD)	•	$975
Power Mac 7500/100 (16/1GB/CD)	•	$1,275
Power Mac 8100/100 (16/1GB/CD)	•	$1,250
Power Mac 8500/120 (16/2GB/CD)	•	$1,825
Power Mac 9500/132 (16/2GB)	•	$2,175
PowerBook 165c (4/80)	•	$700
PowerBook 180 (4/120)	•	$675
PowerBook 190cs/66 (8/500)	•	$1,000
PowerBook 520c (4/160)	•	$950
PowerBook 540c (4/320)	•	$1,325
PowerBook 5300cs 100 (8/500)	•	$1,500
Duo 250 (4/200)	•	$550
Duo 280c (4/320)	•	$875
Duo 2300c/100 (8/750)	$1,499	$1,175
Power Computing Power 100 (16/1GB/CD)	•	$825
Power Computing PowerWave 604/150 (8/1GB/CD)	•	$1,650

• = discontinued model

For more pricing information on these and other models, call 800-755-3033 or 770-955-0569 or visit http://www.uce.com/. And find it on ZD Net, in Library 1 (Special Reports) of the MacUser Forum (GO ZMC:MACUSER).

MACUSER UTILITY OF THE MONTH

Monkey See & Do

NO, IT'S NOT FRENCH for "my key chain." MonKeyChain is an exclusive *MacUser* utility that brings back one of the most convenient features of PowerTalk: the Key Chain. Simply add the user name and password of any network server or even any password-protected URL or FTP site to MonKeyChain's list, and it remembers — and encrypts — them for you, storing server or generic URL or FTP icons on a floating palette. All you will ever need to enter after that is MonKeyChain's password.

Written by Darryl Payne, MonKeyChain is available free, beginning March 30, exclusively from *MacUser*'s Software Central on the Web (http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/software) and CompuServe (GO ZMC:MACUSER). */ PHILIP DYER*

REVIEWS

PowerTools Infiniti 3240 Power ★★★★

PowerTools Infiniti 4200 Pro ★★★★

New clone vendor fuels price/performance wars.

MacUser LABS **UNHERALDED STARTUPS** and big-name brands are both essential to a healthy computer-clone industry, so the arrival of relative unknown PowerTools Systems in the Mac-clone arena marks another step in the development of the Mac OS-compatible hardware market. The company, established just over a year ago to market clock-chip accelerators, has now added a full line of Mac OS systems, which it calls the Infiniti series. These systems don't deliver features or performance you can't already get from other vendors, but they have low prices and offer exceptional flexibility.

The Lineup

The Infiniti line ranges from a bare-bones box that costs only $999 to a decked-out video-production system listing for $4,499. The systems are all based on Tanzania logic boards, built by Motorola — the same board used in Motorola's own StarMax systems, APS Technologies' M•Power line, and Apple's new Power Mac 4400.

Like other current Tanzania systems, the Infiniti models have PowerPC 603e or 604e processors soldered onto the board. Three EDO (extended data out) DIMM sockets can hold up to 160 MB of RAM total; there's also a slot for a Level 2 cache and another that can hold 2 or 4 MB of video RAM.

On the back, you'll find most of the usual Mac ports, with a few important exceptions: Ethernet is not built in, and instead of Apple's DB15 monitor port, you get a PC-standard SuperVGA connector. That makes it easy to plug in multisync monitors from Windows-oriented vendors, but it means you'll need an adapter to use a monitor designed for the Mac. (And that's only with multisync monitors — most older, fixed-frequency Mac monitors won't work at all.) On the plus side, you get PS/2 keyboard and mouse ports, which let you connect PC input devices, and you get a single ADB connector.

As for size and shape, PowerTools' only option is a tower case with a 200-watt power supply, five PCI slots, and bays for up to four 3.5-inch drives and three 5.25-inch drives.

PowerTools launched the Infiniti line with a series of stripped-down models targeted at dealers, VARs, corporate buyers, and power users — anyone, in short, interested in configuring systems with components of their choosing. Consisting of nothing but the logic board, floppy drive, power supply, and enclosure, such systems are known as 0/0 configurations, but for accuracy's sake, there ought to be more zeroes: They come not only without memory and hard drive but also with no CD-ROM drive, Level 2 cache, video RAM, keyboard, mouse, or Mac OS.

Currently, PowerTools offers four configurations: The three 603e-based boxes — the Infiniti 3180, 3200, and 3240, with 180-, 200-, and 240-MHz processors, respectively — go for $999, $1,099, and $1,299, respectively. The Infiniti 4200, with a 200-MHz 604e, is $1,499. Do the arithmetic carefully — the prices look appealingly low, but unless you already have the missing pieces on hand, you might come out ahead buying a more fully configured package.

That doesn't necessarily mean going to another vendor, though: PowerTools also offers several predefined package deals, which include an 8x CD-ROM drive, extended keyboard, mouse, Mac OS 7.6, and other features. The Smart bundle, for example, consists of an Infiniti 3180 with 16 MB of RAM, a 2.5-GB EIDE hard drive, 2 MB of VRAM, and a 256K L2 cache, for $1,599; the Elite bundle combines the Infiniti 4200 board with the same hard drive plus 32 MB of RAM, a 4-MB video

REVIEWS RATING KEY	
★★★★★	OUTSTANDING
★★★★	VERY GOOD
★★★	ACCEPTABLE
★★	POOR
★	SERIOUSLY FLAWED
💣	DANGEROUS

PHOTOGRAPHY / STEVEN UNDERWOOD

card, a 512K cache, a 33.6-kbps fax modem, and speakers, for $2,998.

The latest additions to the line are two desktop video-production systems. The Infiniti 3200 dVp, priced at $2,449, includes a 200-MHz 603e processor, 32 MB of RAM, a 3.2-GB EIDE hard drive, an 8x CD-ROM drive, a 512K L2 cache, 4 MB of SGRAM (synchronous graphics RAM — a fast form of video memory), a miroMOTION DC-20 digital-video card, and limited editions of Adobe Photoshop and Premiere. The Infiniti 4200 dVp combines all the same features with a 200-MHz 604e processor and a StreamLogic JackHammer Fast Wide SCSI card driving a striped pair of 2.1-GB Fast Wide Seagate Barracuda drives — in addition to the 3.2-GB EIDE drive — for $4,499. And if you don't like any of the bundle deals PowerTools offers, you can design your own custom configuration.

One apparent drawback to the Infiniti line — in common with all Tanzania systems — is the lack of a CPU-upgrade path. PowerTools has neatly sidestepped the problem, however, by promising to offer complete logic-board upgrades with faster processors. The company said that it expects these boards to cost no more than CPU daughterboards for other Mac OS systems, and so far it appears to be living up to its claim: It's already shipping Tanzania upgrade boards priced from $499 to $899, depending on processor speed.

Put to the Test

Using MacBench 4.0, we tested the speed of two PowerTools models, the Infiniti 3240 Power and the Infiniti 4200 Pro, and we were pleasantly surprised by what we found. The 3240 outperformed two other 240-MHz 603e systems — Power Computing's PowerBase 240 and UMAX Computer's SuperMac C600/240 — on all tests except the Floating Point test, where for some reason the Infiniti system fell far short. On MacBench's Processor test, the Infiniti 3240 Power placed almost 25 percent ahead of the other two systems.

That matchup wasn't exactly fair, however, because the 3240 (configured as in PowerTools' $2,499 Power bundle) had a 512K L2 cache — twice as much as the competing systems — and Mac OS 7.6, which significantly improves scores in MacBench 4.0's Processor test. With the Infiniti 4200 (configured as in the Pro bundle), also $2,499, we had a more even playing field: The 200-MHz 604e systems we compared — Motorola's StarMax 4000/200 MT and APS' M•Power 604e200 — at least had L2 caches of the same size (512K).

Again, the PowerTools system handily bested its rivals. Its 14-percent edge in the Processor test may be attributable to Mac OS 7.6, but there was no ambiguity about its huge lead in the Disk and Publishing Disk tests: The IBM DeskStar drive PowerTools puts in the Infiniti 4200 Pro simply blows away the Quantum drives APS and Motorola use.

Costing Them Out

We compared PowerTools' prices to those of APS in particular, since the two companies offer similar hardware via the same distribution model. In many cases, PowerTools' systems were appreciably, although not dramatically, cheaper than APS'; in other cases, APS offered fully configured systems priced a bit below PowerTools' packages with the same processor, but the PowerTools bundles included considerably more. Both PowerTools and APS provide one-year standard warranties requiring that defective equipment be returned to the factory for repair; both offer extended-warranty plans at extra cost.

The easy-open chassis on PowerTools Infiniti towers paves the way for logic-board upgrades.

The Bottom Line

Certainly, an element of risk is involved in buying from a small company with no real track record. Although the systems we tested appeared well made, the products haven't yet been through sustained real-life testing. On the whole, though, we liked what we saw. If you're looking for good prices, good speed, and plenty of configuration options, the Infiniti series is well worth consideration. / Henry Norr

PowerTools Infiniti 3240 Power with 240-MHz 603e, 32 MB of RAM, 3.2-GB hard drive, 512K L2 cache, $2,499; **PowerTools Infiniti 4200 Pro** with 200-MHz 604e, 24 MB of RAM, 3.5-GB hard drive, 512K L2 cache, $2,499; other systems, $999 and up (direct). **Company:** PowerTools Systems, Austin, TX; 512-891-0646; http://www.pwrtools.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #401.

MacUser LABS HEFTING THE POWERTOOLS / how newcomer's systems rate against rivals'

We subjected two PowerTools Infiniti systems to our industry-standard MacBench 4.0 test suite to see how they fared against competing systems, and the results were encouraging: Thanks in part to Mac OS 7.6, which ships with the Infiniti systems (and which boosts MacBench Processor scores), the PowerTools systems compared favorably to the other systems. The tested systems were the Infiniti 4200 Pro bundle (200-MHz PowerPC 604e, 24 MB of RAM, 512K L2 cache, 3.5-GB hard drive, 8x CD-ROM drive, and 2 MB of VRAM) and the Infiniti 3240 Power bundle (240-MHz PowerPC 603e, 32 MB of RAM, 512K L2 cache, 3.2-GB hard drive, 8x CD-ROM drive, and 1 MB of VRAM). MacBench 4.0 scores are relative to those of an Apple Power Mac 6100/60 with a 30-MHz memory bus, a 250-MB hard drive, 2 MB of built-in graphics RAM, and no L2 cache. *MacUser's* Online CPU Report Cards contain complete and up-to-the-minute information on these and all other currently shipping Mac OS systems; they can be found on the MacUser Web Edition's New Mac Ratings page, at http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/cpu.

MACBENCH 4.0 SCORES

	PROCESSOR	FLOATING POINT	DISK	PUBLISHING DISK	GRAPHICS	LO-RES PUBLISHING GRAPHICS	CD-ROM
PowerTools Infiniti 4200 Pro	419	385	286	258	366	375	320
APS M•Power 604e200	365	385	147	162	366	354	280
Motorola StarMax 4000/200 MT	367	384	189	184	366	364	295
PowerTools Infiniti 3240 Power	374	181	240	234	306	314	340
Power Computing PowerBase 240	309	319	213*	175*	288	279	286
UMAX SuperMac C600/240	299	314	209*	219*	294	254	287
	SCORE BETTER	SCORE BETTER	SCORE BETTER	SCORE BETTER	SCORE BETTER	SCORE BETTER	SCORE BETTER

*Tests performed with virtual memory off.

Dual-Processor Systems

UMAX SuperMac S900DP/200 ★★★★½

UMAX SuperMac S900DP/250 RAID ★★★★

Two fast new systems make multiprocessing more affordable.

MacUser LABS **YOU'RE A LUNATIC** if you are a content-creating professional who hasn't invested in the most powerful Mac OS system you can afford. After all, if you're billing your customers by the job, you're losing money every second you sit idle.

The folks at UMAX want to help. They're offering two new dual-processor systems — the SuperMac S900DP/200 and S900DP/250 RAID — for speeding image-processing chores. Both are designed to speed the growing number of programs that take advantage of the Mac OS' MP (multiprocessing) abilities — applications such as Adobe Photoshop, Adobe After Effects, ElectricImage Animation System, MetaTools Studio Effects, Strata StudioPro, Canvas 5, and MediaCleaner Pro.

Both the S900DP/200 and the S900DP/250 RAID are based on the UMAX SuperMac S900 systems we recently reviewed (see "Mac OS Systems," January '97, page 33). The S900DP/200, in fact, is almost identical to the S900 604e/200; they both have 32 MB of RAM, an IMS TwinTurbo 128M graphics card with 4 MB of VRAM, and an 8x CD-ROM drive. (The S900 604e/200 has a 2-GB hard drive; the S900DP/200's drive holds 2.1 GB.) On the negative side, they also share the S900 systems' soldered-on 512K L2 cache and clumsy drive-covering plastic door. The big difference between them is that the S900DP/200 has an additional 200-MHz 604e microprocessor on a card installed in UMAX's unique second-processor slot.

With a street price of around $4,500, the S900DP/200 is the most cost-effective system we've seen for those joining the multiprocessing world. Even more interesting than the S900DP/200, however, is its beefier sibling, the S900DP/250 RAID. The specifications of this high-powered offering are truly impressive: 64 MB of RAM; an IMS TwinTurbo 128M graphics card with 8 MB of VRAM; a RAID array with two 2.1-GB IBM UltraStar Ultra SCSI drives; an 8x CD-ROM drive; an Iomega Zip drive; and UMAX's E100 PCI card, which provides Ultra SCSI as well as 100BASE-T Ethernet ports.

The crowning glories of the S900DP/250 RAID, however, are its two 250-MHz 604e microprocessors — the fastest chips in any Mac OS system we've tested to date. The S900DP/250 RAID is so chock-full of goodies that it's a fully configured content-creating workhorse right out of the box — no, make that a racehorse.

Our testing with MP-enabled Photoshop 4.0 and ElectricImage Animation System 2.7.5 showed it to hold its own against — and, in some cases, surpass — the four-processor DayStar Genesis MP 720+ running Photoshop 3.0.5 with Adobe's MP-enabling plug-in and a beta version of ElectricImage Animation System, which we tested for our recent MP-system roundup (see "Muscle Macs," January '97, page 76). Be cautioned, however, that Photoshop 3.0.5 and Photoshop 4.0 are very different animals with different performance characteristics (see the Adobe Photoshop 4.0 review, March '97, page 38).

The Bottom Line

It used to be that if you were an image-processing professional, you could afford only one of the two best ways to create a high-speed system: a ton of RAM or a multiprocessor system. Times have changed: RAM is dirt cheap, DayStar has slashed the prices of its pioneering Genesis MP line, and now UMAX has released the SuperMac S900DP/200 and S900DP/250 RAID. So what are you waiting for? / Jeffy Milstead and Rik Myslewski

The UMAX SuperMac S900DP/200 and S900DP/250 RAID offer outstanding price/performance.

UMAX SuperMac S900DP/200 with 32 MB of RAM, 2.1-GB hard drive, 8x CD-ROM drive, and 4 MB of VRAM, $4,500; **UMAX SuperMac S900DP/250 RAID** with 64 MB of RAM, dual 2.1-GB RAID, 8x CD-ROM drive, Zip drive, and 8 MB of VRAM, $7,500 (estimated street). **Company:** UMAX Computer, Fremont, CA; 800-286-6186 or 510-651-4000; http://www.supermac.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #402.

MacUser LABS

DOUBLE YOUR PLEASURE / twice the processors, not twice the performance

A dual-processor system boosts the performance of applications that have been MP-enabled, but don't expect two processors to give you twice the speed — there are simply too many other factors involved, such as the efficiency of the MP-enabled application, the overhead of the OS and its MP-enabling extensions, and such nonprocessing factors as hard-drive speed. Even with these limitations, however, the new UMAX SuperMac systems performed impressively on various Photoshop and ElectricImage Animation System tasks. Each system had 256 MB of RAM, and Photoshop was allocated 192 MB of RAM. We used a 50-MB image in Photoshop testing; the ElectricImage Animation System test frame was 2.8 MB and included 68,712 active facets with volumetric smoke and 29 textures.

	ROTATE .3 DEGREES	FEATHER SELECTION	UNSHARP MASK (2.3-PIXEL RADIUS)	GAUSSIAN BLUR (2.3-PIXEL RADIUS)	MODE CHANGE RGB TO CMYK	RESIZE 50 PERCENT	ELECTRICIMAGE CAMERA RENDER
UMAX SuperMac S900DP/250 RAID	23.8	8.6	22.6	19.6	14.2	16.3	92.8
UMAX SuperMac S900DP/200	27.0	9.5	25.6	21.0	17.8	17.2	113.6
REFERENCE SYSTEMS							
Apple Power Mac 9500/180MP	28.8	9.6	25.6	22.2	18.5	18.1	124.6
Apple Power Mac 9500/200	38.2	11.7	34.5	28.8	28.3	20.9	194.3
	SECONDS SLOWER	SECONDS SLOWER	SECONDS SLOWER	SECONDS SLOWER	SECONDS SLOWER	SECONDS SLOWER	SECONDS SLOWER

Best performer in each test.

PHOTOGRAPHY / GIAMPIERO BENVENUTI

SELECTING

THE

BEST

GRAPHICS

PROGRAM

JUST

BECAME

A

NO-BRAINER

A mixture of tools so powerful...

we should put asbestos gloves in every box!

CANVAS 5

Complete Illustration, Photo Editing and Page Design

Stop toying with feeble graphics programs that sap your creative energy. Canvas 5 puts everything you need to realize your artistic vision into one integrated program that's ready to rock the second inspiration hits. • Say goodbye to concentration-zapping "launch and quit" cycles. With Canvas 5, absolutely stunning illustration, photo editing, and page design tools are always right at your fingertips. • In addition, Canvas 5 works with any file (from Photoshop™ to CorelDraw™ to GIF, TIFF, and JPEG) and any Photoshop-compatible plug-in. You also get over 20,000 clip art images and 2,000 premium URW™ fonts. • Simple, flexible, and relentlessly versatile, Canvas 5 is an industrial-strength graphics tool. So what are you waiting for? Put the awesome power of Canvas 5 under your creative control today.

If you already own a graphics application, trade up to Canvas 5 for just $149.95. See your favorite reseller, or visit us at **www.deneba.com** for complete product information and secure online ordering. For a Canvas 5 dealer near you, or to order by phone, call **1-800-6 CANVAS** or **305-596-5644.**

©1997 Deneba Software. Canvas is a trademark of Deneba Software. All other company names, product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Limited time offer subject to change without notice.

800.6.CANVAS

CIRCLE **125** ON READER SERVICE CARD

BYTE Best of Class Winner Best Application Software

MacUser Eddy Awards Editors' Choice 1996 Finalist

Windows Magazine

PC Computing ★★★★

DENEBA

Symantec Visual Café for Macintosh

3½

Powerful new Java tool stumbles, through no fault of its own.

IF YOU'RE CRAVING A JOLT of Java but don't want to arm-wrestle with compilers and syntax errors, check out Symantec Visual Café for Macintosh, a full development environment for creating Java applications and applets via point, click, and drag. But be advised: Although this approach has several benefits, it's not the best choice for everyone.

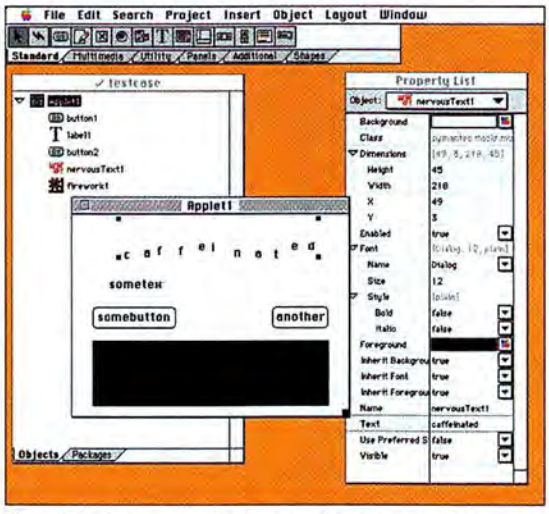
First, don't confuse Visual Café with Café for Macintosh. The latter is Symantec's traditional, source-code-oriented integrated development environment, which would appear quite familiar to users of Symantec's C/C++ development system. Visual Café runs only on PowerPC Macs and is geared toward the creation of Java-based user interfaces for stand-alone Java applications as well as for Web-based delivery as Java applets.

Visual Tools

Visual Café is a full-fledged integrated development environment (IDE) that uses a project metaphor similar in concept to that of other IDEs — but the similarity to conventional development tools ends there. Instead of listing the various source files that constitute the final software, Visual Café project files show, in a hierarchical view, the various user-interface elements that make up the final Java applet or application. For example, an applet's window can contain buttons, labels, data-entry fields, and other bits and pieces, visible in a Finder-style collapsible outline view.

Creating a user interface (UI) with Visual Café is easy. Once the backdrop of a UI, typically a window or a frame, is defined, positioning elements is a straightforward matter of selecting them from the tool palette and then placing them within the window or frame. After the elements are in place, Visual Café allows you to create relationships, such as actions that happen as a result of a button click, among the elements — it just takes a bit of clicking and dragging, often with no manual coding at all.

Mac developers typically use graphical tools and a resource editor such as ResEdit or Mathemaesthetics' Resorcerer for creating windows and dialog boxes. However, there is no standard resource format for Java. All the UI elements created with Visual Café are actually Java code. Although many standard user-interface elements, such as buttons and labels, are part of Sun Microsystems' standard Java class library, some of the more complex elements offered by Visual Café are supplied as prefabricated Java class files. When you're creating Java applets, these class files must be placed in a directory on the same Web server as the applets themselves.



Visual Café, Symantec's new graphical Java-applet-creation environment, includes simple point-and-click element-characteristic controls and tools that make it easy to build interfaces.

One drawback of the lack of a standard Java resource format is that the Visual Café development environment for making user interfaces is not — and cannot be — truly WYSIWYG, since each Java VM (*virtual machine,* the software engine built into Web browsers that actually executes the Java applets) provides a different version of the standard user-interface elements. Even when you compare the look of a simple Java applet running under Symantec's VM with the same applet running under Netscape's VM, differences are immediately visible.

Although Visual Café's drawing-style tools allow you to create applets without writing a single line of code, the code Visual Café itself generates is accessible and editable. Care must be taken when editing these files directly, however, since further changes made with Visual Café can obliterate any manual changes. This issue highlights one of Visual Café's problems: documentation.

Instructions Not Included

Visual Café comes on a CD-ROM, accompanied by a pamphlet of minimal installation instructions. After you've installed the software from the CD-ROM, no other documentation is immediately evident. Further exploration reveals a comprehensive Apple Guide that contains a great deal of useful information, in the typical bite-sized amounts for which Apple Guide was designed.

A rich development tool such as Visual Café needs good documentation, for novices as well as for professionals who might be unfamiliar with this particular environment. Although development-tool documentation, especially frequently used references, can be more useful in searchable electronic form, some documentation, such as tool references or tutorials, is considerably more useful in paper form. Although Symantec seems to be delivering the missing documentation piecemeal on its Web site, this product should not have shipped without it.

Visual Café also suffers from a limitation that's not Symantec's fault: Its Java component, including the Java VM, is based on Sun's Java Development Kit (JDK) 1.0.2, whose Mac version is notoriously slow and fraught with problems. And although Symantec's adaptation of the Sun tool set is usable, it lacks support for more-advanced Java technologies, such as database-connectivity software, that are already available for Windows and UNIX platforms.

The Bottom Line

Visual Café for Macintosh shows great promise, but it suffers from teething problems common to 1.0 products. Once its initial issues have been resolved and Java on the Mac has matured, Visual Café should become a worthwhile addition to your Java-development tool set, especially if you're primarily interested in constructing Java-based forms and user interfaces with a minimum of hand coding.

/ Stephan Somogyi

Symantec Visual Café for Macintosh 1.0, $99.95 (list).
Company: Symantec, Cupertino, CA; 800-441-7234 or 408-253-9600; http://www.symantec.com/cafemac/.
Reader Service: Circle #403.

EVEN BLACK
AND WHITE CAN
BE COLORFUL.

WHEN IT'S GCC.

Photo: Jim Krantz

PUT THE POWER OF GCC BLACK AND WHITE PRINTING RIGHT AT YOUR FINGERTIPS. 1200 DPI. ACCUGRAY FOR SUPERIOR HALFTONES. UP TO 11.69" x 20" FULL BLEED OUTPUT WITH REGISTRATION AND CROP MARKS. THE GCC ELITE XL PRINTER SERIES.

1-800-422-7777

GCC TECHNOLOGIES
www.gcctech.com

CIRCLE **101** ON READER SERVICE CARD

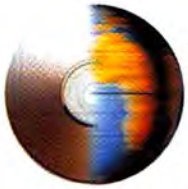
Put our labs in your machine

PC MAGAZINE PCWEEK Windows PC Computing COMPUTER SHOPPER MacUser MacWEEK

Did you know you can test your computers using the very same benchmarks the Ziff-Davis experts do? Absolutely. You can run the same **scientific** performance tests that make our product reviews so reliable and so successful. You too will get dependable results. What's more, Ziff-Davis benchmarks incorporate **real-life computing** tasks. No wonder they're such a worldwide success.

With over **7 million** copies distributed in the last three years, they're the industry **standards** for measuring hardware performance.

Where do we get **objective** benchmarks of such high quality? We create them. Through the Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, the world's largest **independent** benchmark research and development team. Entirely dedicated to developing benchmarks you can trust.



Ziff-Davis Benchmarks: The Whole World Watches

Winstone®

WinBench®

NetBench®

ServerBench®

MacBench®

FREE!

BENCHMARK SOFTWARE

We can't test your machine in our labs, so we'll send our benchmarks to you free of charge. Full programs, not demo versions. We want *everyone* to make the best buying decisions possible.

You can download the benchmarks from ZD Net/CompuServe (GO ZDBOP) or from our World Wide Web home page at http://www.zdnet.com/zdbop.

Or, for a CD-ROM ($5 each for shipping and handling) fax your credit card information to 919-380-2879 or send a check to ZDBOp. Allow 4 to 6 weeks for regular delivery or enclose your FedEx number.

ZD Ziff-Davis Publishing

Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, 1001 Aviation Parkway, Suite 400, Morrisville, NC 27560

NetObjects Fusion

3½

Clumsy interface mars powerful Web-site-creation tool.

LONG-SUFFERING DESIGNERS of Web sites have anxiously awaited NetObjects Fusion, a Web-site-layout program that cleverly gets around the limitations and intricacies of HTML. The program lets you design Web pages by arranging objects on a page grid, just as you would in Adobe PageMaker or QuarkXPress. Perhaps even more compelling, Fusion lets you create, manage, and update entire Web sites. For all its power and convenience, however, Fusion suffers from its lack of support for Mac-standard interface conventions.

Taming HTML

HTML wasn't designed with snazzy page designs in mind. If you want to create lively, graphical layouts with HTML, you have to embed text and graphics within tables, a difficult process even with the help of a visual HTML editor such as Adobe PageMill 2.0. Fusion takes a different tack: It looks at where you've placed your text and graphics on a page-layout-style grid and then generates exact table definitions, saving you time and brain power.

At first glance, Fusion looks a lot like print-based page-layout programs. You have a pasteboard, complete with a layout grid and a tool palette. The palette includes tools for placing and manipulating text and pictures and adding sound, Java applets, browser plug-ins, interactive form fields, buttons, and menus. Once placed, any of the items can be dragged anywhere on a Fusion page — except that objects can't overlap: That's one limitation of HTML that even Fusion can't get around.

However, Fusion also has the feel of a program incompletely ported from Windows. Most noticeably, it doesn't support standard Mac conventions for editing text. To make selected text bold or italic or to adjust text alignment, you have to click on icons in a floating palette. Equally bizarre, double-clicking on the Fusion application's icon brings up a New Site dialog box, and if you click on the Cancel button, the application will quit. If you want to open a site you've created, you must either double-click on its icon or create a blank site from the New Site dialog box and then open your existing site. Fusion has only one window, which must be open at all times, another vestige of its Windows 95 roots.

We also missed some of PageMill's features, such as the ability to create a horizontal rule with one button click; in Fusion, you have to painstakingly draw a straight line with the drawing tool. We found Fusion slow at times too, even on a relatively speedy Power Mac.

A Site to See

Perhaps even more compelling than Fusion's page-layout metaphor is its ability to create and maintain not just pages but also entire Web sites. Fusion's site view lets you organize your Web site's pages by using either a tree metaphor or an outline. You can drag and drop pages anywhere in the hierarchy. Also, Fusion can automatically generate running navigational headers and footers, either as text hyperlinks or linked buttons, for every page of your site.

Fusion comes with 50 site styles containing coordinated banner graphics and navigational buttons; you can also import graphics to create your own site styles. Once you've selected a site style, Fusion will automatically generate banner and navigational text and place it on the graphical elements, thereby creating a site that appears custom-built but saving you hours of text and GIF editing — although we weren't pleased that Fusion doesn't anti-alias the text it generates.

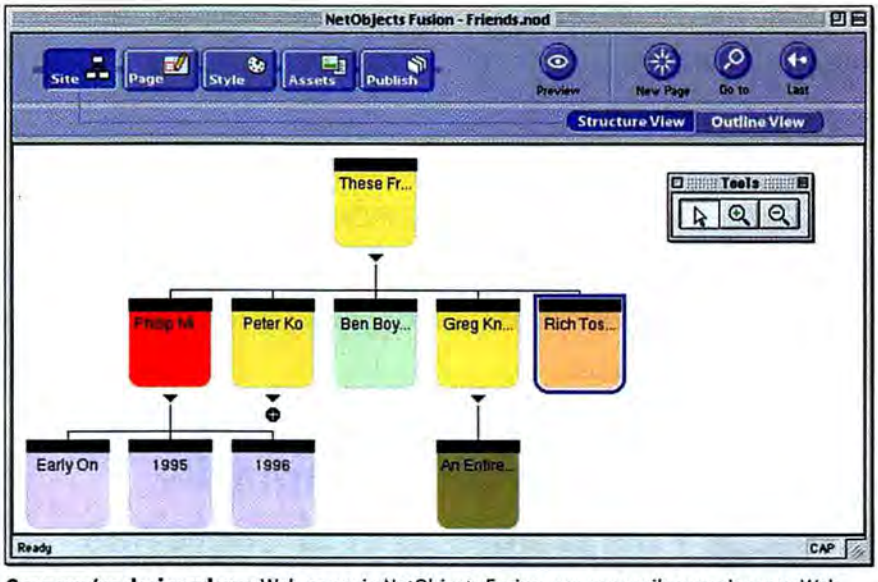
Fusion keeps track of all the pages of your Web site, so if you move a page around in the site hierarchy, all the links to that page will be updated automatically. However, unlike the upcoming revision of Fusion's Windows version, Fusion for the Macintosh isn't capable of importing existing Web sites, making converting to Fusion a difficult proposition for anyone already in charge of a large site. NetObjects says that site importing will be possible in Fusion's next Mac version.

Once your site has been created (or updated), Fusion can automatically upload all the files in your site to your Web server via FTP. After you've set up your server name, log-in name, and password, uploading your site to a temporary staging area or to your production server requires just one button click.

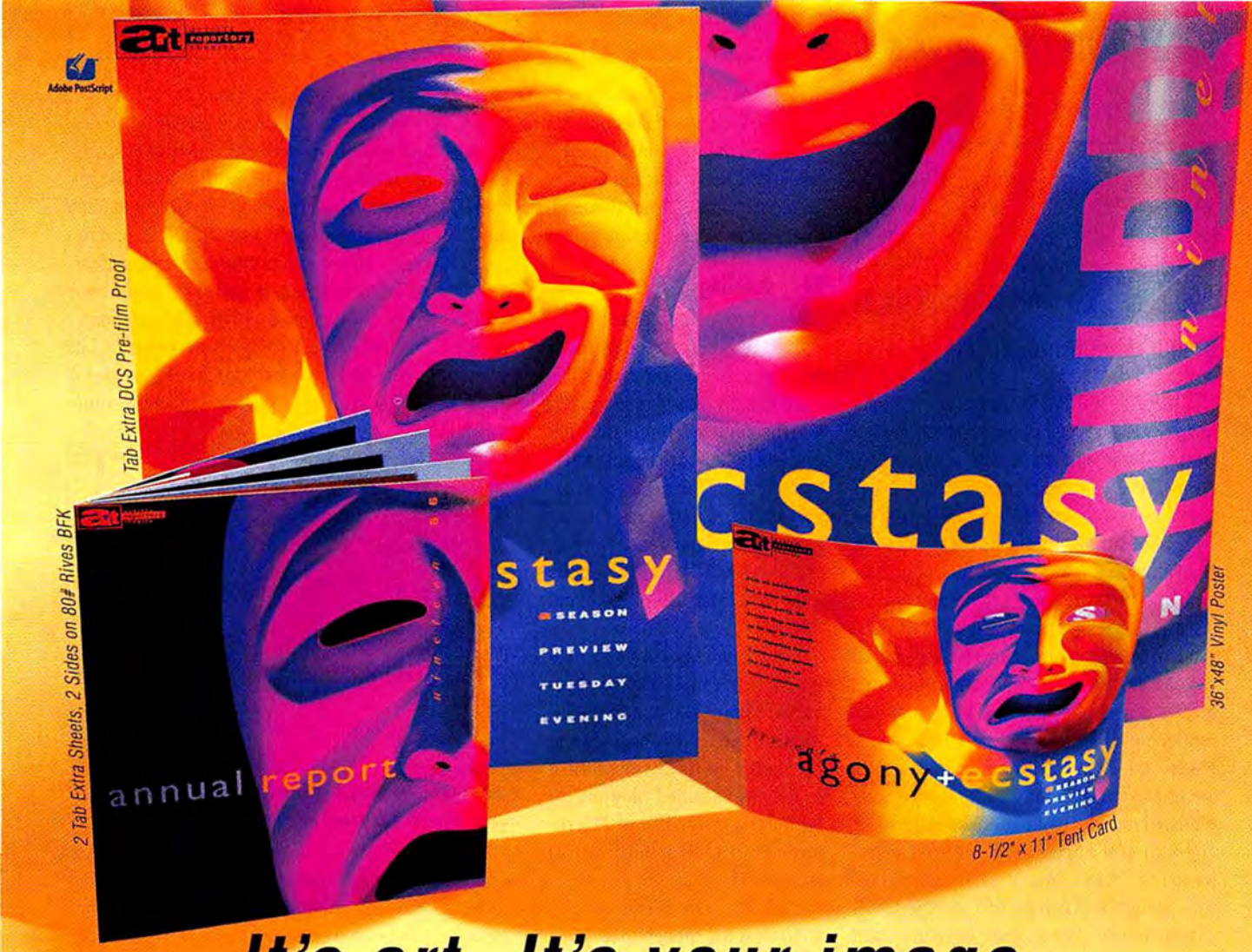
The Bottom Line

By eliminating the need to depend directly on HTML, Fusion has raised the bar for all other Web authoring packages. But Fusion is not without its limitations, chief among them the inability to import existing Web sites and a clunky interface lacking in the niceties we've come to expect from Mac applications. It's also a bit overpriced, given that most full-featured Web authoring tools are under $100. For site designers frustrated by the word-processor-like feel of other Web tools and a lack of site-management tools, Fusion is an intriguing product with a lot of potential — but it's not yet time to throw out your copies of PageMill and BBEdit. / Jason Snell

NetObjects Fusion 1.0, $695 (list). **Company:** NetObjects, Redwood City, CA; 888-482-3200 or 415-943-4048; http://www.netobjects.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #411.



Once you've designed your Web pages in NetObjects Fusion, you can easily organize your Web site, using the program's graphical hierarchy window.



It's art. It's your image. Trust it to Tektronix color printers.

More design professionals choose a color printer from Tektronix, the leader in workgroup color printing, than from anyone. It is because they want the richest, most vibrant, and controllable color in the world. The fastest. The brightest. And the most versatile. All these color printers are cross-platform and connect to networks in a snap. They're economical and reliable. And they'll make all your comps and pre-film proofs worthy of a standing ovation. Which one is best for you? Get your free *Power of Color* interactive CD with print samples and find out!

The Power of Color
Call for your free CD.

Poster-sized prints
On any paper
NEW Phaser 600

Fastest color
Pennies a page
NEW Phaser 350

Photographic print quality
Letter bleed
NEW Phaser 450

Photographic print quality
Tabloid bleed
Phaser 480X

Brilliant color
Any paper both sides
Phaser 300X

1200 dpi color laser
Office workhorse
Phaser 550

Call 1-800/835-6100, Ext. 1368. http://www.tek.com/CPad?1368

Tektronix

© 1997 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE **124** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Human Models

Fractal Design Poser 2.0 ★★★★

Life Forms 2.0 ★★½

Two packages offer different takes on human-form modeling.

THE HUMAN FIGURE IS infamously difficult to simulate on a computer, but both Fractal Design Poser and Credo Multimedia's Life Forms let you create and manipulate 3-D human figures with relative ease. Comparing the two, the more-realistic figures in Poser, coupled with a lower price and a solid, new animation engine, give it a definite edge.

Poser 2.0, a significant update to the first version of the program, offers keyframe-based animation, can import and export files in a greater variety of formats, and has improved rendering quality. The new human-body models, which include some clothed figures, are of excellent quality and have accurately rendered muscles and joints. You can replace any portion of a figure's anatomy with an imported 3-D object. Poser now also shows vanishing points and perspective lines, which let you accurately align a figure to an imported background image.

Body parts that are linked to another part of the body that's moving will likewise move and rotate; this type of hierarchical linking and inheritance of motion is called inverse kinematics. Poser figures also have limb constraints, which prevent joints from rotating or bending beyond what is realistic. Parameter Dials give you numeric control over figure geometry and position.

Fractal Design Poser 2.0 produces human 3-D models, including clothed figures, in a wide variety of body types.

Life Forms' models are much simpler: The highest level of detail possible is a wire frame. Posing Life Forms figures is as easy as it is in Poser, and the program also uses inverse kinematics. Limb constraints, however, are conspicuously absent, even though they're vital for positioning and moving human figures.

Body Building

Poser's rendering capabilities are robust enough to generate models and rough drafts you can enhance with better rendering and place in more-complex scenes with other objects in another 3-D program. You can specify the surface characteristics of figures as well as of whatever they're standing on. You can export Poser figures and their texture maps as 3DMF, DXF, Detailer text, RenderMan RIB, or Wavefront OBJ files.

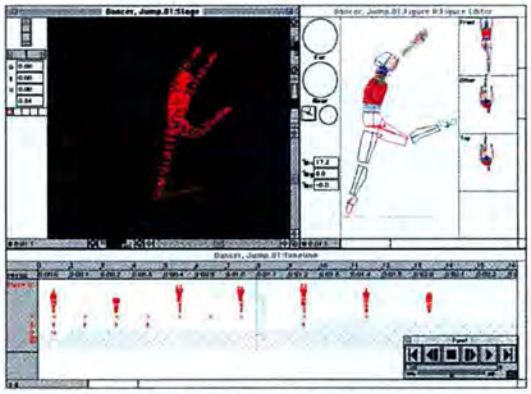
Rendering a Life Forms figure is quite fast, but all you can specify is the wire frame's color and resolution. You can render the figures in PICS, PICT, or QuickTime format or use the included plug-ins for Specular's Infini-D and Macromedia's Swivel 3D and Extreme3D to render the figures in a modeling program. Nonetheless, Life Forms' wire-frame forms aren't detailed enough to let you generate realistic models.

Poser has a simple keyframe-based animation system, which is great for basic human motion but which may leave experienced animators wanting more. There are no ease-in/out, curve-based motion or velocity controls, much less features for editing velocity or motion through nonlinear interpolation (which makes motion smoother and more realistic by simulating gradual movement). You can get nearly realistic movement, but you need the tighter controls of other 3-D-animation packages to achieve truly realistic motion.

Life Forms' keyframing techniques have little in common with those in other applications. For example, if the position (or geometry) of a character has changed from the previous keyframe, the change is indicated by tiny, difficult-to-decode thumbnails of the wire-frame character in the timeline. Life Forms lacks any real-time, interactive previews and doesn't have numeric controls that allow you to rotate or zoom its main camera/working view.

You can paste shapes, locations, attitudes, and notes from one keyframe to another, using the Paste Special command. Life Forms' motion palettes give you easy access to often used motion sequences, such as walk and run cycles, jumps, and tumbles. Poser has libraries for motion, too, as well as for poses, body types, and camera and light configurations.

Neither Poser nor Life Forms is perfect. Life Forms' speed is less than stellar. Poser doesn't let you scale its timeline window in time-



Credo Multimedia's Life Forms 2.0 uses a difficult-to-master interface to create wire-frame figures.

display increments large enough to accommodate long animations — this makes it difficult to see even a short sequence on a 17-inch monitor. You can create and see motion paths in either program, but they're strictly linear: There is no support for user-definable curve-based motion or velocity. Unlike in other animation programs, such as Adobe After Effects, the rotation controls in Poser and Life Forms can't produce anything greater than a single 360-degree rotation in a single step.

The Bottom Line

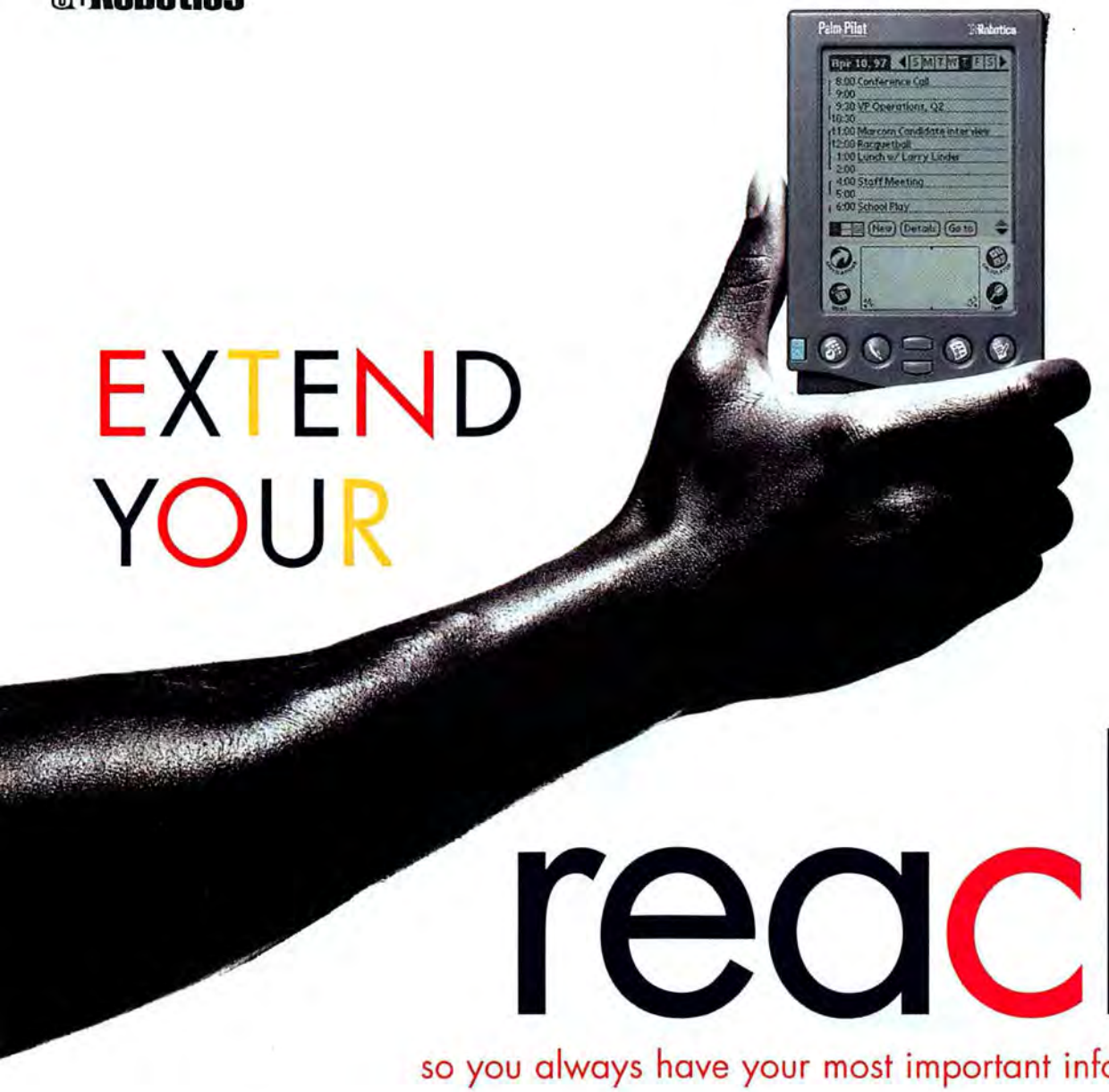
If you need to visualize human motion on your computer for choreography, say, and you don't need to model realistic human figures, Life Forms is an alternative to more-complex and more-expensive animation programs. By comparison, Fractal Design Poser's detailed models plus its new animation capabilities make it a winner hands (and feet) down.

/ David Biedny and Nathan Moody

Fractal Design Poser 2.0, $149 (list). **Company:** Fractal Design, Scotts Valley, CA; 800-846-0111 or 408-430-4000; http://www.fractal.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #412.

Life Forms 2.0, $299 (direct). **Company:** Credo Multimedia Software, Burnaby, BC, Canada; 604-291-6717; http://fas.sfu.ca/lifeforms.html. **Reader Service:** Circle #413.

U.S. Robotics



EXTEND YOUR reach

so you always have your most important information.

You have a need— to update, to enter, to access your information, and all away from your PC. The new PalmPilot™ connected organizer is how you do it. PalmPilot puts contacts, e-mail, schedules, right in your hand. And HotSync™ technology lets you synchronize that data with your PC. PalmPilot is the one link to your most important information. Anywhere.

Optional links are available to Schedule+, Lotus Organizer, Symantec ACT!, Ascend 97, and others (sold separately).

Call 1-800-881-7256 ext. 21 or visit our web site at http://www.usr.com/palm for the PalmPilot retailer nearest you.

* The average U.S. street price for PalmPilot Personal Edition is $299. The average U.S. street price for PalmPilot Professional Edition is $399. PalmPilot MacPac, required for Macintosh connectivity, is sold separately. Some features may not be supported on Macintosh. © 1997 U.S. Robotics. All rights reserved. U.S. Robotics and the U.S. Robotics logo are registered trademarks, and HotSync, PalmPilot, and the PalmPilot logo are trademarks of U.S. Robotics and its subsidiaries. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

CIRCLE **143** ON READER SERVICE CARD

PalmPilot™

PalmPilot Personal $299*

- Backlit display for low-light viewing
- Instantly syncs data with your PC
- Easy expense tracking
- Stores thousands of entries
- User upgradeable to Professional Edition

PalmPilot Professional $399*

All PalmPilot Personal features plus:

- Pocket e-mail
- Internet ready (TCP/IP support)
- Twice the memory

Nisus Writer 5.0

4½

Full-featured word processor bursts at the seams.

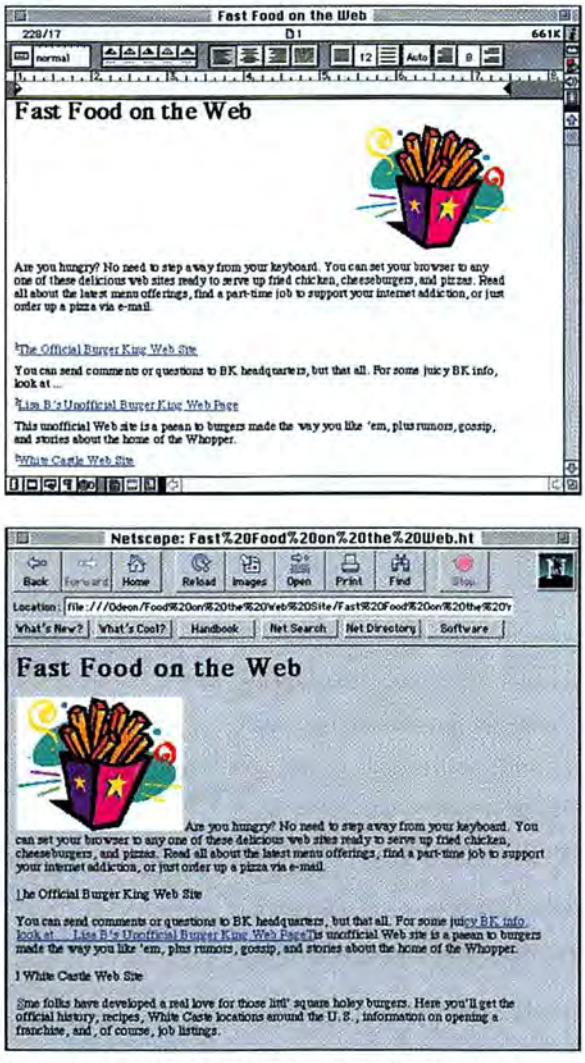
FOR THOSE WHO WRITE in Hebrew or need to type complex quadratic equations, Nisus Writer is an impressively nimble multifaceted, multilingual word processor. However, some of the new features of the latest version of this powerful program, notably its support for HTML, are surprisingly shaky.

Nisus Writer is the only Mac word processor that lets you select sections of noncontiguous text, so you can, for example, change the style of several important words at once. It also lets you set up (and now, save the specifications for) remarkably intelligent searches: For example, simply by choosing a few built-in commands in its PowerFind window, you can instantly change all the numbers in an outline to bullet points; furthermore, a powerful built-in scripting language lets you do even more-complex searches as well as automate many tasks and create basic multimedia presentations. Like most other high-end word processors, Nisus Writer lets you create style sheets, graphics, and tables and drop in sounds and QuickTime movies. It's also one of the few word processors that lets you write in multiple languages, including languages that read from right to left, and it now no longer requires an annoying dongle to work in non-Roman languages. (The sole exception is the Hebrew version sold in Israel.)

If you don't require many of its unique features, Nisus Writer's breadth of commands and functions can be dizzying, but Nisus Software has done a fine job of streamlining the program, making some commands available only when you need them. For instance, when you want to place a recorded sound bite in your document, you click on a small sound icon at the top of the right scroll bar. This brings up a ribbon with buttons for recording sound and adds a sound menu to the end of the main menu bar.

Nisus Writer avidly embraces Apple's technologies and includes support for AppleScript, publish-and-subscribe, Macintosh Drag and Drop — even the now defunct PowerTalk — so it's no surprise that the PowerPC version supports OpenDoc Live Objects, albeit imperfectly. Nisus Writer 5.0 ships with a handful of Live Objects you can embed into your documents, including the ubiquitous Cyberdog browser, Apple Live Objects Essentials, a Java tool, and a game.

The main appeal of the Live Objects technology is that it allows you to pick and choose just the features you need, so you don't end up paying in RAM for the copious feature set of an application such as Microsoft Word 6, to take an obvious example. But how well Live Objects complement Nisus Writer and vice versa remains to be seen. Nisus Writer has relatively low RAM requirements despite its many talents, and it's so full-featured that we have to wonder what independent Live Objects can offer. For example, you can create tables with titles, aligned text, and more, using Nisus Writer's built-in Table Tool. In comparison, the included demo of Corda Technologies' C-Table Live Object was underwhelming — and it didn't help that its tables had the annoying habit of floating above the text even when we had switched out of C-Table and were working within Nisus Writer.



In our testing, Nisus Writer 5.0.1 consistently mangled the conversion of a word-processed document (top) into an HTML document (bottom); reading the document in a Web browser revealed misplaced URLs and shifted graphics.

Missing Links

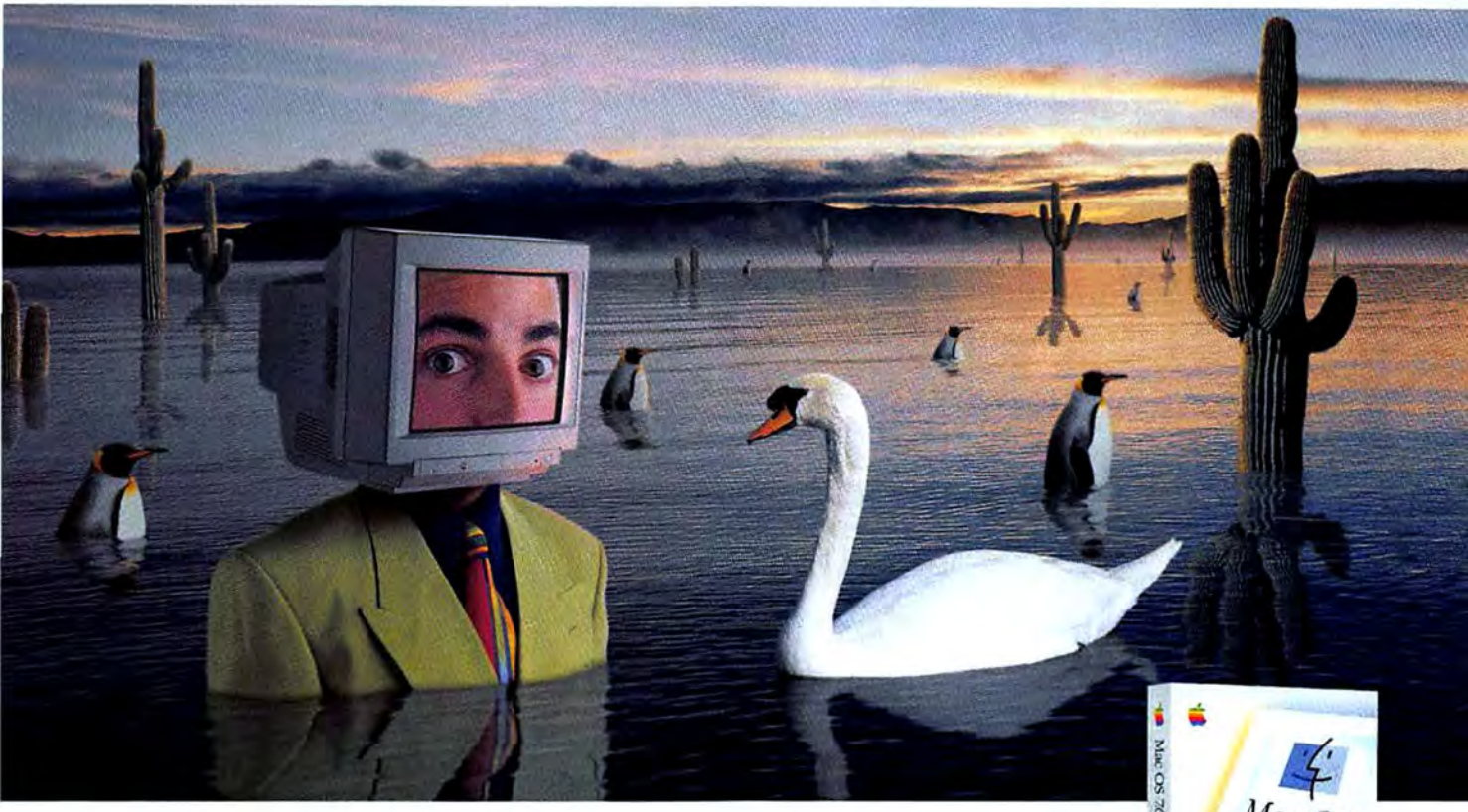
Nisus Writer's HTML features are even more of a disappointment. For example, to create a link on your Web-page-in-progress, you're required to enter URLs as footnotes to selected text or objects and then select the HTML Style called Link from the Style menu. The situation isn't improved any by the fact that Nisus Writer's documentation doesn't correspond to the application's actual HTML styles — and that even Nisus' own technical-support department wasn't able to tell us how to create HTML links. Even worse, when we saved documents with links and other HTML features as HTML (both as Nisus HTML and as WWW HTML), we consistently ended up with a hodgepodge of misplaced links, mangled text, and links that didn't make it to the HTML version at all. Nisus Writer is also supposed to be able to convert embedded graphics to GIF format automatically, but in our experience, it sometimes only created references to the graphics, as if they'd been converted, but didn't actually convert the graphics themselves.

The Bottom Line

Space doesn't permit us to cover all of the many excellent features that have been a part of Nisus Writer for years. Suffice it to say that this program is in a league of its own, especially for the linguistically inclined. Just don't count on it as a WYSIWYG Web authoring tool. / Carolyn Bickford

Nisus Writer 5.0.1, $199 (estimated street). **Company:** Nisus Software, Solano Beach, CA; 800-281-0101 or 619-481-1477; http://www.nisus-soft.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #414.

The new Mac OS 7.6. Now, wherever your mind goes your computer will follow even faster.



Enhance your performance on your Mac OS computer.

The job of a great operating system is to get out of the way. To let you fashion ideas, unencumbered by process. Nothing does that job better than Mac® OS 7.6. It not only raises 'intuitive' to new and exciting heights, it's also a major advance in the ease with which powerful new functions can be deployed on your desktop.

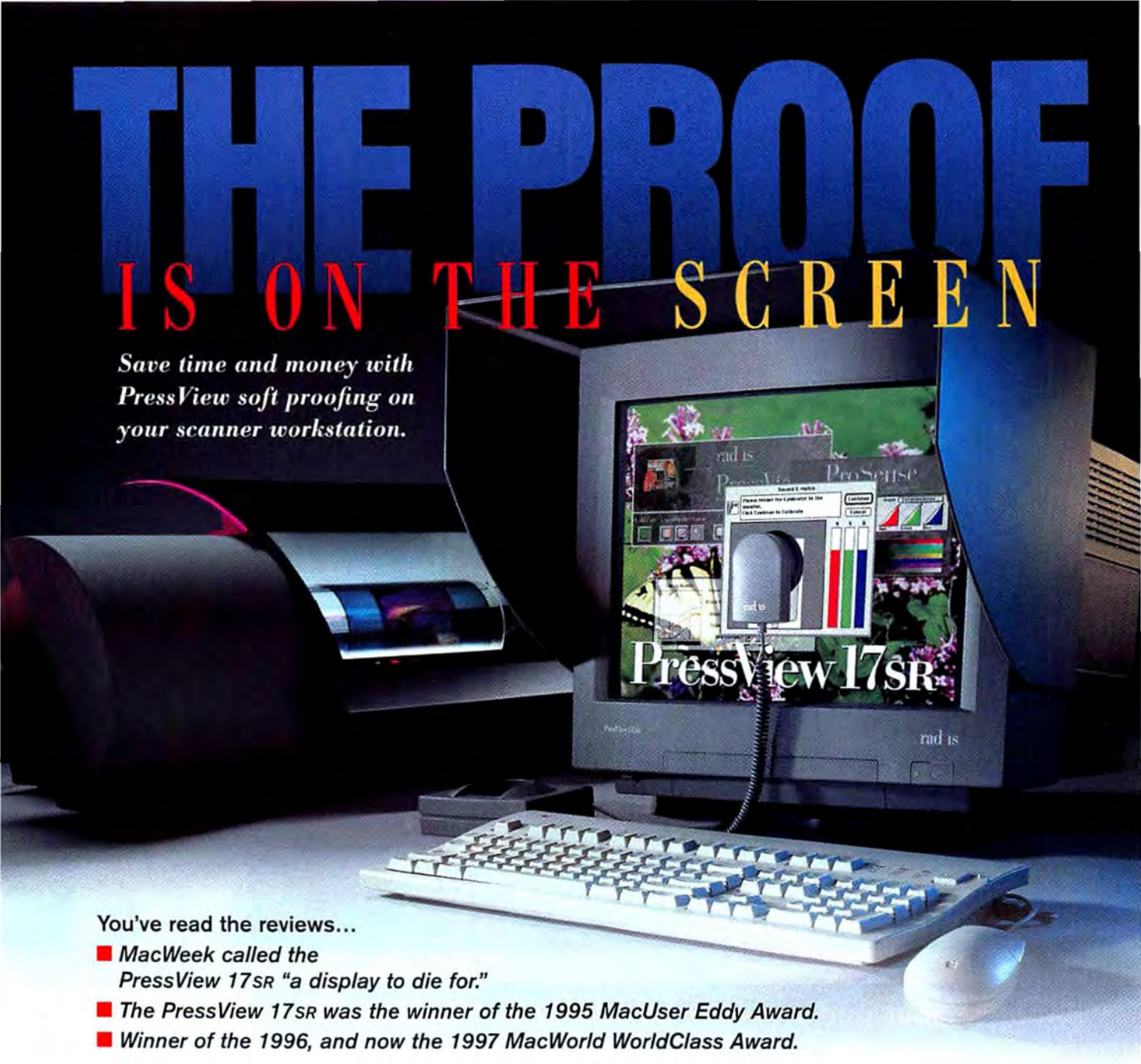
Now you can bring live web pages into your OpenDoc compatible documents and have them automatically updated. New virtual memory management allows you to launch your applications up to 40% faster, and your "Print" commands will execute up to 35% faster.* And you can open PC files (including Windows 95 files) without the applications in which they were created. Mac OS 7.6 also makes the installation of an operating system simpler than it has ever been: in just a few steps you'll have access to QuickTime® applications, Apple® Open Transport, the OpenDoc® program, Cyberdog™ software*. . . all the latest advances from Apple.

Enrich your ideas by enhancing your computer. Buy the pleasingly affordable Mac OS 7.6 at your local Apple software reseller or call 1-800-482-6376 ext. 1421. For more information, visit us on the web at www.apple.com.

In Canada please call 1-800-361-6075 ext. 260. *Speeds compared to System 7.5, LaserWriter 8.4 printing software, Cyberdog & OpenDoc for Power PC only. © 1996 Claris Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Mac, Macintosh, OpenDoc and QuickTime are registered trademarks and Cyberdog is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

THE PROOF IS ON THE SCREEN

Save time and money with PressView soft proofing on your scanner workstation.



You've read the reviews...

- *MacWeek called the PressView 17SR "a display to die for."*
- *The PressView 17SR was the winner of the 1995 MacUser Eddy Award.*
- *Winner of the 1996, and now the 1997 MacWorld WorldClass Award.*

A Radius PressView 17SR on your scanner workstation will save you money. PressView soft proofing means less film and proofing materials, fewer rescans, and faster color correction—all of which go directly to your bottom line.

PressView displays automatically calibrate to the Radius ColorMatch® RGB Standard—the widest color gamut of any display. Radius ColorMatch profiles with our exclusive perceptual-matching technology provide an unsurpassed proofing solution. See on screen what your scan will look like on press, or as an Imation MatchPrint III or Fuji ColorArt proof.

The 1600 x 1200 super-resolution capability means that every pixel of a 4 x 5" transparency at 300 ppi will fit on your screen with room to spare. PressView is a ColorSync 2.0-savvy display system providing compatability with all ICC-compliant applications including scanner software from Lino-Hell, Agfa, ScanView, and many others.

radius

For more information about Radius products, or the location of your nearest authorized reseller, call us at 1-800-5RADIUS or visit our web site at www.radius.com.

CIRCLE **66** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Radius, the Radius logo, PressView, ColorMatch and Thunder are trademarks or registered trademarks of Radius, Inc.
All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders ©1997 Radius, Inc. 215 Moffett Park Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94089.

WAV

3½

Word processor fulfills much of OpenDoc's promise.

OLD PROMISES ARE finally coming true: Products using OpenDoc, Apple's answer to Microsoft's OLE 2.0, are beginning to trickle into the marketplace. One of the slickest implementations of OpenDoc technology is the recently released WAV, an attractive, flexible word processor from Digital Harbor that offers an excellent, inexpensive introduction to OpenDoc.

OpenDoc itself may take some getting used to. You open not WAV per se but rather an OpenDoc document you modify with installed OpenDoc parts such as WAV, for word processing, and C-Table, for tables. The document's menu bar changes to reflect the object you're working on. If you have ever edited, say, a spreadsheet frame in ClarisWorks 4.0, you have some idea of the dynamic menus in the OpenDoc environment. WAV comes with OpenDoc itself; Cyberdog, for Internet connectivity; and a complementary assortment of other third-party OpenDoc software.

OpenDoc requires you to learn a whole new way of looking at the relationship between documents and applications. WAV, a new OpenDoc-based word processor, makes the effort worthwhile.

WAV offers a basic set of features, including extensive support for Macintosh Drag and Drop (even for URLs and pages or selected text from Cyberdog), dynamic text wrap (the text redraws as you move a graphic or other object), sections, columns (with automatic rules, if desired), and basic low-end editing/formatting capabilities. It also has some attractive built-in designer lines and frames (even drop shadows) for sprucing up objects on the page.

Besides Cyberdog, other included OpenDoc parts (some of which are simply demos) supply added capabilities. Among them are C-Table (tables), C-Graph (charts), and LEXI (spell checking). The FolderBay at the top of every document has tabs for installed OpenDoc parts and project folders that can include graphics, text, sounds, and video files you might want to have handy. You just drag an object or OpenDoc part onto the page to use it in the current document.

WAV does not support footnotes, endnotes, or style sheets. A Digital Harbor spokesperson said the company planned to incorporate these key features and WorldScript before the end of 1997 but stressed that, in keeping with the OpenDoc vision, it will not put every conceivable feature into its products. Other functionality will be achieved through other OpenDoc parts.

WAV can import only WordPerfect 3.5 and Microsoft Word 5.0 and 5.1 word-processing files. Although WAV costs only $69.95, by the time you add on and pay for other parts, which range from $10 to $30, the price can creep well over $100 — still a good deal, but the added cost should be kept in mind.

WAV won't replace Word or WordPerfect. Its feature set, even with other available OpenDoc parts added to the mix, is far too limited for professional writers, the corporate set, or university students. The lack of style sheets and footnotes/endnotes, in particular, currently rule it out for many users.

The Bottom Line

The collapse of Copland, the acquisition of NeXT, and uncertainty over Apple's plans for merging NeXT's technology with the aging Mac OS all cast some doubt over OpenDoc. But if you want to explore what Apple still claims will be part of the next-generation Mac desktop, there is no better way than through WAV. Check it out yourself: A demo is available at Digital Harbor's Web site. / Gregory Wasson

WAV 1.0.1, $69.95 (estimated street). **Company:** Digital Harbor, Orem, UT; 800-759-2204 or 801-224-5184; http://www.dharbor.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #416.

La Cie FM Radio Module

3

Turn your $2,500 Mac into a $20 radio with this $50 gadget.

YOUR MAC CAN TUNE IN a TV station, connect to a fax machine or telephone, and tap into the Internet, but until now — with the arrival of the FM Radio Module, from La Cie — there has been no way for it to ride the FM airwaves.

The FM Radio Module is a plastic box, about the size of a deck of cards, equipped with a thin, 5-foot antenna wire. Its companion application, FM Tuner, lets you scan stations, store up to 50 station presets, and adjust the radio's sound settings.

Cables on the module plug into your desktop Mac's microphone jack (the FM Radio Module doesn't work with PowerBooks) and into the ADB port. In a poor design move, La Cie provides no passthrough port for your Mac microphone. Whether radio sound is routed through a built-in headphone jack, your Mac's internal speaker, or external speakers, FM stereo signals come in loud and clear.

We had hoped the FM Tuner software would do nifty things that no standard radios can, but we were disappointed. It's little more than a digital version of the same old analog controls: Sliders let you select station frequency (numbers appear in an "LED" display) and adjust volume and tone. The few items you won't find in a Radio Shack special include those 50 presets (which are hard to organize after they're entered via a spreadsheetlike interface), a pop-up menu that lists ten entries in your presets list, a Control Strip module that lets you adjust volume and switch among those first ten presets, and a mute button.

The Bottom Line

The $50 FM Radio Module gives you little benefit over what you'd get from a less expensive transistor radio and makes you sacrifice the use of your Mac's microphone jack to boot. Until its software gains more features, we'll stick with the old standby. / Jim Shatz-Akin

La Cie FM Radio Module, $50 (estimated street). **Company:** La Cie, Beaverton, OR; 800-999-1179 or 503-520-0845; http://www.lacie.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #415.

Image Alchemy

★★★★

Multitalented graphics-file-format converter adds color, size controls.

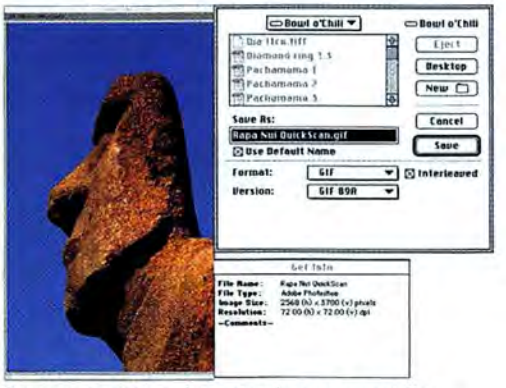
IMAGE ALCHEMY'S CREATORS strive to have their file-format converter read and write every type of image file in the world. They're off to a good start, with support for some 65 formats, including such esoterica as ADEX, CALS, QDV, and VIF as well as the more common TIFF, EPS, JPEG, and GIF. If you need to send images to or receive them from a Windows, DOS, or UNIX application, you'll find that Image Alchemy almost certainly supports a format that will allow you to do so.

Image Alchemy doesn't stop at format conversion. It lets you resize images; adjust brightness, contrast, and gamma; apply convolutions such as sharpen or blur; change the number of colors in an image; convert between RGB and CMYK; and if the output file format supports it, apply compression.

Image Alchemy has sophisticated controls for converting true-color images to paletted ones. It has a variety of dithering techniques and several color-reduction algorithms. But it can't calculate a single optimum palette for a series of images, as does its strong competitor Equilibrium Technologies' DeBabelizer.

Some controls are extremely powerful but difficult to adjust. The program ships with three convolution kernels — Sharpen, Blur, and Edges — which are roughly equivalent to Photoshop's Unsharp Mask, Gaussian Blur, and Find Edges filters. But the Image Alchemy kernels are simply text-format tables, which you can modify. Similarly, the RGB-to-CMYK conversion uses undercolor-removal tables that provide both RGB-to-CMY correction and black-generation tables. You can create your own tables, but the learning curve for doing so is quite steep.

For repetitive tasks, you can write AppleScript scripts or record scripts from within Image Alchemy. For speedy operation, Image Alchemy allows you to open and convert images without viewing them. You can open multiple images simultaneously this way and designate a default script to be applied to each image. Taken together, these features make it possible to convert a folder full of images very quickly with a minimum of intervention.

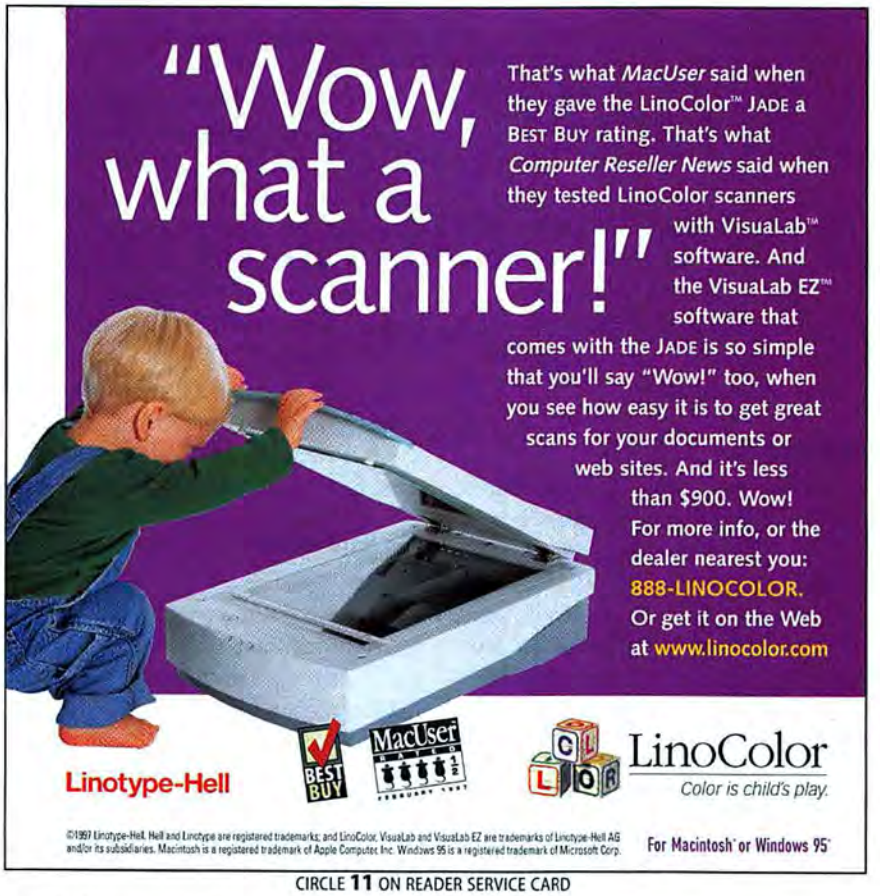


You can convert an image's color space as well as its format quickly and automatically with Handmade Software's Image Alchemy.

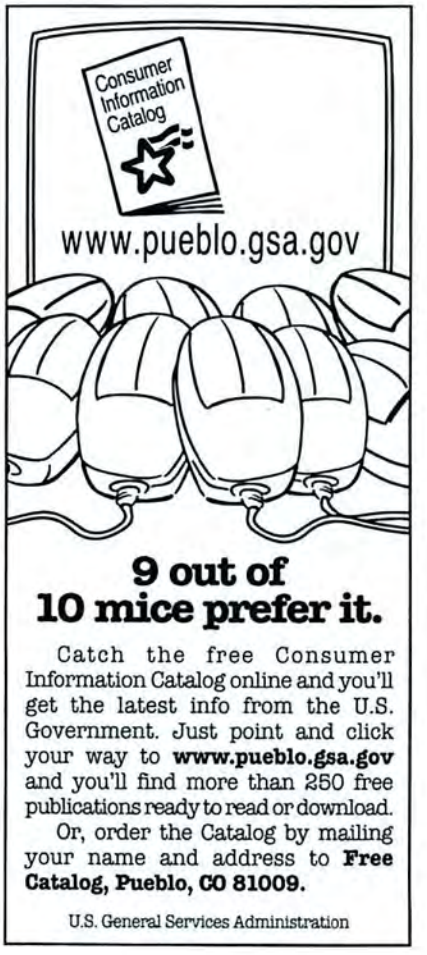
The Bottom Line

Image Alchemy can't replace a full-blown image editor, but when you need to make minor contrast and sharpness adjustments in addition to converting files, it will do everything you need and do it quickly. / Bruce Fraser

Image Alchemy, $295 (list). **Company:** Handmade Software, Fremont, CA; 800-252-0101 or 510-252-0101; http://www.handmadesw.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #419.



CIRCLE 11 ON READER SERVICE CARD



A refreshing new idea in monitors.

HIGHER PERFORMANCE

LOWER PRICE

Don't rub those tired eyes. Relief is on the way. The new Panasonic S21 monitor combines the features of a high performance 21" (viewable display area 20.0") monitor with an affordable price.

Introducing the new PanaSync™ S21 Monitor

The S21 offers features found on much higher priced models. Like an ultra fine .25 mm dot pitch, PanaPerfect™ controls and 95kHz horizontal refresh rate. The S21 is flicker free even at 1,600 x 1,280 resolution. All this performance, and it meets TCO '92 compliance too.

As always, we back our monitors with Panasonic's 3-year limited warranty and industry leading 24-hour/7-day customer service and 48-hour swap program.*

So don't settle for a high price, low-featured monitor. The new S21 monitor from Panasonic. Easy on the eyes. Even easier on the budget.

Find out more about the S21 by calling 1-800-742-8086 ext. MN12-PCW.

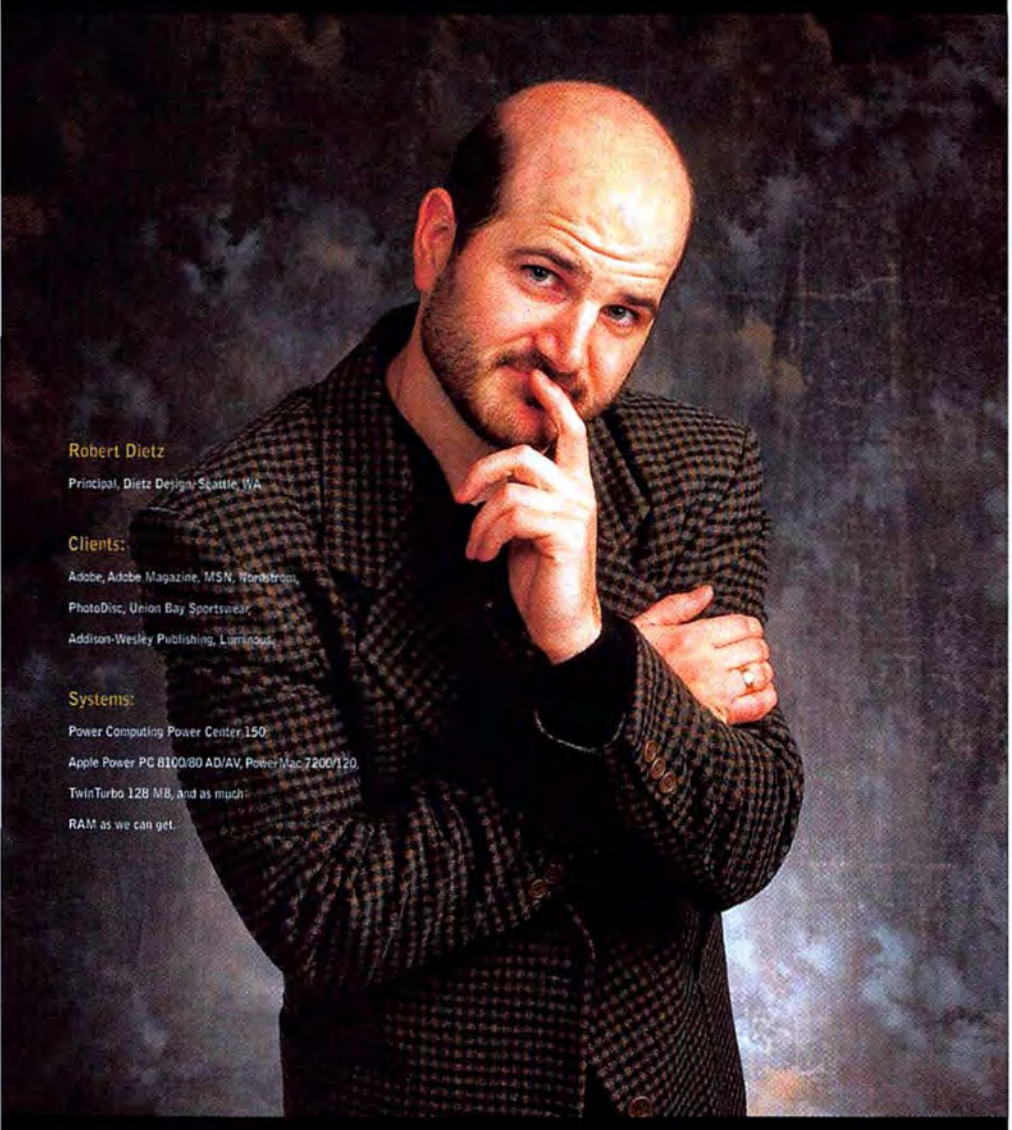
Panasonic
Computer Peripheral Company

*Contact dealer for details.

CIRCLE **80** ON READER SERVICE CARD

MN12-MAC

power hungry professionals



RELY ON TWINTURBO 128

The Award-Winning TwinTurbo 128 Series of Multimedia Accelerators for Macintosh.

1996 MacUser Editor's Choice Award Finalist —TwinTurbo 128M8

"No matter how much we invest in equipment it seems like we're always needing more power. And more speed. Because clients demand fast turn-around, and I'm striving to do break-through creative in new media. Which means working in programs like Photoshop™ and Director™. So we've installed the TwinTurbo 128 in every machine possible. That way, when we need to move an outrageous high-end image fast, we can."

Photo realistic image quality from 640x480 to 1920x1080. 180 Mbyte/sec image scroll rate. And the ability to move 24-bit images in real-time. Plus QuickTime compatible acceleration for true-color, full-screen, real-time video playback at 30 fps. Available with 2, 4 or 8 Mb of VRAM.

TWINTURBO 128M

CIRCLE **43** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Keep pace with the leaders.

Call 1-888-IMS-8282 today or visit our Website: www.integratedmicro.com.

INTEGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS

MacWEEK ♦♦♦♦

©1997 Integrated Micro Solutions, Inc. All rights reserved. All brand, product and service names are trademarks of their respective owners.

Audiotracer

4 4 4 4

Elegant software makes it easy to create custom audio CDs.

REMEMBER THOSE AFTERNOONS you spent sitting on the floor in front of your stereo, buried in piles of CDs, as you labored to create custom audio compilations? If carpet lint in your tape deck isn't your thing, you'll be pleased that Microtest's Audiotracer software has moved the process from your living-room floor to your 68040 or PowerPC system.

Audiotracer lets you use your Mac, a CD-ROM drive, and a CD-R drive to make your own compilation audio CDs — a far more durable repository for your creative arrangements than a flimsy cassette doomed to inferior sound and a limited life span.

Making compilations is traditionally cumbersome. You need to arrange, time, and juggle CD tracks so everything fits; assemble and queue the CDs; set input levels; double-check everything (twice); and then hit Record and Pause for the next two hours. After all that, you often still end up with a pale imitation of the original CD's sound quality.

Audiotracer replies to these drawbacks with a simple drag-and-drop process and produces a durable recording to boot. The program's simple interface provides a straightforward creation environment. Drop a blank CD into your CD-R drive, pop an audio CD into your CD-ROM drive, and simply drag and drop numbered tracks from one window to the other. (You need to name the tracks, since they are identified only by number in the audio-CD format.)

Audiotracer adds up track times as tracks accumulate, keeping tabs on the total time. Remove the first audio CD and put in another, and Audiotracer retains track information from the first. Add more tracks from more CDs, and change the order of the tracks on the compilation at any time with simple drag-and-drop. This process creates a cataloged queue, which serves as the blueprint for your ultimate CD-to-be.

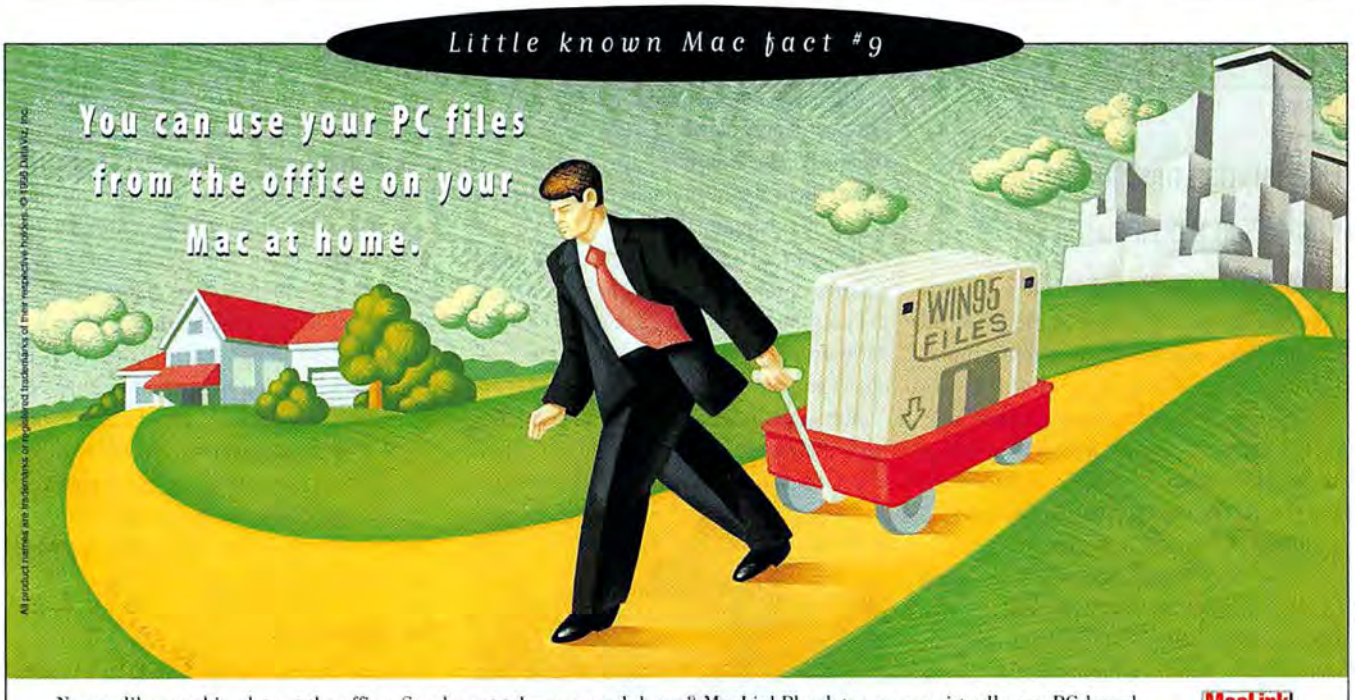
Set the session specifications — read/write speed and cache size — in another window. You can even automate the recording process, including confirm, test, finalize, and eject. When you start the session, Audiotracer asks for the original CDs one by one, based on your preprogramming. Copy quality mirrors that of the original CD, since Audiotracer duplicates tracks bit for bit.

All this takes a serious amount of hard-disk space, however. The fastest way to complete your recording session is to let Audiotracer cache the data to your hard disk before copying it onto the blank CD. Microtest recommends allowing 10 MB of disk space per minute, or 740 MB for a full 74-minute audio CD. If you record with a smaller hard-disk cache, recording speed is sacrificed. Even with an ample disk cache, recording a complete compact disc takes several hours.

The Bottom Line

As simple as Audiotracer is to use, making your own CDs is still expensive and time-consuming. A CD-R drive will run you $800 and up, and you'll probably want to add a high-capacity hard drive ($250 to $300 for a 1-GB drive) or devote a large portion of your existing disk to recording. Thankfully, blank CDs cost only about $9 apiece. / Shelly Brisbin

Audiotracer 1.0, $99 (list). **Company:** Microtest, Phoenix, AZ; 800-347-2664 or 602-952-6400; http://www.microtest.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #420.



No one likes working late at the office. So why not take your work home? MacLinkPlus lets you use virtually any PC-based word processing, spreadsheet or graphic file on your Mac. With all formatting intact. It doesn't matter if you use Microsoft Office at work and ClarisWorks at home. Or Microsoft Works at home and WordPerfect at work. Or thousands of other combinations. MacLinkPlus lets you bring files back and forth with ease. Sure there are lots of reasons why you can't make it home on time. But at least with MacLinkPlus, incompatible file formats doesn't have to be one of them.

For details, call 1-800-270-0030 ext. 126 or visit our Web site at http://www.dataviz.com/maclink9.

MacLink DATAVIZ

Circle **163** on reader service card for special multipack pricing and general information.

Circle **164** on reader service card for general information.

Live Picture XT

4½

Take a closer look at images in QuarkXPress with hi-res zoom.

PHOTO EDITORS, COMPOSITORS, and other graphic designers can now crop, magnify, and manipulate images quickly and precisely in QuarkXPress, thanks to Live Picture XT (LP XT). This XTension lets you magnify images up to 1,200 percent, without losing visual detail or requiring incredible amounts of RAM.

To view images in this way, you first convert them to Live Picture's IVUE format in LP XT. (You can direct LP XT to create IVUE-formatted copies of images automatically whenever you place them in QuarkXPress.) You can also convert already placed images, but conversion takes about 30 seconds for a moderate-sized image, so you will probably want to take advantage of LP XT's batch-conversion feature.

LP XT integrates nicely with QuarkXPress, letting you use that program's own zoom tool to achieve up to 1,200-percent magnification. But LP XT also adds additional functionality.

You can create CMYK separations of the IVUE images and use the Unsharp Mask filter by issuing LP XT's Separation Control command. In its Normal mode, this command lets you select a separation table and choose from preset Unsharp Mask settings. Advanced mode gives parameters for color separation and sliders for customizing USM settings. Both modes display "before" and "after" thumbnails for your changes.

LP XT includes a default RGB-to-CMYK separation table, but you can create or import your own by using the LP Table Maker application (included).

Less experienced designers may have difficulty making use of LP Table Maker's undocumented powerful features, since the LP XT documentation is clear but not extensive.

Images in the IVUE format have slightly larger file sizes than their originals, so make sure you have enough disk space for them or LP XT will crash your system. Live Picture plans to fix this problem with a free update.

Image quality is preserved at 900-percent magnification in Live Picture XT's IVUE format (right), unlike in other formats, such as PICT (left).

The Bottom Line

Live Picture XT's ability to view images in QuarkXPress at high magnifications without image degradation is a real benefit, and it makes masking and cropping much easier. The Bézier drawing tools in the upcoming QuarkXPress 4.0 should make Live Picture XT even more useful, since the close-in, high-resolution display will allow you to create precise silhouettes directly from within QuarkXPress. / Bob Schaffel

Live Picture XT 1.0, $149 (estimated street). **Company:** Live Picture, Scotts Valley, CA; 800-724-7900 or 408-438-9610; http://www.livepicture.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #421.

Chromatica

4

One hit, one miss in pair of Photoshop plug-ins.

CHROMATICA CONTAINS A PAIR of mismatched Photoshop plug-ins: the powerful ChromaColor and the lightweight ChromaPalette. ChromaColor is an alternative to Photoshop's Color Range and Replace Color tools. It lets you change an object's color within an RGB image quickly and easily and blend the recolored image to the original background with the nifty Edge Wizard feature.

The ChromaColor plug-in has two panes, ChromaMask and ChromaColor, each accessible via a tabbed palette. The first step in changing an object's color is to drag ChromaMask's masking tool over the object you want to recolor; the mask is calculated automatically. The Contiguous Selection option masks only those pixels adjacent to the ones you select; with the option unchecked, all the pixels in the selected color range are masked. You are able to fine-tune the mask by Shift-clicking to add pixels or by using the eraser tool to remove pixels.

After selecting the object, you switch to the ChromaColor pane, which lets you select a new color to replace the original. The program does an excellent job of maintaining texture and tone while changing the hue.

EdgeWizard is the feature that really differentiates ChromaColor from the built-in tools in Photoshop. It calculates smoothly blended, natural-looking edges between the recolored object and the background.

Although ChromaColor tackles recoloring tasks that would be extremely difficult, if not impossible, with Photoshop's built-in tools, it can't work miracles. It did a good job of turning a blue sweater green, for example, but when we tried to turn the sweater yellow — an extreme color change — we ended up with a fairly unnatural-looking result. We hasten to add that this has been true with any tool we've tried. Making extreme color changes look natural is challenging, and ChromaColor goes further than most tools before it fails.

The ChromaColor Photoshop plug-in, part of Chroma Graphics' Chromatica package, can easily recolor any object in an image.

The uses for ChromaPalette are less obvious. It allows you to replace all the colors in an image with those from another image or from a predefined palette, either created with the plug-in or selected from one of the thousand palettes shipped as part of the package. The results tend to be lurid and weird, although we were able to create some interesting false-duotone effects.

The Bottom Line

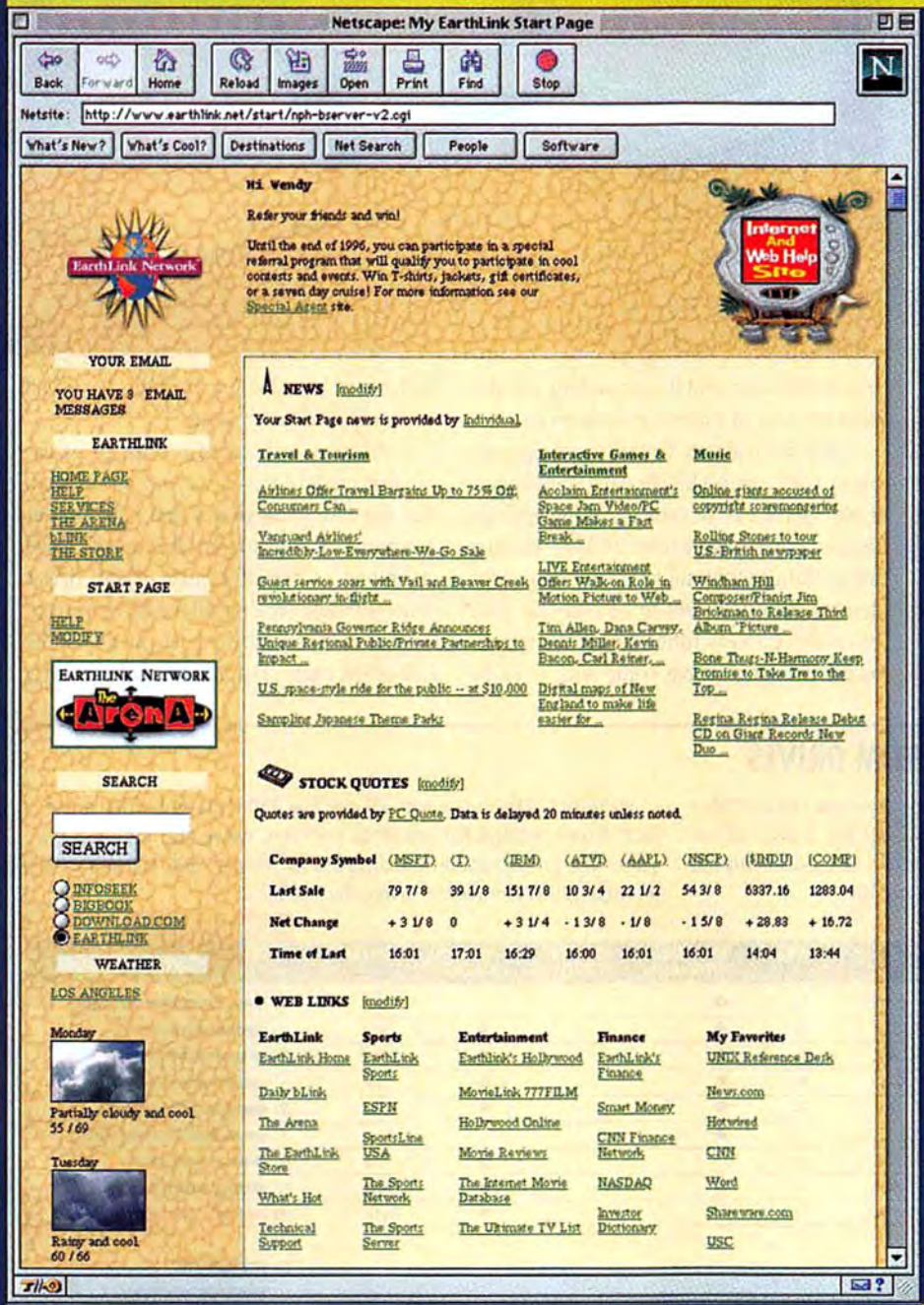
Although its ChromaPalette plug-in has only limited usefulness, the ChromaMask/ChromaColor color-adjustment combination alone is worth Chromatica's price. / Bruce Fraser

Chromatica, $149.95 (direct). **Company:** Chroma Graphics, Burlingame, CA; 888-824-7662 or 415-375-1100; http://www.chromagraphics.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #422.

Are you the kind of person who always wants everything your own way?

Cool!

EarthLink's Internet access now includes your Personal Start Page.



1 **STYLIZE** Choose how your page looks and what goes on it.

2 **GOT E-MAIL?** We'll tell you as soon as it comes in.

3 **NEWS** Select from 25 categories you're interested in and we'll gather it for you from over 700 sources.

4 **STOCK QUOTES** Watch your wallet fatten with your choice of stock quotes updated by PC Quote.

5 **PREMIUM CONTENT** Enjoy discounted rates and direct links to services from Quote.com, CompuServe® and others.

6 **WEATHER** Find out if you need shades or a scarf, with a 4-day local forecast.

7 **WEB LINKS** Select personal links to your favorite Web sites so they're only one click away.

8 **WEB SEARCH** If it's not on your Start Page, use a keyword to search the Internet to find exactly what you're looking for.

Unlimited Internet
$19.95 a month

1 800-395-8425

EarthLink Network

It's *your* Internet™

Free software package for Windows™, Windows95™ and Macintosh®

www.earthlink.net Info e-mail:info@earthlink.net

All the goodies you expect... and more!

Personal Start Page Netscape Navigator™ Multiplayer Gaming Over 500 Dial-up numbers 24/7 Help 800# Free Website Chat ISDN Business Solutions National Frame Relay The Net "A"-Rated Pournelle's Choice Yahoo Best

©1997 EarthLink Network, Inc. Trademarks are property of their respective owners. All rights reserved.
EarthLink Network, Inc. 3100 New York Drive, Pasadena, CA 91107

CIRCLE **90** ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM Drives

IN JUST A YEAR, we've seen the speeds of CD-ROM drives increase dramatically. Just when 4x CD-ROM drives were settling in as the norm, 8x and 12x drives, promising blazing speeds, started to appear. With every software package now being released on CD-ROM, should you be content with your current drive or spend the money on a faster one? How much of an increase in speed will you really see if you use an 8x or 12x CD-ROM drive rather than a 4x one?

For this month's report, MacUser Labs tested six 8x and three 12x drives in order to help answer these questions — as well as a few others. We found that although the faster drives do provide a speed boost, it's not as much as the names imply.

PHOTOGRAPHY / ADRIAN ORDENANA

The New Math

The very first generation of CD-ROM drives transferred data at a rate of 150K per second. Ensuing generations increased in multiples of the same rate — a 2x drive delivers data at 300K per second, an 8x drive at a rate of 1,200K per second (or 1.2 MB per second), and a 12x drive at a rate of up to 1.8 MB per second. Keep in mind that these are theoretical, best-case, data-transfer rates. Access time, buffer size, and driver caching are also determinants of a drive's overall speed.

You'll immediately benefit from upgrading to a drive with a higher data-transfer rate if you spend a lot of time installing applications or moving large (over 10 MB) files. But when dealing with smaller files or doing random reads, you'll want to be sure the drive has a short access time as well. We recommend that your drive come with a cache buffer of at least 256K, to help the drive read and temporarily store data.

A drive's overall speed is affected by the caching method it uses, as you can see from our test results for drives that have similar mechanisms. The differences in speed can be attributed to the efficiency of the driver software's data caching. All the drivers except for that of the La Cie drive let you adjust the size of the cache, but La Cie's driver is very

FEATURES AND SPEED OF CD-ROM DRIVES

TO GAUGE THE SPEED of each CD-ROM drive, we ran our MacBench 4.0 CD-ROM test. A higher score signifies a faster drive. MacBench 4.0 scores are relative to that of a 4x CD-ROM drive in a Power Macintosh 6100/60, which has a score of 100.

We tested all the drives with a Power Mac 7600/132 and with their default driver settings. For reference purposes, we've also included the scores of a 4x internal CD-ROM drive in a Power Mac 7500/100 and an 8x internal CD-ROM drive in a Power Mac 7600/132.

RATING	PRODUCT	LIST PRICE	MECHANISM	SPEED	TRAY LOADING MECHANISM	AUXILIARY AC OUTLETS	CONTROLS ON CASE	WARRANTY	MACBENCH 4.0 SCORES CD-ROM
♦♦♦♦	✓ **La Cie** 12x CD-ROM	$199	Toshiba XM-5701TA	12x	●			1 year	370
♦♦♦♦	**MicroNet** Advantage 650	$199	Philips PCA80SC	8x	●		●	1 year	289
♦♦♦½	**APS** CD8	$179	Philips PCA80SC	8x	●		●	1 year	242
♦♦♦½	**Mirror** 8x CD-ROM	$209	Philips PCA80SC	8x	●		●	1 year	241
♦♦♦½	**NEC** MultiSpin 8Xe	$449	NEC CDR-462	8x	●		●	1 year	322
♦♦♦	**DynaTek** CDS662T	$329	Toshiba XM-5701TA	12x	●	●		1 year	357
♦♦♦	**Plextor** 8PleX	$449	Plextor PX-8XCS	8x			●	1 year	281
♦♦½	**Philips** PCA80SC	$299	Philips PCA80SC	8x	●		●	1 year	243
♦♦½	**Plextor** 12PleX	$509	Plextor PX-12XCS	12x			●	1 year	381
	REFERENCE SYSTEMS								
	Internal 4x drive in Power Mac 7500/100								184
	Internal 8x drive in Power Mac 7600/132								317

✓ MacUser BEST BUY ■ Best performer in test. LISTING IS ALPHABETICAL WITHIN GROUPS OF EQUAL MOUSE RATINGS.

SCORE BETTER

efficient at caching. FWB Software's CD-ROM ToolKit, which ships with the DynaTek, Mirror, and Plextor drives, offers a variety of caching options. MicroNet uses proprietary software, CD Utility, and NEC uses an OEM version of DriveCD, from Casa Blanca Works. The drives from APS and Philips come with driver software from CharisMac. During our testing, we found an incompatibility between the CharisMac software and MacBench 4.0, which gave us erroneous results. To get numbers for these two drives, we used FWB's CD-ROM ToolKit (which is available as a separate product). CharisMac is working on the incompatibility and should have it fixed by the time you read this.

How Fast Is Fast?

We used MacBench 4.0's CD-ROM test to evaluate the two most important aspects of each drive's performance: data-transfer rate and access time. We then arrived at an overall comparative measure of the drives' performance. For reference, we also ran the CD-ROM test on the 4x internal CD-ROM drive in a Power Mac 7500/100 and the 8x internal CD-ROM drive in a Power Mac 7600/132.

The fastest drive was the Plextor 12PleX, which has a 12x mechanism and a generous 512K buffer. The DynaTek and La Cie drives, which each have a Toshiba mechanism, gave slightly differing results. The La Cie driver, which lacks caching control, did a surprisingly efficient job of controlling the drive, which finished the tests slightly ahead of the DynaTek drive.

In looking at the average speed difference between the 12x and 8x drives, we found that the 12x drives were only 37 percent faster — not as much as we expected. If you already own an 8x drive, upgrading to a 12x drive may not be worth it.

The NEC MultiSpin 8Xe finished ahead of the pack of 8x drives, although the internal 8x drive in the Power Mac 7600/132 was right on its heels (keep in mind that the Mac's internal SCSI bus transfers data at 1.0 MB per second compared to the external SCSI bus' rate of .5 MB per second).

Comparing our results for the 8x drives, the MicroNet and Plextor drives finished in the middle of the pack, about 10 percent slower than the NEC drive. The Mirror drive, which is based on a Philips PCA80SC mechanism, offered disappointing speed; the drive was about 15 percent slower than the average and only 30 percent faster than the Power Mac 7500/100's internal 4x drive. We found that the 8x drives were about 50 percent faster on average than the Apple internal 4x drive. And if you look at the numbers closely, you can see that the 12x drives really offer double the speed of 4x drives, or what you might expect from an 8x drive.

Case Design

Although speed is key, you'll be dealing with your drive on a daily basis, so case design is also important. All the drives we tested had a few basic features in common: RCA jacks, a headphone jack, and volume control. The Plextor drives also come with audio cables for their RCA inputs.

Being able to control audio capabilities directly from the drive's front panel is an added benefit. Mirror, NEC, and Plextor all provide some control on the front of the case; DynaTek's and La Cie's cases have only a simple volume control and an eject button. All the drives come with some sort of software for playing audio CDs.

The presence of a built-in CD-ROM tray seems to be common in these drives, except for those from Plextor, which require the use of a caddie (the 12x drive is also available with a built-in tray, but the 8x drive is not). Some people prefer to keep their discs in caddies for protection from scratches and dings, but others consider having a built-in tray a luxury that eliminates the expense of buying extra caddies.

The Bottom Line

The newest generations of drives offer some distinct speed gains, but whether or not you'll be able to take advantage of this new speed depends on the tasks you'll be using the drive for.

If you're still in the world of 2x, getting an 8x drive would be a vast improvement. If you have a 4x drive, you're better off upgrading to a 12x drive. But remember: Most CD-ROMs developed today are optimized to run at 4x, so casual users may not be able to take advantage of the speed increase 12x drives offer. For users who install a lot of applications or regularly manipulate large files, an 8x or 12x drive could speed things up.

If you're looking for either a new CD-ROM drive or an upgrade for your 4x drive, take a look at the fast $199 La Cie 12x CD-ROM drive. But remember that the La Cie drive doesn't have control caching and it has just a bare-bones case design.

Perhaps the biggest factor that may influence your purchasing decision is the introduction of DVD (see "Apple, Power to Take DVD Lead," March '97, page 30). You may want to wait and see how DVD pans out before you upgrade. / *MARTIN WONG*

smart shopper

5 questions to ask when you're buying a CD-ROM drive:

1. Can you configure the driver-software settings?
2. What is the cache-buffer-size setting, and is it adjustable?
3. What type of SCSI connection does the drive have, and is an appropriate cable included?
4. What types of hardware controls are offered on the drive's front panel?
5. Does the drive have RCA jacks?

DIRECTORY

APS Technologies
Kansas City, MO
800-235-8935
816-920-4109
816-483-3077 (fax)
http://www.apstech.com/

DynaTek
Bedford, NS
Canada
800-461-0052
902-832-3000
902-832-3010 (fax)
http://www.dynatek.ca/

La Cie
Beaverton, OR
800-999-1179
503-520-9000
503-520-5508 (fax)
http://www.lacie.com/

MicroNet Technology
Irvine, CA
800-800-3475
714-453-6100
714-453-6001 (fax)
http://www.micronet.com/

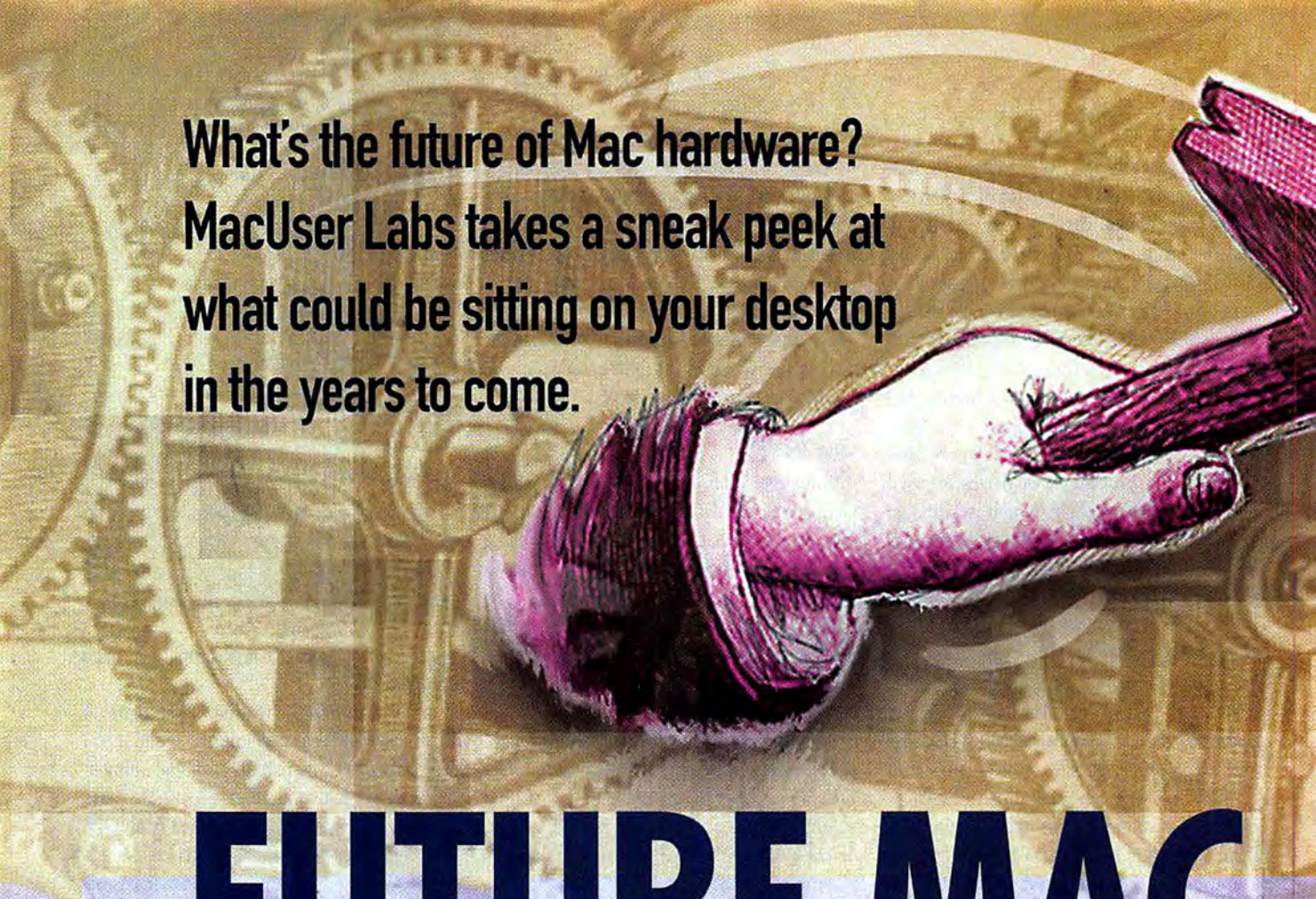
Mirror Technologies
Edina, MN
800-654-5294
612-830-1549
612-832-5709 (fax)

NEC Technologies
Boxborough, MA
800-632-4667
508-264-8000
800-366-0476 (fax)
http://www.nec.com/

Philips Consumer Electronics
Knoxville, TN
800-531-0039
615-475-4316
615-521-4406 (fax)
http://www.philips.com/

Plextor
Santa Clara, CA
800-886-3935
408-980-1838
408-986-1010 (fax)
http://www.plextor.com/

What's the future of Mac hardware? MacUser Labs takes a sneak peek at what could be sitting on your desktop in the years to come.



FUTURE MAC

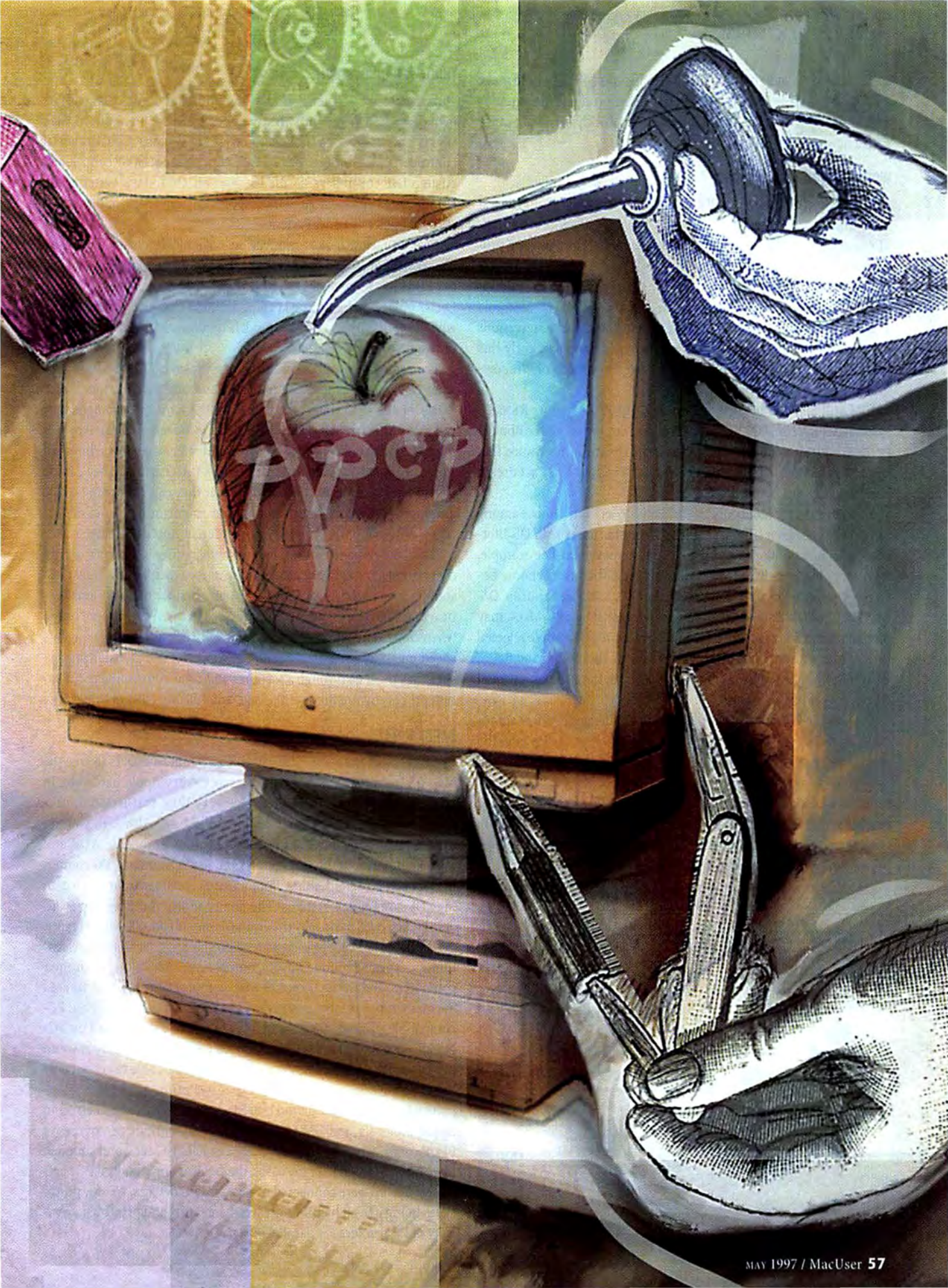
MacUser LABS

APPLE'S ACQUISITION OF NEXT HAS MADE A LOT OF NOISE LATELY, but an earlier cooperative effort will soon have its effect on Macintosh hardware. Three years ago, Apple, IBM, and Motorola got together to create an open computer-hardware platform based on PowerPC processors. This new platform would make it easier for companies other than Apple to create Mac OS-compatible systems. The trio dubbed this new hardware design CHRP (pronounced "chirp"), for Common Hardware Reference Platform. However, after lawyers and marketers got through talking, the official name was changed to the more cumbersome PPCP, which stands for PowerPC Platform.

PPCP, the companies claimed, would offer Mac-clone vendors two major advantages. PPCP systems would run not only the Mac OS but also Windows NT, AIX (IBM's version of UNIX), and a handful of other operating

By Henry Bortman

ILLUSTRATION / ANDREW FAULKNER


PPCP

systems. And because it was an open specification, PPCP would make it easier for clone makers to differentiate their products from Apple's and would enable Apple and its licensees to quickly bring out innovative new models.

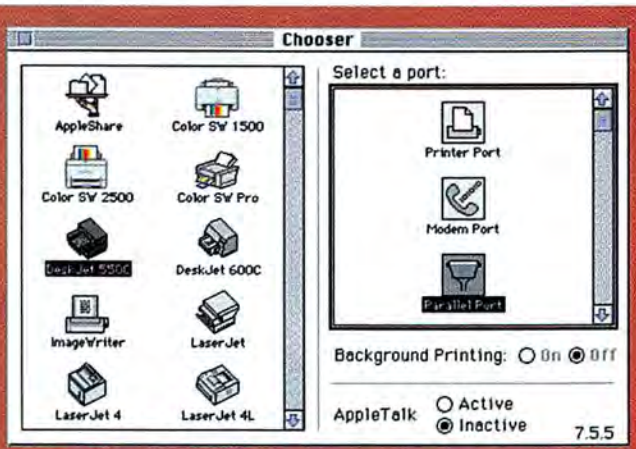
WON'T DO WINDOWS ANYMORE

Of course, since the birth of PPCP, times have changed — PPCP systems won't do Windows in the future. Despite costly efforts by IBM, Microsoft, and Motorola to modify Windows NT 4.0 for PowerPC processors (Motorola has been shipping Windows NT-compatible PowerPC-based computers for years), neither customers nor developers have shown much interest. Late last year, IBM and Motorola announced that their PowerPC-based systems would not run versions of Windows NT after version 4.0. Microsoft followed suit early this year by abandoning plans to develop a PowerPC version of Windows NT 5.0.

IBM still plans to incorporate elements of PPCP into its RS-6000 systems, which run AIX. But AIX never got Mac users excited about a multi-OS PPCP system; rather, it was the dream of hardware that would be able to run both the Mac OS and Windows NT. That dream has died.

Nevertheless, the ability of PPCP systems to let users choose among multiple OSs at boot time will still provide Mac users with OS alternatives — just not the alternatives initially envisioned. For example, it's reasonable to assume that PPCP systems will let users choose between the Mac OS and Rhapsody, Apple's next-generation OS. NeXTstep, which Apple is planning to port for PowerPC Macs, may offer another choice. But there is one more OS, the one Apple rejected for the Mac's future, that will definitely be an alternative: the BeOS. Be is fully committed to having its operating system run as an equal OS citizen on PPCP systems.

Despite the Windows NT setback, plans to deliver PPCP Macs remain on schedule — well, OK, not *exactly* on schedule. But even the most pessimistic prognosticators now agree that PPCP systems will ship in the second half of this year. Even without Windows NT, PPCP remains a compelling architecture for Mac-clone vendors and for Apple itself. If PPCP fulfills its promise, you can expect to see more Mac-clone vendors, faster innovation, better performance, and lower prices. And who could complain about that?



MANY PPCP SYSTEMS WILL CONTAIN a parallel port, standard on PCs but new to the Mac. This will enable Mac users to use PC printers, which will appear in the Chooser beside traditional Mac-compatible printers.

THROTTLED INNOVATION

Today, there are a handful of Mac logic-board designs, each with its own custom ROM, all initially developed by Apple. In addition, Mac OS systems contain several customized Apple chips: GeoPort serial controllers, Mac-proprietary sound chips, custom SCSI controllers, custom IDE controllers — the list goes on. On today's systems, the relationships among Mac ROMs, Apple's custom chips, and the Mac OS are hopelessly codependent.

That situation makes innovation difficult. If system hardware changes, the custom chips have to change; if the custom chips change, the ROM has to change; if the ROM changes, the OS has to change. Even Apple has a hard time keeping all these changes straight. That's why the company's basic Mac models tend to stick around for a year or two before they get replaced.

The problem is even worse for clone makers. They're stuck with what Apple decides to do or not do. Clone makers can't touch Mac ROMs or the Mac OS — consequently, the hardware changes they can make are extremely limited. Sure, clone makers can beat Apple to the punch with faster processors. They can offer larger L2 caches than Apple or higher-capacity disk drives and RAID arrays. They can be first to offer such options as Zip drives, or they can choose to bundle graphics accelerators. They can design their enclosures for easier access to internal parts. And they can undercut Apple's pricing.

But clone makers cannot, for example, reduce a system's overall cost by replacing Apple's custom IDE controller with a lower-cost PC-standard part. Or deliver a new high-performance memory architecture that boosts the speed of high-end systems. And in some cases, when clone vendors do decide to innovate, such as by increasing bus speed on an existing Mac design to enable the use of faster processors, they must go through a tortuous and time-consuming certification process before they get the nod from the big guns in Cupertino.

BARGAIN MACS

PPCP changes the rules. The whole idea behind PPCP is to free the Mac OS from its incestuous ties to proprietary Apple hardware. In fact, the PPCP specification contains very little that is Macintosh-specific (see the "PPCP: Under the Hood" figure). Although you can expect most Macs for the foreseeable future to include ADB and LocalTalk ports, PPCP also enables the use of standard PC components, such as sound chips, floppy drives, keyboards, and mice, in Mac OS-compatible systems. The ability to use these readily available low-cost PC parts may finally make the sub-$1,000 Mac a reality.

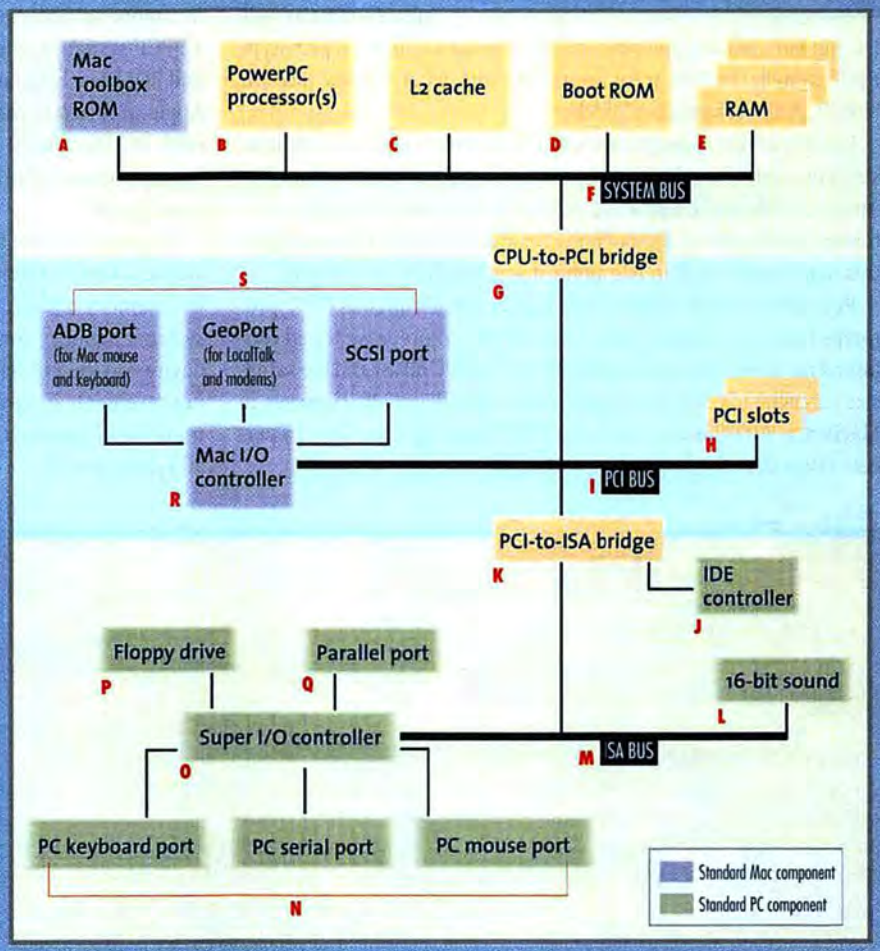
The potential benefit increases when you consider that many customers, especially home buyers, purchase printers along with their computers. Today, the choice of Mac-compatible printers is limited — many more printer models are available for the PC market. PC-compatible printers have parallel ports, which are standard on PCs but are absent from today's Macs. But PPCP Macs, especially low-end models, will have parallel ports. Customers will be able to get not only less expensive Macs but also less expensive printers.

As part of our investigation into PPCP, we met with engineers from Apple, Motorola, and UMAX, who showed us working prototypes of PPCP computers. They looked like Macs, felt like Macs, and sounded like Macs, although in many cases, they were using standard PC parts internally and were connected to standard PC devices. We saw prototypes being driven by IBM mice and keyboards and printing to a variety of PC printers via parallel ports.

PPCP: Under the Hood

THE POWERPC PLATFORM GIVES MAC-CLONE MAKERS new freedom from having to rely on Apple's Macintosh logic-board designs. PPCP enables licensees to engineer new ways of handling memory, I/O, and other system functions as well as to bring innovative products to market faster and reduce the overall cost of Mac OS systems. In addition, Mac OS ROM independence provides even more freedom to clone makers.

The diagram shown here is a simplified composite of a PPCP system's core functions and is based on the PowerPC Platform specification and on reference PPCP logic-board designs from IBM and Motorola. Not all the elements shown will be present in every PPCP system; some systems will incorporate elements not shown, and some will implement components differently from the way this diagram indicates.



A. The Mac Toolbox ROM has been an essential element of every Mac since the first 128K Mac. In PPCP systems, Toolbox instructions may be implemented in software.

B. Every PPCP system will contain one or more PowerPC processors.

C. An L2 cache, which improves system speed, will be an option in PPCP systems.

D. New in PPCP systems, the Boot ROM is responsible for the early stages of system startup, before the operating system has been loaded into memory. On systems with more than one OS installed, the Boot ROM will let users choose which operating system to load. When a PPCP system starts up, the Boot ROM also "examines" the system's hardware configuration and passes that information to the chosen OS.

E. RAM, or system memory, will be upgradable in PPCP systems, as it is in today's Macs.

F. The system bus connects elements such as the cache and RAM directly to the processor. In PPCP systems, bus speeds will start at 66 MHz.

G. The CPU-to-PCI (a.k.a. north) bridge is a chip or a set of chips that controls the flow of data between the system bus and the PCI bus. Motorola and VLSI are two companies that make this chip set; some system vendors may opt to design their own north bridge.

H. Most PPCP systems will contain one or more PCI expansion slots.

I. The PCI bus is the primary expansion bus for PPCP systems.

J. The optional IDE controller will allow system designers to include IDE hard-disk and CD-ROM drives, which cost less than their SCSI counterparts. As with today's Mac models, expect to see IDE drives in low-end systems.

K. The PCI-to-ISA (a.k.a. south) bridge is a required chip set for PPCP-compliant systems. It connects the primary PCI bus to the ISA bus. Elements connected to the south bridge are standard PC parts that are widely available and typically cost less than their Mac analogs.

L. Many PPCP systems will implement 16-bit sound by using standard PC Sound Blaster chips instead of proprietary Mac sound chips.

M. The ISA bus, a standard PC expansion bus, enables PPCP systems to incorporate a wide variety of low-cost PC parts.

N. Now that future versions of Windows NT will not be supported for PPCP systems, Mac-clone makers may omit this section, which supports PC keyboard, serial, and mouse ports.

O. National Semiconductor's Super I/O chip is a low-cost peripheral controller found in most PC systems today and is a likely candidate for inclusion in PPCP systems.

P. The use of PC-style floppy drives will enable PPCP-system vendors to reduce overall system cost.

Q. Expect to see standard PC parallel ports on many PPCP systems, especially low-end machines.

R. The Mac I/O controller, a common chip in today's Macs, will provide support for common Mac ports in PPCP systems.

S. Until new I/O interfaces such as USB and FireWire become popular, PPCP systems will continue to include traditional Mac-style ADB, GeoPort, and SCSI ports.

BOOKMARK

RELATED INTERNET SITES

- **Apple Computer Mac OS Licensing**
  White papers, licensing information, spec sheets, and more.
- **Motorola's Power PC Home Page**
  For information on PowerPC processors and PPCP news.
- **The IBM PowerPC Microprocessor Web Site**
  New-product announcements, performance data, PPCP info, and more.

GO TO http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/0597.html#chrp

THE FAST LANE

The use of low-cost PC devices is not the only benefit that PPCP will bring to the Mac market. Expect to see some serious performance gains from these new systems as well. During our visit to Apple, we used MacBench 4.0 to test a prototype PPCP system, and we were impressed with what we saw (see the "PPCP: Peak Performance" sidebar).

It is important to emphasize that the unit we tested was a demonstration model, based on the Viper logic-board design developed by Apple and Motorola. Apple has no plan to ship such a system to customers. Furthermore, although the version of the Mac OS running on this machine was still in late alpha, it was not ROM-dependent.

Regardless, we saw significantly higher speed from this PPCP prototype than from shipping Macs. The Apple prototype we tested contained the same processor (a 200-MHz PowerPC 604e) and the same-size L2 cache (512K) as an Apple Power Mac 9500/200. However, in MacBench 4.0's Processor test, the PPCP prototype was over 25 percent faster than the Power Mac 9500/200.

Part of this speed gain was due to the faster system bus in the PPCP system. Whereas the bus speeds of today's Macs are typically in the range of 40 to 50 MHz, the PPCP spec calls for a system-bus speed of 66 MHz or higher. The system we tested had a 66-MHz system bus, which will be typical of the first shipping PPCP systems. But clone vendors are already talking about bus speeds of 75 MHz, 83 MHz, and possibly even 100 MHz in second- and third-generation PPCP systems.

The speed improvements are also a result of work Apple has done to remove bottlenecks from the Mac OS. To get the Mac OS to run on a PPCP system, Apple had to pore through huge sections of the OS and ROM, tracking down and removing any and all dependencies on Apple-proprietary chips. In the process, Apple engineers also uncovered and eliminated numerous performance bottlenecks. As fine-tuning proceeds, PPCP systems should show even more-impressive speed gains.

Clone vendors too are looking for ways to boost the speed of PPCP systems. One of the more interesting approaches is by redesigning the memory architecture. There is a complex interaction among a system's memory controller, processor, L2 cache, system RAM, and devices on the PCI bus. Mac OS licensees are hard at work designing improvements in memory architecture that will allow more data to move simultaneously in and out of RAM, thereby increasing the overall system speed.

PPCP: Peak Performance

AS PART OF OUR INVESTIGATION into the state of PPCP, we visited Apple to test a prototype PPCP system. The unit we tested was based on the Viper logic board, developed jointly by Apple and Motorola. Apple originally planned that its first shipping PPCP system would be based on this logic-board design but has since changed course. Apple continues to use a Viper system as the hardware on which it is doing the work of modifying the Mac OS to support PPCP, however.

The OS effort has turned out to be more difficult than originally anticipated. Many clone vendors point to Apple's delays in delivering the Mac OS for PPCP — actually, a PPCP system enabler for Mac OS 7.6 — as the primary reason why they haven't yet been able to bring PPCP systems to market. Apple's current target date for finishing the PPCP enabler is the end of May; it is on this basis that clone makers are targeting this summer or fall as the date when they will ship their first PPCP systems.

The software we tested was still in alpha. To date, Apple's system-software efforts have gone entirely into the daunting task of making sure the OS fully supports PPCP hardware. Apple's engineers have not yet focused their efforts on tuning the OS for optimum performance.

We compared the PPCP prototype with an Apple Power Mac 9500/200 and a Motorola StarMax 4000/200 MT. All three systems had a 200-MHz PowerPC 604e processor and a 512K L2 cache. The PPCP system outpaced both others, turning in the fastest MacBench 4.0 Processor score we've ever seen. This is due in large part to the PPCP system's 66-MHz system bus. The Power Mac 9500/200 has a 50-MHz bus and the StarMax 4000/200 MT a 40-MHz bus.

In MacBench 4.0's disk-subsystem tests, the PPCP prototype didn't show as much improvement. In fact, relative to the 9500, it didn't fare well at all. The 9500, however, contained a high-speed IBM drive, whereas the PPCP system had a slower Quantum Fireball. Apple said that it had not yet done any performance tuning on the disk-I/O portions of the PPCP enabler; final shipping systems should show improvement here.

Graphics speed should also improve in the released version of the Mac OS for PPCP systems. Even though the PPCP prototype had the same graphics-system implementation as the StarMax 4000/200 MT, it didn't keep pace with Motorola's shipping model. The 9500 was the fastest in our graphics tests because it contains a PCI graphics card that provides additional acceleration.

To see this kind of speed (the highest Processor score ever and quite respectable disk and graphics scores) on prototype PPCP hardware running alpha system software is impressive indeed and bodes well for the future. Fasten your seat belts.

MacUser LABS BETA

MACBENCH 4.0 SCORES

WE USED THE INDUSTRY-STANDARD benchmark software MacBench 4.0 to compare a PPCP hardware prototype running Mac OS 7.6 and an alpha version of the PPCP system enabler with an Apple Power Mac 9500/200 and a Motorola StarMax 4000/200 MT.

MacBench 4.0 scores are relative to those of a Power Mac 6100/60 with a 30-MHz memory bus, a 250-MB hard drive, 2 MB of built-in graphics RAM, and no L2 cache. This system is assigned a score of 100 for all tests.

WHO'S DOING WHAT

Although it's unlikely that any PPCP systems will ship before August or September, every system vendor in the Mac market is already making plans. After all, it's hard to argue with a new architecture that offers both lower cost and better performance. Here's a look at what the major Mac OS-system manufacturers are working on:

Apple. Curiously, after spearheading the whole move toward PPCP, Apple's current plan is to borrow some technology from PPCP designs but not to deliver a fully PPCP-compliant Mac.

That begs the question of just what *is* a fully PPCP-compliant Mac. Per the PPCP spec, a system must be able to run all six of the possible OSs — Mac OS, AIX, OS/2, Solaris, Windows NT, and Novell's NetWare — to qualify as PPCP-compliant. Given that future versions of Windows NT for the PowerPC have met their maker, that definition may no longer be valid, so Apple may have lost interest in its future Macs being able to run *any* non-Mac-specific operating systems.

But Apple still has an interest in lowering the cost of its Mac systems by adopting some of the PC standards PPCP supports. Apple will probably ship hybrid systems that incorporate some PPCP chip sets but that will most likely also contain some Apple-proprietary hardware (as for PC ports, don't count on them). Look for the first such system, a Power Mac 7300-class machine, in early August.

DayStar Digital. Of all the Mac-clone vendors, DayStar has the most aggressive schedule for delivering PPCP systems. The company hopes to deliver its first offering as early as June.

DayStar hopes to utilize PPCP technology to create a workstation-class system that can challenge those from Sun and Silicon Graphics in the digital-video market. DayStar is talking to IBM and UMAX about the design of new memory architectures tuned to improve multiprocessor performance and will likely license a logic-board design from one of the two firms. DayStar believes that the combination of memory-architecture improvements and faster PowerPC processors can result in quad-processor Macs that perform multiprocessor-savvy tasks two to three times as fast as today's quad-processor Macs.

Motorola. Motorola's first PPCP system, due this fall, will likely be based on the company's Viper logic-board design, which has a 66-MHz system bus. Motorola plans to quickly follow its initial PPCP offering with systems designed with a higher-performance logic board that has a bus speed as high as 83 MHz.

Motorola's PPCP machines will include a parallel port, and the company is working on a deal to bundle drivers for a host of popular PC printers. It will offer PC keyboard, mouse, and serial ports as an option. Motorola's first PPCP machine will be in the midrange, with a processor speed starting at 200 MHz. Over time, the company will move its entire Mac OS product line over to PPCP.

Power Computing. Power was the least definite about its PPCP plans. It would say only that its first PPCP machines would be midrange and high-end. But don't mistake the company's lack of specifics for a lack of interest — Power is actively pursuing a variety of PPCP options. It is looking at IBM's and Motorola's logic-board designs and at various chip sets and is also seriously considering creating its own. At press time, Power hadn't decided which approach would best let it meet its goal of offering high performance for a low price.

UMAX. The high-end-workstation market is the first target for UMAX's PPCP systems, due out in the fall. UMAX is working on a new memory architecture that it claims will deliver significant performance gains over today's Mac OS systems. The company also plans to incorporate Ultra SCSI, DVD, and USB (a high-speed serial peripheral bus) in its initial PPCP offering. It may even ship its systems with USB keyboards and mice. There's a good chance that UMAX's PPCP systems will have a parallel port, but they're unlikely to have PC serial, mouse, and keyboard ports.

THE VERDICT

/ not surprisingly, the holdup is the Mac OS

WHILE EVERYONE HAS BEEN paying attention to Apple's Rhapsody plans (when they haven't been paying attention to Apple's stock price), the PowerPC Platform has been slowly — too slowly — edging closer to its debut. PPCP systems were originally due to ship a year ago. Ironically, the holdup isn't the hardware; it's making the Mac OS run on a PPCP system — and this requires a major OS rewrite.

As the task of porting the Mac OS to this new hardware platform has dragged on, customers have all but forgotten about Apple's PPCP effort. Yet the arrival of PPCP systems and enabling software later this year will be as significant a step forward for the Mac as the release of Rhapsody in 1998.

Why? Because Apple's decade of refusal to license the Mac OS has resulted in an OS that is completely dependent on proprietary Apple hardware. Clone vendors haven't been able to expand the possibilities for Mac OS systems, and even Apple has been trapped by its own legacy, delivering new system designs only occasionally. PPCP will let clone makers fill in the gaps, expanding customer choices far beyond today's range of options and bringing innovation to market at an accelerated pace. PPCP will be the key that lets licensees deliver everything from sub-$1,000 Mac OS systems (finally) to ultrahigh-performance workstation-class machines that can give those from Sun and Silicon Graphics a run for their money.

But without a PPCP-compliant OS, PPCP hardware is nothing. There are signs that Apple is at last ready to set a date for delivering the Mac OS for PPCP — and to ship it on schedule, come hell or high water. We support this strategy. It may mean, as it did with Mac OS 7.6, that the first release of the Mac OS for PPCP doesn't include everything on the original feature list. And this in turn may mean that clone vendors will remain more restricted in what they can accomplish than they would like in the first round of PPCP systems. It's unfortunate, but not as unfortunate as continued delay.

Clone vendors are chomping at the bit to ship PPCP systems. Some of them have hardware that's ready to go out the door once the OS is finished. But when asked when they'll have systems available for customers to purchase, they all sing the same refrain: When Apple gets us system software.

Our advice to Apple: Ship it, and move on.

THE BIG PICTURE

The early returns for PPCP are encouraging. Even with prototype hardware and alpha system software, PPCP systems have already demonstrated significant performance improvements. And from the details clone vendors have shared with us about their PPCP plans, it looks as though we're on the brink of a new era of Mac-hardware innovation. PPCP could well be the means by which the Mac restakes its claim to leadership in the personal-computer market.

Henry Bortman is *MacUser*'s technical director.

The latest version of the MacBench benchmark software is available online on ZD Net from Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation at http://www.zdnet.com/zdbop/.

Network bottlenecks? GONE.

Sluggish file transfers? EXTINCT.

New storage technologies combine the convenience of networking with file-transfer speeds faster than you ever thought possible.

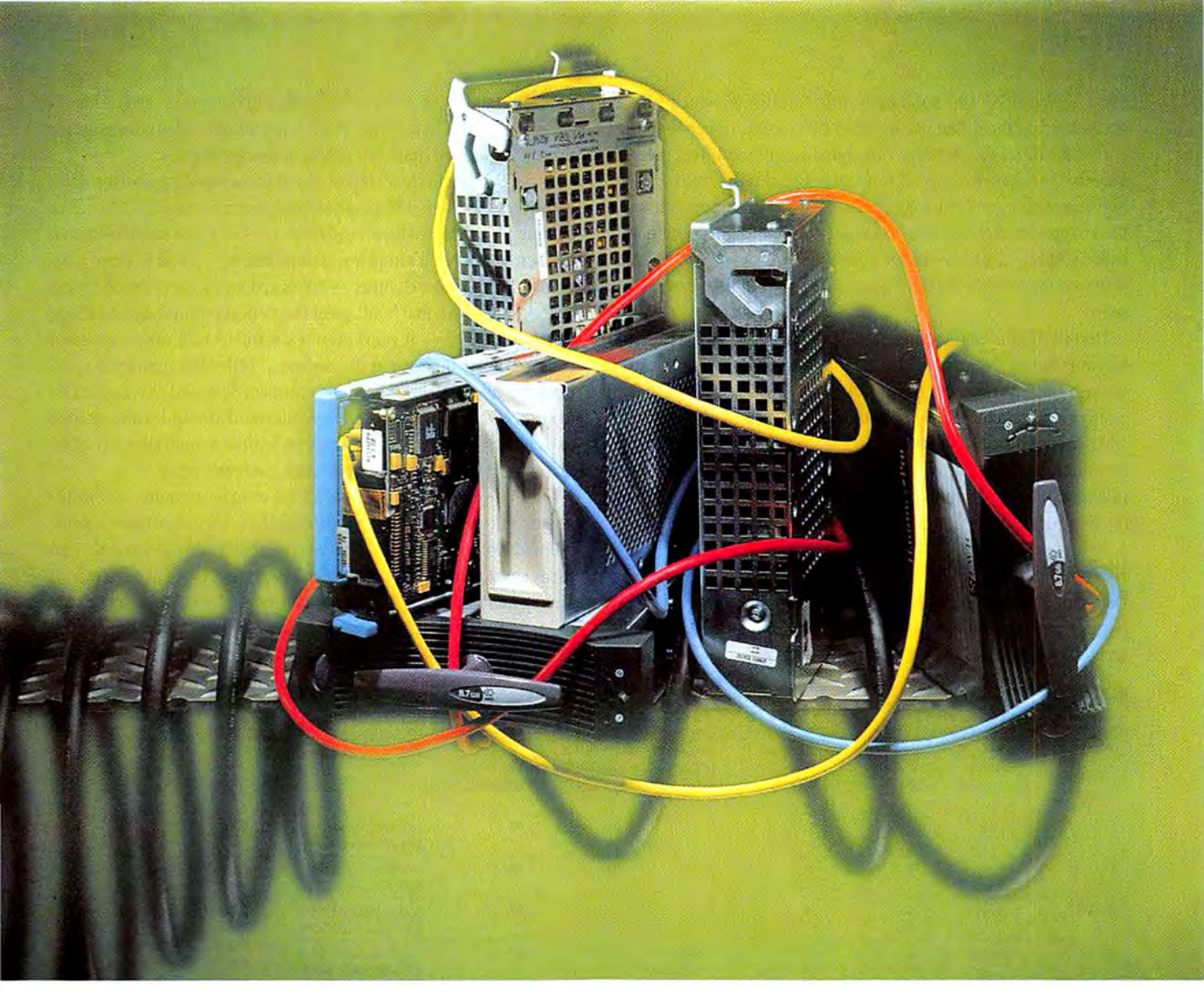
THE FUTURE OF STORAGE

THE BIGGER THEY ARE, THE SLOWER THEY MOVE. Yes, we mean files. The kind of files you know all too well if you work with digital artwork, audio tracks, or video clips. When you open a 100+-MB Photoshop file that's stored on even the speediest hard-disk drive, you'd better be prepared to wait. And when you try to upload that same pixel-packed behemoth onto your workgroup server over your Ethernet LAN, you might want to slip out for a burger and fries while your artwork competes for bandwidth with all the rest of the network traffic.

The situation's even worse — much worse — if you're a digital-video professional. Not only are your files gargantuan — a ten-minute full-screen video can easily consume over 5 GB of RAID real estate — but, more important, your video-editing card also needs digital-video data *right now,* not whenever your hard drive and SCSI cable can manage to deliver it. Real-time video editing requires steady, reliable, ultrahigh-speed data flow. And if you want to share a massive video file with another Mac, you can forget about your LAN — why do you think MicroNet, MegaDrive, and others make removable-mechanism hard-disk subsystems?

BY RIK MYSLEWSKI AND KRISTINA DE NIKE

PHOTOGRAPHY / MICHAEL FALCONER



No, if you're a content-creating professional, a local hard drive or RAID system attached to your workgroup's Ethernet network just doesn't cut it anymore. You and your coworkers need shared access to multiple gigabytes of image, audio, and video files that's as quick as though each of you were individually connected to one of the fastest storage systems available today. In other words, you need network convenience at RAID-system speed.

If we've just described your predicament, we've got some good news and some bad news: The good news is that help is on the way, in the form of a handful of competing high-speed storage-network technologies. The bad news is that we just spent a couple of weeks testing a few representatives of this new generation, only to discover that they're still more than a little bit wet behind the ears.

THE END OF THE PARALLEL UNIVERSE

Before we begin to explain what the storage-technology revolution is all about, we should clarify what it's *not* about: the death of SCSI (Small Computer System Interface). It's only the death of SCSI as we know it — SCSI based on moving separate, *parallel* streams of data.

If you've ever looked at a SCSI port — and you probably have, since they've been on every Mac since the Plus appeared, in early 1986 — you know it's built to hook up to a thick cable full of wires. The port accepts a 25-pin connector, with each pin leading to a wire in that heavily shielded, chubby cable. The wires carry signal, control, or address information; provide termination power; or supply a universal ground. The 25-wire requirement blossoms to 50 when ground wires are added for each signal, as required by most storage devices. The situation gets worse when the storage device to be connected is of the Wide SCSI type, in which 16 bits of information are passed in parallel, as opposed to 8 in standard SCSI; the wire count jumps to 68.

That's a lot of expensive wire, connectors, and shielding. When SCSI first appeared, this expense was necessary, because silicon chips couldn't work as fast as they do today. (The microprocessor in the Mac Plus, for example, lumbered along at 8 MHz.) Back then, controller chips, which are silicon-based, couldn't handle a bunch of data coming in one very fast data stream but they could cope with slower streams of data delivered in parallel. As silicon-chip speed increased, however, and allowed for faster parallel streams, parallelism became a liability. It became harder and harder to keep all those parallel signals marching along in perfect harmony, and the distances they could travel before they got out of sync became shorter and shorter (see the "Battling Storage Standards" table).

Clever engineers have developed improvements to parallel-SCSI technology that battle the speed and cable-length limits of traditional,

single-ended, SCSI. One solution is *differential SCSI,* which is based on measuring the difference between two signals rather than measuring the difference between one signal and ground. This gives engineers more-precise control over each signal pulse, thus allowing higher speeds as well as longer cables. The next improvement, scheduled to appear later this year in a new parallel-SCSI implementation called Ultra2, will be *low-voltage differential,* which — because it uses shorter, more closely spaced signal pulses — promises even greater speed.

Despite all this engineering ingenuity, though, the need for parallelism is fading. Now that chips can handle bits at rates unheard of ten years ago, it's more effective just to line up bits of data one behind another and ram them down a simple digital pipe as quickly as possible. That's the beauty of the new *serial* technologies: no costly cables, no minuscule bus lengths, no complex parallel choreography, no termination hassles, no conflicting SCSI-ID numbers. Just a lot of data moving very quickly down a long, thin, cheap cable.

SHARE AND SHARE ALIKE

Data zipping down serial cables still obeys SCSI commands, as set out in a new set of specifications called SCSI-3 (which also includes an updated parallel-SCSI specification). But although SCSI-3 doesn't ignore parallel SCSI, it offers much more in the way of serial schemes — three options, in fact. And these schemes offer a big advantage for users who want to share fast access to storage devices.

Serial SCSI can ride on top of any of three rapidly maturing data-transfer technologies: SSA (serial storage architecture), FC-AL (fibre channel — arbitrated loop), and IEEE-1394 — more snappily known by the name of Apple's implementation: FireWire. A fourth serial technology, FC-EL (fibre channel — enhanced loop), is a planned hybrid of SSA and FC-AL that holds great theoretical promise, but it's a long way from reality — it won't even reach final specification-approval stage until late this year at the earliest. A fifth, USB (universal serial bus), is a low-cost, low-speed interconnect designed to connect PCs to keyboards, mice, joysticks, telephones, and low-end scanners. Due to its low speed, its storage use will be limited to midrange CD-ROM drives — if that. No Mac specification currently exists.

SSA, FC-AL, and FireWire each have unique strengths and weaknesses, but — possibly most important — they also share a common advantage over parallel SCSI: the ability to transparently and easily share multiple storage devices (and other types of devices too) among multiple Macs, PCs, and other workstations. We're not talking only about small workgroups either. SSA and FC-AL max out at a full 127 devices per setup; FireWire can handle a cool 63. All files on all

Battling Storage Standards / which bus will *your* data get on?

Technology	When Widely Available	Maximum Throughput (MB/Second)	Maximum Devices per Bus	Maximum Bus Length (Meters) Single-Ended	Differential	Low-Voltage Differential	Pros	Cons
PARALLEL								
SCSI-1	now	5	8	6	NA	NA	External port on all Mac OS systems.	Slow.
Fast SCSI	now	10	8	3	NA	NA	Internal port in many Mac OS systems.	Too slow for most DTP and all DTV uses.
Fast Wide SCSI	now	20	16	3	25	NA	Acceptable speed for DTP and some DTV uses.	Cabling becomes a major problem when using any type of SCSI system faster than Fast SCSI. Maximum total bus length shrinks dramatically on traditional single-ended systems, and cable costs increase. Also, high-speed SCSI fulfills its promise only when costly RAID arrays are used.
Ultra SCSI	now	20	8 or 4, depending on bus length	1.5 (if 8 devices max.) or 3 (if 4 devices max.)	25	NA	Acceptable speed for DTP and some DTV uses.	
Wide Ultra SCSI	now	40	16, 8, or 4, depending on bus length	NA (if 16 devices max.) or 1.5 (if 8 devices max.) or 3 (if 4 devices max.)	25	NA	Very good speed for DTP and many DTV uses.	
Ultra2 SCSI	late 1997	40	8	NA	NA	12	Very good speed for DTP and many DTV uses.	
Wide Ultra2 SCSI	late 1997	80	16	NA	NA	12	Excellent speed. Supports up to 16 drives.	
				Maximum Distance Between Devices (Meters)				
SERIAL								
SSA (serial storage architecture)	now	80*	127		25		Easy to use and manage. Highly efficient in multiclient setups.	Slower technology than FC-AL. Only one major drive vendor (IBM).
FC-AL (fibre channel — arbitrated loop)	mid-1997	200†	127		30		Highest speed of all existing technologies. Multiple drive vendors.	More expensive than SSA. Current systems not yet reaching full potential.
USB (universal serial bus)	1998	1.5	127		5		Very inexpensive serial bus for mice, keyboards, joysticks, phones, and so on.	Only appropriate storage use is for CD-ROM drives. No Mac specification yet.
FireWire (Apple's version of IEEE-1394)	1998 – 1999 (for storage)	25§	63		10		Easy to use. Promoted by Apple. Sony support as digital-video standard.	Modest speed compared to other serial technologies. No storage-vendor support.
FC-EL (fibre channel — enhanced loop)	1999 – 2000	200 – 400 (est.)	undetermined		undetermined		Combines the best of SSA and FC-AL. Will be very fast and versatile.	Too early to estimate cost. Backward compatibility and final speed unclear.

*Two channels, each reading *and* writing at 20 MB/second simultaneously. †Two channels, each reading *or* writing at 100 MB/second simultaneously. §Specification allows for 50 MB/second; hardware under development.

XCLAIM VR
— it's five on the floor plus a whole lot more from ATI

Supercharged 3D acceleration.

Big screen TV output. Now anything you display on your computer can be output to your TV, even recorded to video tape.

2D

Bigger, brighter and faster graphics no compromise 2D performance in true color up to 1152x870.

Video capture lets you grab images and video from your VCR, camcorder and laserdisc so you can add multimedia to any project.

Full-screen, TV-quality QuickTime playback.

WORLD CLASS AWARD WINNER

Finally, a product that lends more muscle to your PCI Mac. ATI's XCLAIM VR. It's five must-have graphics and multimedia functions revved up into one complete solution, giving you the power to conquer it all. Play, create, view, display or output 3D, 2D and video. This is full-out 3D acceleration, heart-stopping graphics performance, high-gear video playback, MAC2TV capabilities and more for just $269*. See your dealer today, check out **www.atitech.com,** or call us at (905) 882-2600 (press 2 for faxback).

© ATI Technologies Inc., 1997. ATI, Xclaim VR and Now You See It are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective owners. *Suggested (SU.S) retail price for 2MB upgradeable version.

COMPUTER City 1-800-The City

CDW 1-800-363-4239

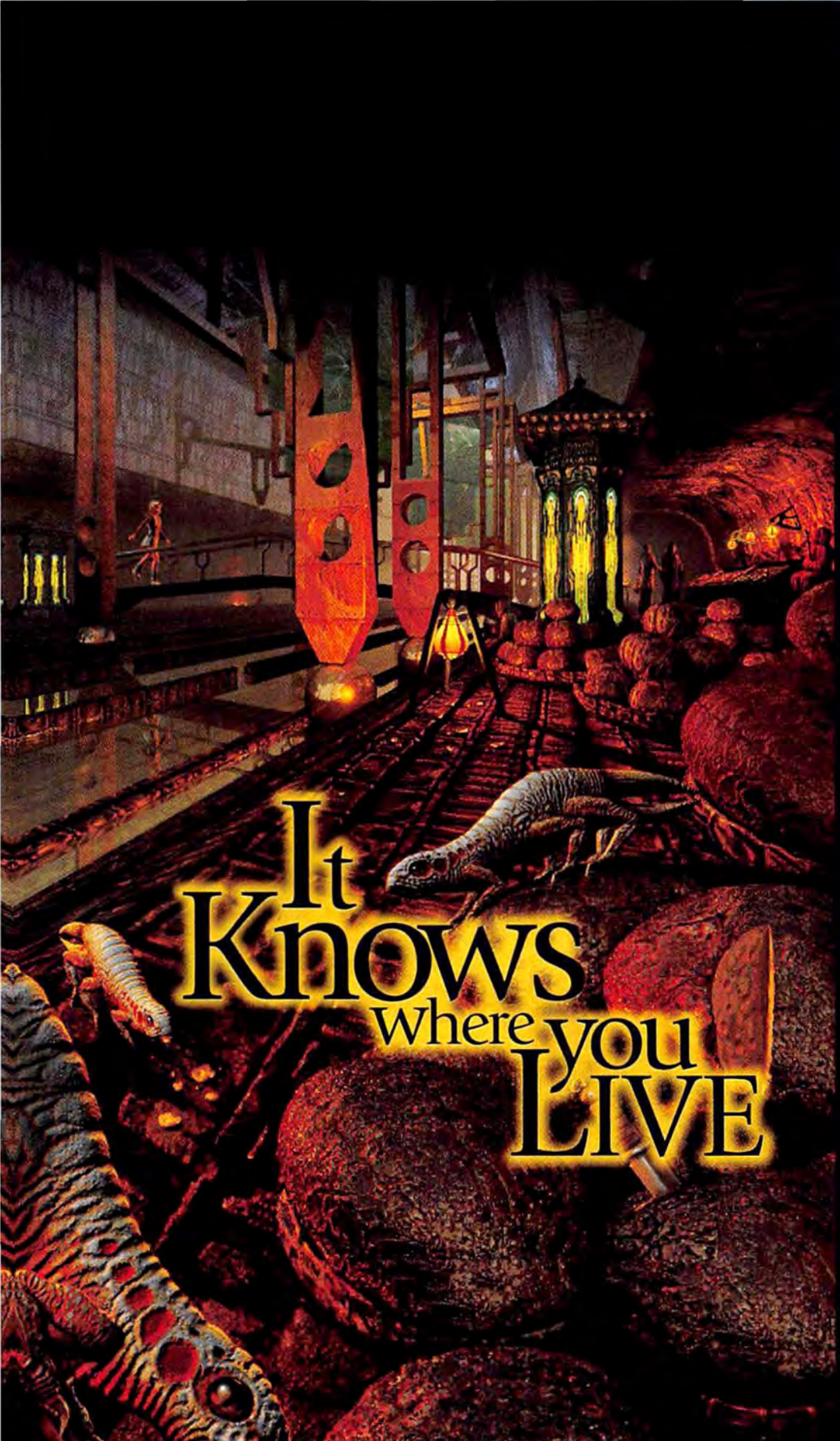
MICRO CENTER

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227

Now You See It.™

ATI

CIRCLE **20** ON READER SERVICE CARD



STRATA™ 2.0
STUDIO Pro

Relentless 3-D Power for Creative Professionals

StudioPro 2.0 knows that you live in a world of deadlines, rendering times and bezier splines. **It knows you live** in a digital world. Online. You live to create. VRML for the web. QuickTime VR for games. Special effects for movies. It knows you need a stable 3-D product tha you can rely on...and **2.0 satisfies you cravings**. You want fast and accurate **in-context modelers** so all the modeling power is right at your fingertips. 2.0 kno you need **precision control**—of models of cameras and lights, of every object in your animation. And **everything time-varying** so everything can be easily animated. It knows you hunger for **realistic 3-D effects** through a **custom particle generation system**. It knows you want **volumetric effects** like **mist**, **fog** and **haze**. You crave **3-D textures** and the ability to apply **multiple textures,** to visually map textures on objects. You need **UV mapping**. You want the broadcast quality of **field rendering**. You want **real-world camera features** and smooth motions like **pan**, **crane**, **dolly**, **pitch**, **yaw** and **roll**. You also want **motion blur**, **lens flare** and **depth of field**? Well, 2.0 knows. It also knows tha you need all of this power in an interface that is **easy to use**. Intuitive. **No compromises**. And you want a powerful **plug-in architecture** so extensions wil continually deliver even more power. Ha to believe it could get any better! **StudioPro 2.0 knows your cravings and desires**. It knows you won't be satisfied until you have **the best**. Check out the **relentless** 3-D power for yourself.

For the name of a Strata Authorized Reseller in your area, please call **1-800-STRATA3D**, 801-628-5218 o see us at http://www.strata3d.com
For academic pricing call 1-800-531-32

StudioPro 2.0 is available for Power PC Macintosh.

CIRCLE **110** ON READER SERVICE CARD

STRATA

Powering the Creative Environment™

DV · MacUser 5 Mice · MW Editors' Choice · NewMedia Magazine Thumbs Up

Image created by Marco Patuto for the Multimedia Novel Sandha

StudioPro is a trademark of Strata Inc. QuickTime is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

devices are always accessible — theoretically — at full serial speed.

The advantages are obvious — but so are the challenges. If all users have access to all files, for example, what is there to stop two users from reading, modifying, and overwriting the same file at the same time? Don't ask the SSA-, FC-AL-, or FireWire-hardware vendors; they'll say, and rightly so, that it's a software problem. Unfortunately, it's one that the Mac's aging file system makes fiendishly difficult, and one that hasn't yet been adequately addressed in the few pioneering serial-SCSI storage systems currently available for the Mac (see the "Future's Not Here Yet" sidebar).

SERIAL SOAP OPERAS

An entire made-for-TV miniseries could be written about the alliances made and broken, careers created and destroyed, promises made and ignored, and intricate behind-the-scenes machinations that have led to the current state of serial storage technology. Of course, none of this intrigue means much to you as you plug in your new serial storage system — except that decidedly nontechnical influences continue to shape the serial-storage landscape.

Take SSA, for example. It was introduced by IBM in 1992 as a high-end storage interconnect and was soon championed by such drive-manufacturing powerhouses as Connor and Micropolis. Today, however, Connor has been absorbed into FC-AL-loving Seagate, where its SSA efforts were terminated. Ailing Micropolis was recently bought by Singapore Technologies, where its SSA efforts have become, shall we say, less than fully vigorous. That leaves IBM as SSA's sole champion. Granted, many technologies with less powerful friends have flourished, but SSA's single-source status is an inarguable drawback.

FireWire, on the other hand, has lots of friends — the problem is that none of them make storage systems. Sony is putting FireWire interfaces on its latest digital-video cameras, and Adaptec, Miro, Radius, and Texas Instruments are showing or shipping FireWire PCI cards for the Mac. But despite Apple's enthusiastic backing — or, if you like conspiracy theories, because of it — FireWire-based hard drives have yet to emerge from manufacturers' labs. Apple has promised that FireWire is in line to become its standard consumer-level storage and video interconnect, but the lack of currently shipping products keeps us from holding our breath. FireWire will almost certainly have a distinguished career as an audio and video interconnect, but its storage future is cloudy.

FC-AL, on the other hand, is gaining momentum. Although it was also originally developed by IBM, FC-AL is now being championed by a legion of manufacturers. Seagate, Hewlett-Packard, and Quantum, for example, are just a few of FC-AL's heavyweight friends.

Although IBM has already shipped multiple terabytes' worth of SSA drives, mostly for high-end systems, and despite the fact that Pathlight Technology has shipped a high-quality SSA card for the Mac, it's a fair bet that the FC-AL juggernaut will come rolling into your Mac-based workgroup within the year. SSA is easy-to-use, solid technology, but FC-AL has a bigger army.

THE DEVIL IS IN THE DETAILS

FC-AL partisans argue that their technology is fated to win the serial wars, due to its higher speed: A dual-channel FC-AL system can theoretically achieve an astonishing 200-MB-per-second transfer rate. A dual-channel SSA setup, in contrast, currently maxes out at 80 MB per second. SSA proponents willingly concede FC-AL's brute power

ILLUSTRATION / ANNIE BISSETT

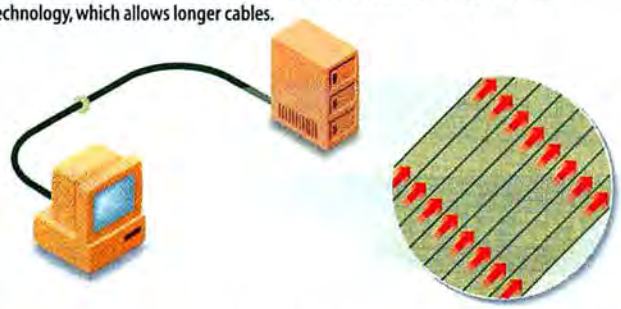
PARALLEL CHALLENGERS

/ two new serial technologies vie to unseat parallel SCSI

FOR OVER TEN YEARS, Macs have used parallel SCSI to connect to their storage systems. Today, parallel SCSI's dominance is being challenged by not one but two new *serial* connection schemes: SSA (serial storage architecture) and FC-AL (fibre channel — arbitrated loop). Of the two, FC-AL has the faster raw speed, but SSA is more efficient. Unlike parallel SCSI, both are designed to connect up to 127 nodes — computers as well as storage systems — on one shared bus.

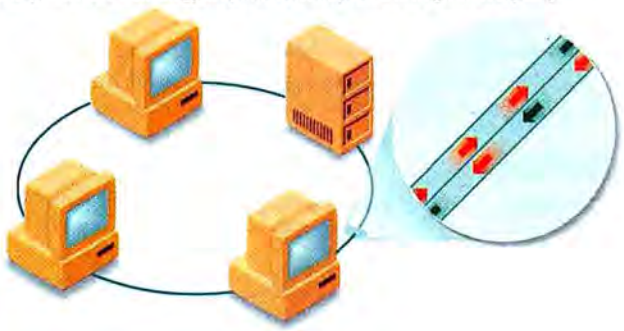
THE CURRENT MAC STANDARD: PARALLEL SCSI

Although each data-carrying signal in a parallel-SCSI system moves relatively slowly compared to those in SSA and FC-AL systems, high throughput (up to 40 MB per second at present and up to 80 MB per second when Wide Ultra2 comes out) is obtained because multiple streams of data are transferred in parallel — but only over either short and expensive cables or by the use of even more-expensive *differential SCSI* technology, which allows longer cables.



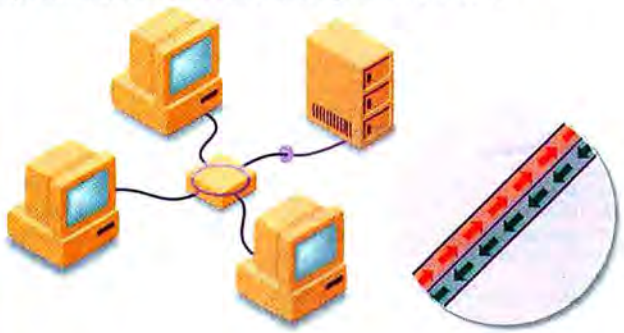
SERIAL CONTENDER #1: SSA (serial storage architecture)

Each device in an SSA loop is connected to two other devices by way of two bidirectional cables. Each can read and write simultaneous signals from multiple sources at 20 MB per second, resulting in an overall throughput of 80 MB per second. SSA's *spatial reuse* technology keeps the SSA bus packed to its greatest capacity.



SERIAL CONTENDER #2: FC-AL (fibre channel — arbitrated loop)

Each FC-AL cable can read and write at 100 MB per second; FC-AL setups thus max out at 200 MB per second. However, only one read and one write transaction — albeit very fast ones — can take place on an FC-AL loop at one time. Note that with FC-AL, the loop is contained within a hub rather than being external to all devices.



but counter that theirs is a more subtle technology, better suited to multinode workgroup environments.

To follow the argument, you need to understand just how different the two technologies are — and how different they are from parallel SCSI (see the "Parallel Challengers" sidebar). Unlike parallel SCSI, both FC-AL and SSA are loop-based technologies — that is, both require that data circulate in a loop, with each node taking its place on the loop's circumference. (In most FC-AL setups, the loop itself is within a hub, but the topology remains loop-based.) The *AL* in *FC-AL* stands for *arbitrated loop*, meaning that only one node at a time can use the loop to read data from or write it to another node. If another node tries to use the loop during this transfer, it's told to wait. Fortunately for FC-AL proponents, the speed of FC-AL makes that wait a short one. A very short one.

SSA is more efficient. Each SSA device — card or drive — has two ports. Each port has two channels. At SSA's current level of development, each channel can pump data at 20 MB per second: 20 MB times two channels times two ports equals SSA's maximum total throughput of 80 MB per second. What's more, each SSA port can read and write data simultaneously, enabling an SSA loop to carry on four data *conversations* at each node at any one time — a trick, by the way, that the Mac OS' current clunky file-management system can't take advantage of.

SSA enthusiasts claim that their system's trump card is that its loop is not limited to one node's use at any time, as is an FC-AL loop. A much debated SSA concept called *spatial reuse* holds that the entire loop, at any instant, can be filled with multiple read/write conversations originating from or bound for any other node. Sure, SSA fans say to FC-AL proponents, your technology is great for simple high-speed file transfers, but ours is better for multiple transactions among multiple nodes.

BOOKMARK

RELATED INTERNET SITES

- **Fibre Channel Loop Community home page**
  Links to Fibre Channel-related publications and information.
- **SCSI Trade Association home page**
  Links to SCSI-related news, documents, and events.
- **SSA Industry Association home page**
  Links to SSA-related documents, news, and product information.

GO TO http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/0597/html.#storage

THE FUTURE'S NOT HERE YET / *MacUser Labs compares high-speed parallel-*

CREATING A HIGH-SPEED storage system for the Mac is not easy. The Mac OS and Mac motherboards contain bottlenecks that can choke even the fastest file transfer.

Over the years, storage vendors have discovered lots of tricks and techniques to squeeze every possible bit of speed out of parallel-SCSI systems. Similarly, we expect it'll take the designers of Mac-based serial-SCSI systems a while before they can fully exploit the raw power of both SSA and FC-AL.

To find out just how far along serial-SCSI system engineers are in their ongoing efforts to bring SSA and FC-AL to the Mac, we assembled and tested a group of high-powered storage systems — two ambitious parallel-technology systems and the only three serial-technology systems shipping at press time.

Representing the state of the art in parallel SCSI was a StreamLogic SledgeHammer•Pro Differential Wide Ultra SCSI RAID system connected to a StreamLogic JackHammer PCI card. We also looked at an innovative attempt to provide shared parallel-technology storage by testing the ATTO AccelNet Differential Fast Wide SCSI networking hub connected to a SledgeHammer•Pro and an ATTO ExpressPCI-PSCd card.

Our serial-technology competitors included two SSA systems — a La Cie Speed2 SSA system and a Pathlight ImageNET-1 PCI card coupled with a Siemens Nixdorf SSA Disk Drawer 4 array — and a Transoft StudioBOSS FC FC-AL system. All testing, both parallel and serial, was done on Power Mac 9500/200s.

To get a feel for how each system would perform in a single-user publishing environment, we used MacBench 4.0's Publishing Disk test, which replays File Manager calls from Photoshop and QuarkXPress. To mimic digital-video-editing use, we used MacBench 4.0 to clock each system's speed when reading and writing large-block (1,024K) files.

We then compared the Pathlight/Siemens Nixdorf and Transoft StudioBOSS systems, both using Transoft's StudioBOSS multiuser software, in a multiple-host video-editing environment (La Cie's multiuser software was not shipping at test time). We also attempted to compare these two serial systems with a parallel system connected through an ATTO AccelNet, a parallel-SCSI hub that allows multiple Macs to share multiple hard drives. However, the test we chose, although representative of conditions in a real-world video-editing workgroup, consistently crashed the Macs that were connected to the AccelNet hub.

Both parallel-SCSI systems handily outperformed the serial systems in most single-user tests, proving that parallel SCSI still has its place in single-user, single-device setups. Serial SCSI's greatest current benefit is its ability to support multinode file sharing. We look forward to reopening the competition as serial technologies mature.

DIRECTORY

ATTO Technology
Amherst, NY
716-691-1999
http://www.attotech.com/
AccelNet as tested, $11,100 (three cards, AccelNet hub, software, cables)
AccelNet, two-host port, $5,995; three-host port, $6,990
AccelWare software, four users, $1,995
ExpressPCI-PSCd, $545
Wide Diff cable (10 feet), $160

La Cie
Beaverton, OR
800-999-0499
503-520-9000
http://www.lacie.com/
Speed2 as tested, $11,999 (one card, four 4-GB drives)

Pathlight Technology
Ithaca, NY
800-334-4812
607-266-4000
http://www.pathlight.com/
ImageNET-1 as tested, $11,985 (three cards)
ImageNET-1, $3,995 per seat

Siemens Nixdorf/Digital Marketing International
Jamesburg, NJ
908-521-1370
http://www.sni-usa.com/
SSA Disk Drawer 4 as tested, $13,970 (four 4-GB drives)
SSA MiniTower with four 4-GB drives, $12,000

StreamLogic
Menlo Park, CA
415-325-4392
http://www.sledgehammer.com/
SledgeHammer•Pro as tested, $12,989 (one card, four 9-GB drives)

Transoft Technology
Santa Barbara, CA
800-949-6463
805-897-3350
http://www.transoft.net/
StudioBOSS FC as tested, $34,980 (three cards, four 9-GB drives)
StudioBOSS FC two-user system with four 9-GB drives, $29,985
Additional workstation, $4,995 (card and StudioBOSS software)

PARALLEL SYSTEMS

★★★★½ STREAMLOGIC SLEDGEHAMMER•PRO
(Differential Wide Ultra SCSI)
As serial technologies work through their growing pains, Wide Ultra SCSI remains the fastest technology for connecting a single Mac to a high-speed RAID system — that is, until Ultra2 SCSI and Wide Ultra2 SCSI systems appear later this year. The StreamLogic SledgeHammer•Pro is an exceptionally fast — and beautifully designed — example of a Differential Wide Ultra SCSI RAID system.

★★ ATTO ACCELNET
(Differential Fast Wide SCSI networking hub)
By using a hub-based system to connect multiple parallel-SCSI devices with multiple Macs, ATTO is attempting to emulate the shared-device convenience and versatility of serial-SCSI systems. Great idea — too bad the buggy ATTO AccelNet system we tested crashed every time two or more Macs tried to access the same drive.

FC-AL advocates pooh-pooh the spatial-reuse concept. They also point to studies that show their technology to hold up just fine, thank you, under enormous transaction loads. As might be guessed, SSA backers counter with their own graph-crammed white papers, claiming that FC-AL, despite its superior bandwidth, isn't intelligent enough to take full advantage of complex RAID subsystems. What's more, they say, SSA is cheaper — and the FC-AL folks can't argue with that.

THE BOTTOM LINE

At this early phase in the serial-SCSI horse race, handicapping a winner requires examining each contestant's lineage and weighing the claims of its fans. The real race is yet to be run. With products only now taking their first faltering steps into the Mac market, our testing was doomed to be inconclusive regarding the SSA-versus-FC-AL battle (see the "Future's Not Here Yet" sidebar) — even though we were able to prove the viability of both technologies and to contrast them in their nascent state with the speedy, mature Wide Ultra SCSI.

But perhaps a more telling gauge of the value of SSA and FC-AL is that representatives from Adaptec, Seagate, IBM, and other interested parties are hunkering down together as you read this, working away on FC-EL, a Grand Unified Theory of serial storage that will combine the most effective and efficient aspects of both SSA and FC-AL into a high-performance serial storage technology for the next millennium.

But what if you and your workgroup can't wait for that proverbial bridge to the 21st century before you invest in a fast file-transfer system? Our advice: If all you need to do is blast files from one Mac to one local RAID array, stick with parallel Wide Ultra SCSI — or, soon, Ultra2 SCSI. You'll save money and still be able to use your old pre-Ultra SCSI drives (although if you do, your entire SCSI chain will drop to the speed of the slowest protocol for all attached SCSI devices). However, if you're a deep-pockets digital-video or publishing professional who needs to share large files at high speed with members of your workgroup, look into serial systems — SSA today and FC-AL later in the year.

Executive Editor Rik Myslewski's first storage system was an 8-inch, 128K floppy drive. MacUser Labs Test Manager Kristina De Nike was once nearly electrocuted when she slipped her hand into a drive enclosure.

and serial-SCSI systems

SERIAL SYSTEMS

★★★★ PATHLIGHT IMAGENET-1 PCI CARD/SIEMENS NIXDORF SSA DISK DRAWER 4

(SSA)

Pathlight is the leader in serial-SCSI technology for the Mac. Combining its ImageNET-1 card and Transoft's StudioBOSS software with a rugged multidrive assembly from Siemens Nixdorf creates a fast, reliable multi-Mac storage network. We were especially impressed with how easy the entire system was to configure.

★★★½ LA CIE SPEED2

(SSA)

La Cie has put its label on a Pathlight PCI card and an IBM minitower SSA RAID array and given the pairing a price substantially lower than that of the Pathlight/Siemens Nixdorf combination. The only missing piece is multiuser software, currently under development. Once La Cie finishes that chore, the Speed2 should increase SSA's acceptance in the Mac content-creation community.

★★★ TRANSOFT STUDIOBOSS FC

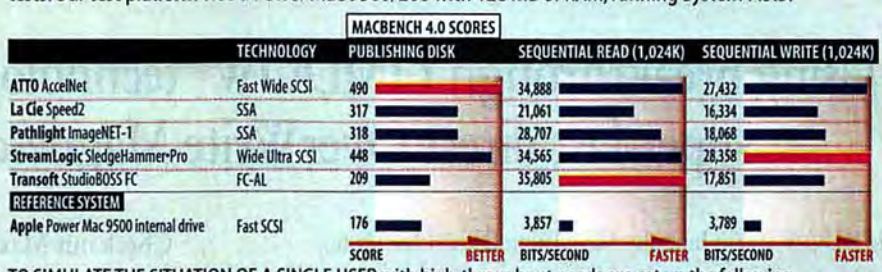
(FC-AL)

FC-AL should scream. The Transoft StudioBOSS FC doesn't — both because its first-generation FC-AL hardware is not up to snuff and because the Mac's PCI controller can't keep up with the Transoft FC-AL PCI card's method of caching and then bursting data streams. Transoft's StudioBOSS multiuser software may be inelegant and expensive, but using it is currently the only reliable way to take advantage of serial technology's multiuser, multidrive functionality.

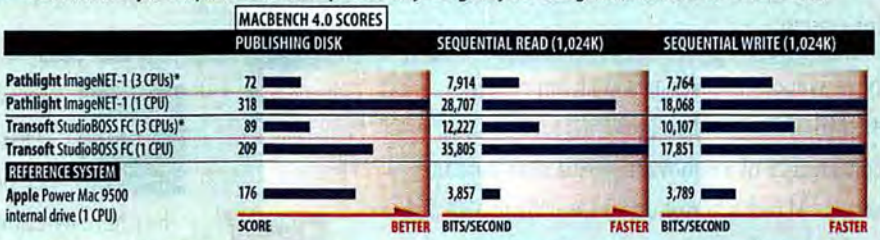
TESTING THE TECHNOLOGIES / *single-user and multiuser results differ widely*

MacUser LABS

JUST HOW FAST are these new storage technologies? To find out, we used MacBench 4.0 to test five representative systems in single-user setups and two in a grueling multiuser situation. MacBench 4.0 scores are relative to those of an Apple Power Mac 6100/60 with a 30-MHz memory bus, a 250-MB hard drive, 2 MB of built-in graphics RAM, and no L2 cache. This system is given a score of 100 for all tests. Our test platform was a Power Mac 9500/200 with 128 MB of RAM, running System 7.5.5.



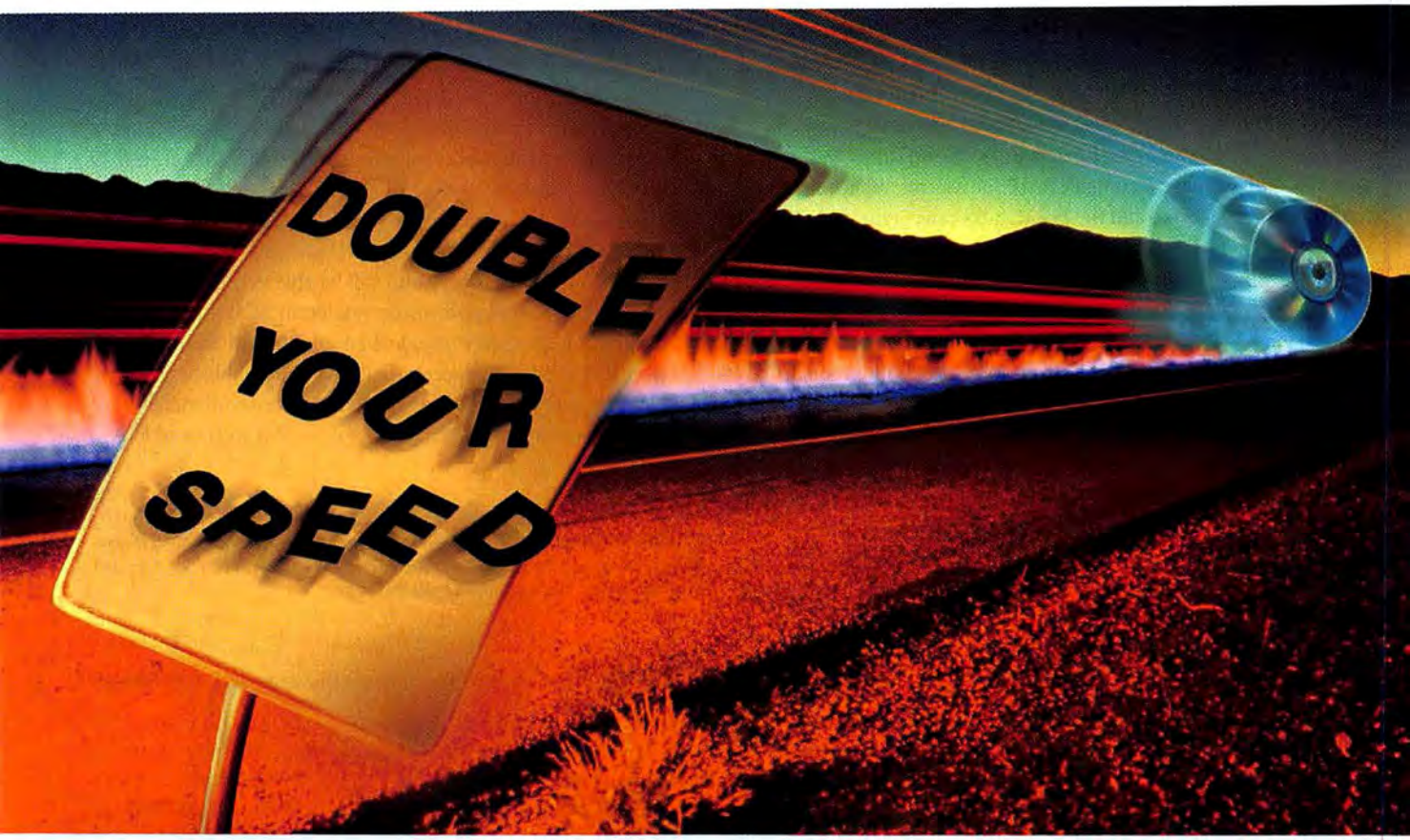
TO SIMULATE THE SITUATION OF A SINGLE USER with high-throughput needs, we set up the following configuration for each of the five systems tested: a RAID Level 0 array of four disks attached to each vendor's PCI card in a Power Mac 9500/200. Perhaps not surprisingly, given the newness of SSA and FC-AL and their multiuser orientation, the SSA and FC-AL-based systems couldn't match those based on parallel-SCSI technology for speed — but all these systems provided better speed than you'd get by accessing the internal drive on the 9500.



THE FACT THAT MULTIPLE USERS can share the same volumes is potentially a big advantage of serial architectures. Based on their specifications, SSA and FC-AL should each provide better throughput than Ethernet, saving your office time as well as money. But what happens to that throughput when multiple users are accessing a disk array simultaneously — and really pounding it?

To answer this question, we set up a loop of three computers and one four-disk RAID tower (partitioned into three volumes). Each volume in the RAID tower was striped across all four disks. The first computer was running a Media 100 300K-per-frame video clip on partition A. The second was running a 150K-per-frame video clip on partition B. We ran our MacBench tests on the third Mac at the same time. We tested the Pathlight ImageNET-1 (representing SSA) and the Transoft StudioBOSS FC (representing FC-AL). We tried to run the same tests on the ATTO AccelNet (representing Fast Wide SCSI), but the tests consistently crashed the system.

The results may appear disappointing at first glance, but they're actually fairly encouraging when looked at in perspective. Although both the SSA and FC-AL loops dropped to about a third of their single-user speed, each provided bandwidth greater than Ethernet on a Mac — and, in the Sequential Read and Write tests, the multiuser results were better than the single-user results of accessing the internal drive on the 9500.



Using breakthrough LIMDOW® technology, Maxell brings you super-fast direct OverWrite Magneto Optical Disks.

LIMDOW (Light Intensity Modulation Direct OverWrite) technology boosts writing speeds by up to 100% over current Magneto Optical (MO) disks. That's because it requires only a single pass to rewrite new data to a disk—eliminating the need for erasing.

Now you can transfer data at an impressive 4.0 MB/second, and still have the security and convenience of a removable media with random access. Maxell's line of direct OverWrite MO disks are ideal for data storage, document imaging, file management, and multimedia applications.

On top of doubling your speed, Maxell's LIMDOW disks offer you the highest capacities available—640 MB on a 3.5-inch disk and 2.6 GB on a 5.25-inch disk. Plus, they'll be there for you down the road with durability rated at 1,000,000 rewrite cycles and an archival life of over 30 years! Look for LIMDOW capable drives from Nikon, Fujitsu, Hitachi, Pinnacle Micro, Most, Mitsubishi Chemical, Konica, and others.

Check out Maxell's entire line of data storage solutions. Whether you use floppies, cartridges, cassettes, CDs, optical disks or laser servo disks, you can count on Maxell's quality. Plus, Maxell products are backed by a lifetime warranty.

Put the "pedal to the metal" with the blazing rewrite speeds of Maxell's direct OverWrite MO disks. Got questions? Call our tech support center, or get our FREE product brochure by calling 1-888-2-Maxell (262-9355). Check out our Website at www.maxell.com

maxell
Commercial Products Group

Technology for the next generation.

Maxell Corp. of America, 22-08 Route 208, Fair Lawn, New Jersey 07410
Maxell Canada, 111 Staffern Drive, Concord, Ontario, Canada L4K 2R2 • (905) 669-8107

CIRCLE **22** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Learn to create images that look great no matter who's doing the looking.

By Lynda Weinman

Web Color Wizardry

IF WEB COLOR HAS YOU STUMPED, you're not alone. Maybe you're perplexed when Photoshop asks you to choose a "palette" for Web-ready GIF images, or maybe you're concerned when the site logo that looked great on your computer somehow looks dark and mottled on your neighbor's old Compaq. There's no magic to great Web graphics, but even if you're a pro at creating color graphics for print, creating color artwork for display on the Web requires a different way of thinking.

Unlike with print design, where the final publication looks the same to everyone, Web graphics' appearance varies depending on the operating system, video-card bit depth, and screen size the end viewer is using. As a result, the Web suffers from a central authoring irony — creators and end viewers of Web graphics almost always see a different picture.

Artists and designers who create images for the Web typically have higher-powered software and equipment than people who buy computers for general purposes. Anyone who's seriously involved in computer-based imaging probably has a Macintosh and a monitor that displays thousands or millions of colors. Many Web navigators use Wintel PCs with minimally configured systems that display graphics at 8 bits (256 colors). Ignoring how your pages will look on these low-end displays is like designing and proofing a magazine on thick glossy paper and then sending it off to your customers printed on newsprint.

In this article, you'll learn the ins and outs of color in the world of 8-bit graphics, so that you can create images that look great no matter who's viewing them.

Bits and Palettes

If you're used to working in Adobe Photoshop in RGB mode and have a 16- or 24-bit-color display (thousands or millions of colors), chances are you've never had to understand 8-bit graphics, because the colors assigned to your images have never been limited by the 256-color barrier. But understanding how these graphics work is critical to making good Web-design decisions, for two reasons: The predominant graphics file format, GIF, is 8-bit, and many viewers' monitors are 8-bit.

GIF images include color palettes, or predetermined sets of as many as 256 colors, which define which colors they will use. (These palettes are also called "color lookup tables," known in the industry as CLUTs, which rhymes with *mutts*). You can reduce an image to 256 colors or fewer by using one of two types of palettes — an adaptive palette, based on the colors already in the image, or a system palette, based on a computer platform's preset group of 256 colors. Adaptive palettes usually get the best results when the graphic is viewed on a monitor that has thousands or millions of colors (see figures 1 and 2).

The trick is that each operating system, be it the Mac OS, Windows, or Windows 95, also has its *own* palette that Web browsers use to reduce color information for 8-bit monitors. When people with 8-bit monitors view your site, their browsers — whether they're using Netscape Navigator, Microsoft Internet Explorer, or Spyglass Mosaic — convert the images to one of the system palettes, regardless of any adaptive palettes you might have used. In some cases, this hardly affects the way your images look, but in others, it wreaks havoc with your intended colors and image quality.

There's only one way to sidestep this risk effectively — by using a palette that is "browser-safe."

Fortunately for Web authors, the system palettes have 216 colors in common. All color monitors can display them, and all browsers on all platforms will show each color as is.

ILLUSTRATION / ELIZABETH LADA

These colors were chosen not for their beauty and usefulness; they were chosen from a mathematical color cube based on multiplying six values of six colors — red, green, blue, cyan, magenta, and yellow. This is why the browser-safe palette is sometimes called the 6x6x6 palette. It's also frequently called the Netscape palette.

Take a look at figure 3 to see the browser-safe palette. Also, check out the sidebar review of Pantone ColorWeb, a handy tool that adds the palette to the Apple Color Picker extension, making the palette a lot easier to use.

The browser-safe palette can save you much of the hassle and heartache of mangled graphics, but to get the best results, you need to know exactly how and when to use it. Follow these three general guidelines to create Web color everyone will see as you intended.

Three Steps to Better Web Color

1. Use browser-safe colors for text and backgrounds. If you don't use browser-safe colors when you select your site's background and text colors, the browser will convert the colors to browser-safe values for you. This can be problematic if a browser converts your text to the same color as the background, thereby making your page unreadable!

Web browsers use HTML (HyperText Markup Language) to display colored text, links, and background colors. There are two ways to specify color in HTML, either with hexadecimal values or with color names such as red, green, or lemonchiffon. Unfortunately, few of the named colors are browser-safe, so it's best to stick to browser-safe hexadecimal values when specifying HTML-based color.

The problem is that most Web authoring programs don't use hexadecimal values. Instead, they let you choose your background and text colors with the Apple Color Picker. The Color Picker works with RGB colors and displays these values in percentages instead of as numbers from 0 to 255. To translate from the color-picker percentages to browser-safe hexadecimal values, use the table in figure 4.

2. *Create* graphics with browser-safe colors. Line art, illustrations, cartoons, logos, and any artwork with a lot of solid color are best suited to GIF files, but it's very difficult and time-consuming to convert an existing graphic's color to fit the browser-safe palette and make it look good. You're better off building art with browser-safe colors from the ground up.

If you don't use browser-safe colors with graphics, the browser will convert your art to browser-safe colors, and this will cause ugly dots, resulting from dithering, to appear in the solid colors of your image. See figure 6 for an example — the bottom logo was created with browser-safe colors but the top logo was not.

If you use Photoshop to create your graphics, there's an easy way for you to get started using browser-safe colors right away. Download a palette named bclut2.aco (ftp://luna.bearnet.com/pub/lynda/). You're in luck if you own Photoshop 4.0, since it comes with this palette (Mode: Indexed Color: Palette: Web). Once you have the palette, load it into the Swatch palette. Then use the eyedropper tool to select and paint with the correct colors.

Important Warning! If you have a 16-bit display (thousands of colors), you will not be able to select or save the 216 colors reliably unless you switch your bit depth to 8 bits (256 colors) or 24 bits (millions of colors) *before* you save the artwork.

3. Save photographic images as JPEGs if you can, or save them as GIFs with adaptive palettes. JPEG is not an 8-bit format and therefore does not have a palette. As a result, if end viewers *do* have a monitor with thousands or millions of colors, they'll be able to see all the photo's colors. If the viewers don't, a browser will apply a system palette to your image on the fly, but unlike with colored text or nonphotographic

Colorful Examples

figure 1 / This 8-bit image looks good because it was created with an adaptive palette. An adaptive palette includes colors weighted in favor of those in the original image.

figure 2 / The same image, saved with the Mac OS system palette, dithers unattractively. The system palette includes fewer browns and earth tones than the image requires.

figure 3 / The browser-safe palette has 216 shared colors that work consistently across operating systems.

RGB	Percentages	HEX
255	100	FF
204	80	CC
153	60	99
102	40	66
51	20	33
0	0	00

figure 4 / Here's a handy table to help you convert the browser-safe RGB color values to their hexadecimal and percentage counterparts.

images, the browser will do a *better* job than you could.

There are times when you must save a photographic image as a GIF file, when you want to create an animation or a transparency, for instance. However, in such cases you will actually create a worse-looking image if you save a photo as a GIF file with the browser-safe palette. You will have forced the image into the lowest common denominator, even though end viewers with 16-bit or 24-bit systems could have seen better-looking results.

If you have to save a photographic image as a GIF file, do so with an adaptive palette. The adaptive image will not look much worse than the browser-safe one would on an 8-bit monitor, but it will look better on a 24-bit monitor. Take a look at figure 5.

File Size: One More Reason to Understand 8-Bit Graphics

What many Web authors don't realize is that the number of colors in a GIF image's palette affects not only its looks but also its file size. Basically, the fewer colors used in the image, the smaller the file size. For this reason, we recommend that in addition to using the browser-safe palette for graphics, you remove as many extraneous colors from the image's palette as you can. A few products can help you do this, including Digital Frontiers' HVS WebFocus (http://www.digfrontiers.com/) and Boxtop Software's PhotoGIF (http://www.aris.com/boxtop/PhotoGIF/).

Putting the Bits Together

Most designers like to have as much control as they can over how their Web pages look. For this reason, it's worth taking the time to pay attention to 8-bit-authoring issues. In the end, your site will benefit if you design it to look like you want it to over the widest range of operating systems and browsers.

If you're going to pick your own colors for backgrounds, type, text, links, and illustrations, why not choose browser-safe colors? There may come a day years from now when everyone has graphics cards that support more than 256 colors, but today the majority of systems do not.

Lynda Weinman is the author of three books on Web design, including <coloring web graphics>. *Her Web site is at http://www.lynda.com/.*

Pantone ColorWeb / welcome color tool for Web designers

PICKING THE RIGHT COLOR CAN BE DIFFICULT when you're designing for print, but at least there are tools to help. The same hasn't been true for the Web, until now. Pantone's ColorWeb, based on the company's line of print products, is an excellent and inexpensive tool that makes Web design easier.

ColorWeb has two parts: a printed swatch book, for picking combinations of browser-safe colors, and software that lets you access the 216 colors directly from the Apple Color Picker.

The addition to the Color Picker is most essential. Web authoring programs, including Adobe PageMill and Bare Bones Software's BBEdit, don't let you define colors by RGB values or percentages, and this can make it difficult to choose precisely. The swatch book eases design decisions by organizing samples of the colors in chromatic order and listing their equivalent values in RGB, CMYK, hexadecimal, and Hexachrome. Unfortunately, there's no accurate way to convert between CMYK values, which represent printing inks, and RGB values, which represent monitor colors, since some RGB colors can't be printed. The swatch book's numbers are really approximations. The printed swatches, although enhanced by special inks, also aren't exact.

Despite these limitations, ColorWeb goes a long way toward giving Web designers a basic set of color-picking tools comparable to those widely available for print.

Pantone ColorWeb ★★★★ **Price:** $29.95 (list). **Company:** Pantone, Carlstadt, NJ; 888-726-8663 or 201-935-5500; http://www.pantone.com/.

a

b

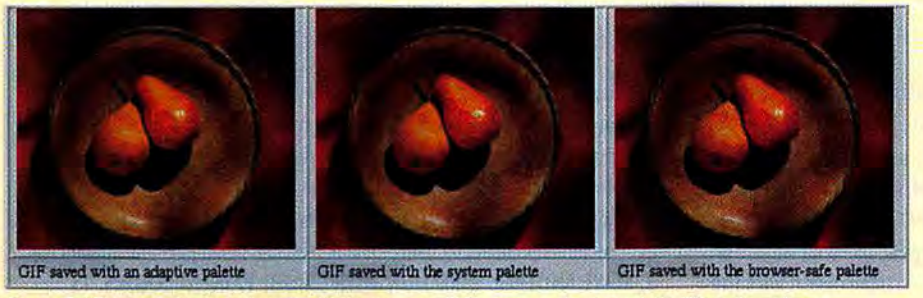


figure 5 / If you must save a photographic image as a GIF file, use an adaptive palette. When viewed on a monitor with millions of colors (a), a GIF image with an adaptive palette looks noticeably better than a GIF image saved with a system or browser-safe palette. When viewed on an 8-bit monitor with 256 colors (b), the GIF image with the adaptive palette looks as good as the GIF images with system and browser-safe palettes.

figure 6 / The bottom logo was created with browser-safe colors but the top logo was not. As a result, the top logo suffers from unattractive dithering. It's best to *create* artwork like this with browser-safe colors.

From Line Art to Fine Art

Follow these steps to transform a simple line drawing into something special.

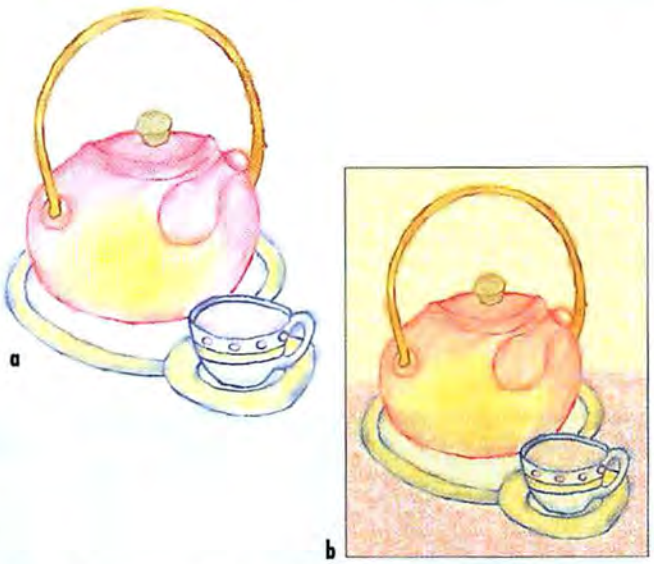
THINK SIMPLY. You don't always have to strain your brain for newer and cooler artistic effects, nor do you have to empty your pockets by paying someone to make something for you. When you need an illustration quickly that looks handmade, the solution may be no more complicated than using the preset brushes in Fractal Design Painter and an old-fashioned pencil.

In this piece, we'll show you how to take a scan of something you've sketched yourself (or a piece of black-and-white clip art) and turn it into a unique piece of art. Whether you're a novice or a pro, a little experimentation with Painter's standard brushes and a variety of colors and textures can get striking results. If you like, you can even open your Painter file in Adobe Photoshop to apply artistic filters.

Here we try three ways of enhancing one drawing and then combine sections of each version to create an eye-catching composite image on our own.

Janet Ashford is the coauthor of Start with a Scan: A Guide to Transforming Scanned Photos and Objects into High Quality Art *(Peachpit, 1996). Her Web site is at http://www.jashford.com/.*

1. DRAW, SCAN, AND TRACE A SIMPLE SKETCH.



2. TURN THE SKETCH INTO A TRADITIONAL WATERCOLOR DRAWING.

STEP BY STEP

1. DRAW, SCAN, AND TRACE A SIMPLE SKETCH. Use a pencil or a pen to make your own drawing, or find a piece of clip art. Scan the sketch in grayscale mode (a), open it in Painter, and create a copy (File: Clone). You'll want to create a ghost of the image to trace over, so select the image, delete it, and then choose Tracing Paper from the Canvas menu (Canvas: Tracing Paper). A faint copy of the sketch will appear. Use your mouse or, better yet, a pressure-sensitive tablet and stylus to trace over it with the Sharp Chalk brush (b).

2. TURN THE SKETCH INTO A TRADITIONAL WATERCOLOR DRAWING. Painter's chalk and watercolor brushes imitate basic and familiar art materials, so they can be good tools with which to start your experiments. To build up color gradually, set the brushes at less than 100-percent opacity in the Controls palette (Window: Controls). Fill in white areas with the Large Chalk brush set at 60-percent opacity, and then smudge the chalk strokes with the Just Add Water brush set at 50-percent opacity (a). To complete the digital watercolor, select a Hatching paper texture from the Paper palette (Window: Art Materials: Paper) and apply a color overlay (Effects: Surface Control: Color Overlay) at 40-percent opacity (b).

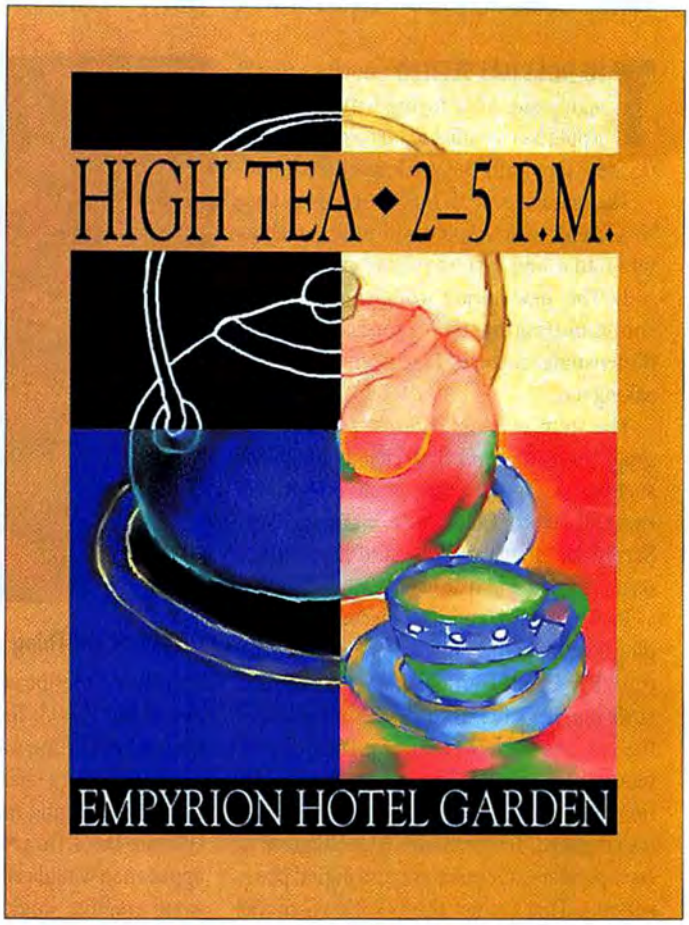
3. MAKE ANOTHER VARIATION WITH BRIGHT PAINTED COLORS. To create a different version of your artwork, begin with the colored line drawing you created (1b). Use Painter's Brushy brush tool to add colors broadly to white areas (a). Then exaggerate those colors by increasing the Dye Concentration (Effects: Surface Control: Dye Concentration). Create highlights along the outlines of the image and splotches of contrasting

a b

3. MAKE ANOTHER VARIATION WITH BRIGHT PAINTED COLORS.

a b

4. USE PHOTOSHOP TO CREATE A DRAMATIC INVERSION.



5. COMBINE YOUR VARIATIONS TO MAKE A STRIKING COMPOSITE.

color with the Big Dry Ink brush. For a finishing effect, blend the edges of the painted areas with the Just Add Water brush (b).

4. USE PHOTOSHOP TO CREATE A DRAMATIC INVERSION. For a more dramatic effect, begin by opening your smudged chalk drawing (2a) in Photoshop. Add a soft color to the background by selecting the white background with the magic wand and applying a wide feather (Select: Feather). The feather will fade the color around the object's edges. Use the eyedropper to sample a color from your image (in our case, yellow), and then choose Fill (Edit: Fill). In the Fill dialog box, set opacity at 50 percent and choose Darken in the mode pop-up box (a). Next, make the color more vivid by increasing the image's contrast (Image: Adjust: Levels). Last, create a dramatic negative (Image: Adjust: Invert) of your image (b).

5. COMBINE YOUR VARIATIONS TO MAKE A STRIKING COMPOSITE. Can't decide which variation you like best? Combine several in Photoshop. Start by inverting the original line drawing (Image: Adjust: Invert). Use this image as your base. Use the marquee tool to create a rectangular selection area that takes up a quarter of the image. If you have Photoshop 4.0, turn on the grid (View: Show Grid) to measure accurately. Save your selection area (Select: Save Selection). Then open a color variation and load the selection area (Select: Load Selection), making sure to choose the base image as the source in the pop-up menu. Use the selection area to copy a quarter of the color variation, and paste the corner into the base image (Edit: Paste Into). Repeat this process to paste different color variations into the other two corners of the base image.

EXPERT TIPS / By Bob Schaffel and Chuck Weger

Publishing's NeXT Life

What does Apple's acquisition of NeXT mean for publishing professionals? The stakes are high.

THE DUST HAS SETTLED from the Mac OS stampede. After toying with the BeOS, Apple has decided to buy NeXT and the OS Steve Jobs built. But you know that by now.

The real news in all this is OpenStep (née NeXTstep), which Apple will now somehow fold into a new system release called Rhapsody. This new release will give us all those cool multitasking, multiprocessing, multidimensional features Mac users have been asking for.

The item of most interest to us in the graphic arts (aside from obvious questions such as, Can Apple really pull this off?) is, Will this new OS use QuickDraw or Display PostScript? In other words — and here's a $20 term — what will its *imaging model* be?

In the last two issues, we discussed debugging PostScript files (March '97, page 116, and April '97, page 82), a ritual that's been required since the Dawn of Desktop Publishing. One of the reasons we have to debug PostScript is because things often get lost in the translation from QuickDraw (the Mac's native graphics language) to PostScript (the language of laser printers, imagesetters, and digital platesetters). That's when the WYSIWYG model breaks down: What you see on the screen isn't always what you get on the page.

Software vendors and Apple have gone to great lengths to address these conversion issues, but there are still times when things don't print the way they appear on-screen, so you end up with unusable printouts. When that happens, the user's typical solution is to start dismantling the file to see which component caused the problem. Was it that gradient? Or that included EPS image? Or perhaps this screen font doesn't match the printer font (even though they have the same name).

What could help prevent this media and time waste and give us a more WYSIWYG environment? Reducing the conversion steps between the WYS and the WYG, for one. What if the Mac's native graphics format were the same as the format used by printers? That's the promise of Display PostScript.

ILLUSTRATION / STU SUCHIT

Display's Da Thing

Display PostScript is the graphics language inside NeXT's OS. Today on the Mac, whenever an application wants to draw a line, paint a pixel, or type a character, it calls on QuickDraw, the imaging model built into the Mac OS since Day 1. On a NeXT machine, that same application would call Display PostScript. The same graphics would appear on-screen, but the guts of the program would be different. And (more important) the application wouldn't have to change anything when it came time to send the output to a PostScript printer instead of to the screen.

What a concept! We would finally have true, not just simulated, WYSIWYG. If something looked right on the screen, you could be pretty darn sure that it would print right as well.

Years ago, various people urged Apple to license Display PostScript from Adobe and use it as its imaging model. For several technical and economic reasons, Apple decided not to do this back then. But now things are different: The CPU, the OS, and the market have evolved to a point where perhaps PostScript on the screen makes sense.

There's quite a lot of ground to cover between saying this and making it a reality, though. Display PostScript is somewhat of a moribund, orphaned product; no one except NeXT and Sun (which made its own version) ever really used it. So who knows what shape the code is in, compared to more-recent Adobe efforts such as Acrobat and similar imaging models in Illustrator and other PostScript-based applications.

To complicate matters, there's the QuickDraw GX camp. QuickDraw GX, an advanced-technology version of QuickDraw, has lots of cool features but has never really caught on in the application community. And there are no high-end output devices (such as imagesetters) that support native QuickDraw GX files — this despite Apple's best efforts at evangelizing it in the developer community. But QuickDraw GX still might be better than Display PostScript, if only because it's a more modern incarnation of what an imaging model should be.

The other counterargument is that users outside the graphic-arts fields (the owners of all those Performas, for example) don't really need PostScript and shouldn't have to pay a premium for a printer with a PostScript interpreter, just because the internal imaging model is PostScript. Of course, the Display PostScript interpreter could send pixels only out to the printer instead of to the screen, but would that method be fast enough on low-end systems?

As users and writers (and users of writing too!), we don't have to make any of the hard decisions that Apple does about how to do any of this. All we would ask is that, as the NeXT Mac approaches, we be given a robust, well-supported, high-performance graphical environment that will help keep the Mac the premier platform for the graphic arts. What do you think of Display PostScript? What's on your wish list of features? Send us an e-mail at experttips@macuser.com.

Bob Schaffel is emerging-technologies consultant for R. R. Donnelley & Sons. Chuck Weger is a graphic-arts consultant and a partner in Genex Media, a company specializing in new media and Web design. Write to them at experttips@macuser.com.

© PointCast, Incorporated. All rights reserved. PointCast and the PointCast logo are trademarks of PointCast, Inc. All other names and trademarks are property of their respective owners.

While you're sitting there, something is happening in the world. It's called "the news." With PointCast, the Internet news network, you can get it broadcast straight to your desktop: weather updates, world news, sports, stocks, industry news and more. And suddenly your computer screen is transformed into a dynamic, multi-colored newswire complete with flying headlines, vibrant graphics and scrolling stock ticker. PointCast is completely customizable so you can get exactly the news you want. CNET awarded it the Best Internet Application of 1996 and *The Wall Street Journal* gives PointCast "'must-have' status for in-the-know computer owners." You can find PointCast at your local retailer or download it free at www.pointcast.com.

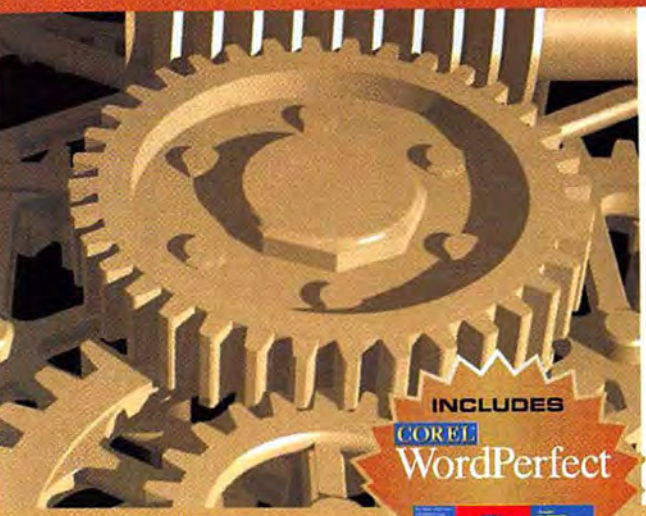
Your live [news] feed from the world

Have you seen it?

free download

[www.pointcast.com]

PointCast™ **Your desktop newscast.**

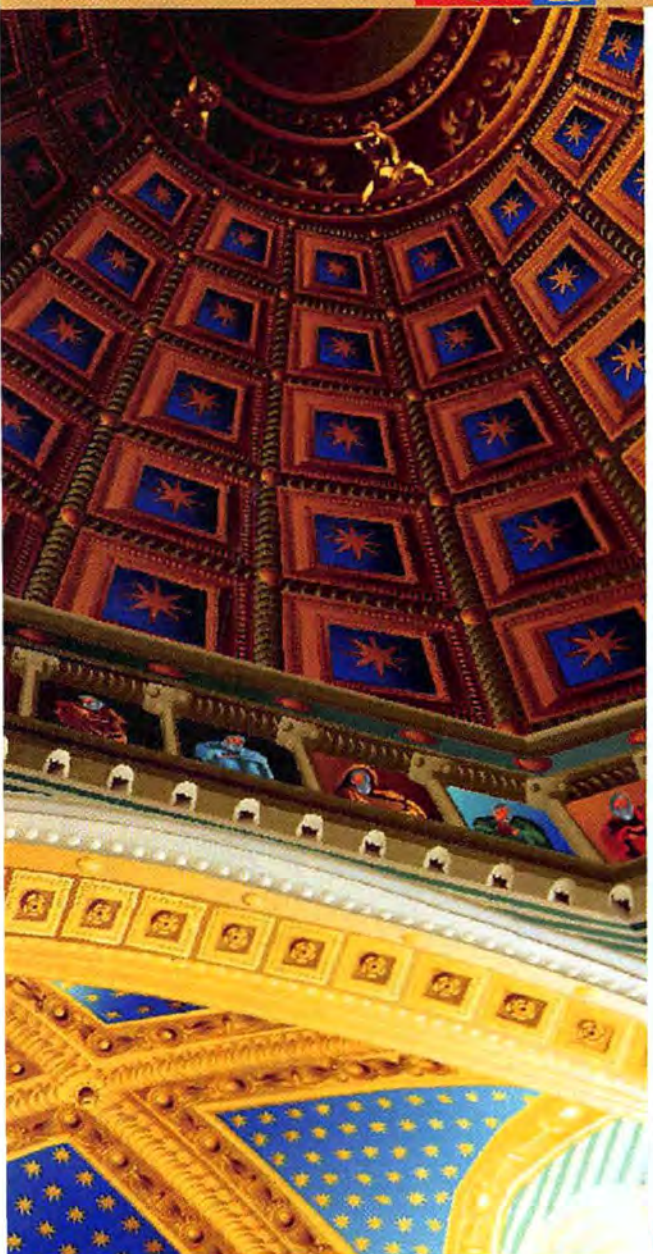


Corel DRAW™ Suite 6

INCLUDES COREL WordPerfect

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE OFFER

The First Graphics and Word-Processing Suite for Power Macintosh®



CorelDRAW™ 6 Suite for Power Macintosh®—the first complete graphics and word-processing package for Macintosh® users. The marriage of world-famous Corel® WordPerfect® with award-winning CorelDRAW 6—bundled together for the very first time—is a powerful union. This incredibly comprehensive suite combines innovative illustration, image editing, photo editing and 3D rendering with the efficiency of intuitive document creation. CorelDRAW 6 Suite for Power Macintosh— marking the dawn of a new era in graphics software for Macintosh users.

INCLUDES:

CorelDRAW™ 6 for Power Macintosh®
Illustration and Page Layout

Corel® WordPerfect® 3.5
Powerful Word Processing

CorelDREAM 3D 6
3D Modeling and Rendering

Corel TEXTURE™ 6
Realistic Texture Creation

Corel ARTISAN™ 6
Photo Editing and Bitmap Creation

Netscape Navigator™

INCREDIBLE VALUE!

9 powerful applications and utilities
Over 25,000 clipart images
Over 1,000 high-resolution photos
Over 1,000 Type 1 fonts
Over 700 TrueType® fonts
Over 750 3D models

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

The Mac Zone® Your Catalog SuperStore

1-800-248-0800
Please refer to source code C035

$148.98* Competitive upgrade CD-ROM version

$388.98* Full CD-ROM version

*US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping.

KDR-0306-US

Netscape Navigator

COREL WTA TOUR
Corel, Official World Title Sponsor of the COREL WTA TOUR

COREL

http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1008

Corel, WordPerfect, CorelDRAW, Corel TEXTURE and Corel ARTISAN are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited. Macintosh and Power Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All other product and company names are either trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective corporations.

CIRCLE **77** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Making sure everyone in your company has the latest software is a whole lot easier when you have a little help from your network.

By John Rizzo

Software by LAN

KEEPING UP WITH THE JONESES — or with the latest versions of software, from operating systems to word processors to spreadsheets — gets more difficult all the time. Software vendors release larger, more frequent updates each year, and network administrators must contend with the complexities of installing applications, control panels, and other files on each machine they manage. Whether you're the system administrator in your office or just happen to take care of the Macs in your spare time, you don't have to wear out your shoes to keep everyone's Mac current — you can use software-distribution applications to install new or updated software, right from the comfort of your own Macintosh.

There are two basic ways to install software on a group of computers: the sneakernet way and the automated way. Although using sneakernet is a great way to get acquainted with everyone in the office as you install a new application from floppies or a CD-ROM, it isn't very efficient: You waste your officemates' work time as well as your own. For most networks of more than three or four Macs, the automated way makes the most sense. Using the network and a software-distribution tool, you can keep everyone's applications up to date and yourself organized. Here is your guide to choosing and using a software-distribution application.

Programs that automate software distribution all do pretty much the same thing: They create and deliver software *packages* to Mac OS systems via the network. Packages consist of applications, support files, and system items — anything you want to distribute to a group of users all at once. After the package is delivered, the software-distribution tool puts applications, control panels, fonts, and other files in their proper places and trades old files for new ones. Some software-distribution tools even allow you to keep track of how many users are running a particular application and allow you to change users' control-panel settings to ensure compatibility.

Tools of the Trade

We took a look at three software-distribution programs: LAN Commander, from Power On Software; FileWave, from Wave Research; and NetOctopus, from DataWatch. Although each application has a different approach to the task at hand, their basic functions are the same. Each program includes an administration application (used by the network manager to create and distribute software updates) and a control panel that must be installed on each Mac OS system you intend to update remotely. The administration application communicates with remote users' Macs through the control panels and uses the client software to gather information about the users' computer and software.

Differences among software-distribution tools start to become evident when you examine how intelligently they distribute files and applications and how much work and time they save an administrator. The tool you choose should be the one that best matches both the size of your network and the amount and complexity of software you intend to distribute. Fortunately, several choices are available, ranging from a basic tool that essentially replaces outdated files and folders on the remote user's Macintosh to sophisticated offerings that can manage complex tasks such as system-software installation and application updates based on the contents of a user's machine.

On the low end, LAN Commander is inexpensive and very easy for novice software distributors to use. At the opposite end of the

ILLUSTRATION / VictoR GAD

spectrum is FileWave Enterprise Edition, which can support several thousand Macs, using multiple FileWave distribution servers. (The company also offers a Workgroup Edition of FileWave, which is included with Apple's Workgroup Servers.) The whole system can be administered from a single Mac. Between LAN Commander and FileWave, in terms of complexity and power, is NetOctopus. It can support several hundred Mac OS systems and is the only distribution tool that supports PCs as well as Macs.

Plan of Action

Regardless of the automation tool you decide to go with, planning for efficient software distribution is essential. Software installations are complex, and so is the task of updating all the Macs in your office. You need to decide what to distribute, when to do it, and how much control you wish to exercise over your coworkers' computers. Some choices will be determined by the tool you buy, whereas others will depend on an analysis of your network and need for information.

One of the most notable distinctions among the three current Mac software-distribution tools is the sophistication with which they can install complex software packages on users' machines. Installing system software, and many business applications, requires copying files to several folders on the target hard disk and replacing the outdated files. Software-distribution tools can do this, to varying degrees. NetOctopus, for example, can completely automate software updates by running an application's installer program over the network. It can also deposit installer packages in a folder on each user's hard disk. You can then instruct the users to run the installer at their convenience. A utility called File Scripter allows you to create your own AppleScript-based installation sequences. You can create scripts to install a customized set of software or to deliver company documents to everyone on the network.

Of the three programs, FileWave has the most sophisticated approach to custom software distribution and is ideal for organizations in which each Macintosh contains the same, company-approved software. With FileWave's FileSet Magic utility, you can scan a hard disk connected to your Macintosh and use the result to produce a standard configuration for each user on the network. You can add to this configuration by installing a copy of new or updated software. FileSet Magic then creates a package you can use to update everyone's Macintosh from the FileWave server. Updates happen automatically, according to the schedule you've set. FileWave also comes with precreated file-set templates for popular software, including ClarisWorks and Microsoft Excel 5 and Word 6.

For those who have only a few networked Macs to update and don't plan to perform frequent, complex distributions, LAN Commander is a simple-to-use alternative to NetOctopus and FileWave. LAN Commander can't use installer scripts to perform complex installs, but its straightforward approach makes it a good choice for part-time administrators who have simple needs. You can, for example, use a single menu command to install a single folder containing new or updated software. FileWave and NetOctopus require a bit more work.

Consider the Users

Delivering software over networks is a productivity boon to network administrators, but it has the potential to interrupt your colleagues' workday if not done carefully. Copying large files, even when it's done in the background, can slow the target Mac to a crawl. It's best to distribute software when users aren't working at their desks. NetOctopus lets you schedule installations and can therefore copy files at night or over the weekend, as long as the target Mac is turned on. LAN Commander has no scheduling feature and, since it is the most intrusive of the three packages, works best at lunchtime or at the end of a workday. You can set LAN Commander to lock a user's screen and keyboard during installation. This speeds up the file transfer but also makes the target Mac completely unusable. It's best to start distribution when your users leave and let LAN Commander run while you're gone.

FileWave provides the most sophisticated approach to scheduled installation. If you schedule a FileWave update, each Mac's client software will detect whether or not the Mac is in use, transferring files to the user's hard disk only when the Mac is idle. FileWave temporarily discontinues installation if the user presses a key, clicks the mouse, or shuts down the Mac. FileWave resumes copying where it left off when it senses that the Mac is running and idle again. This feature makes using FileWave a great way to update PowerBooks as they appear on the network.

Control Freaks

The ability to add software to remote computers gives network administrators a lot of control over Macs on the network. Besides the ability to tie up everyone's machine while software is updated, administrators have the power to wreak havoc with System Folders and application configurations. It's very important to thoroughly understand the capabilities of your software-distribution tool and

RATING SOFTWARE-DISTRIBUTION TOOLS

FileWave 2.6
$4.5

PRICE: Workgroup Edition: 10-user pack, $495; 50-user pack, $1,995. Enterprise Edition: Price based on the volume of licenses purchased. Installation and training costs included.

PROS: Effectively automates large, complex software installations. Installs only when Mac is idle. Advanced scheduling. Supports thousands of Macs.

CONS: Requires separate Macs for server and administrator. Server setup is complex.

Wave Research
888-345-3928 or 510-704-3900
http://www.waveresearch.com/

LAN Commander 1.02
$3

PRICE: $29.99 to $49.90 per user.

PROS: Simple interface. Inexpensive.

CONS: No scheduling. Lacks sophisticated conditional-installation features.

Power On Software
800-344-9160 or 330-735-3116
http://www.poweronsw.com/

NetOctopus
$4

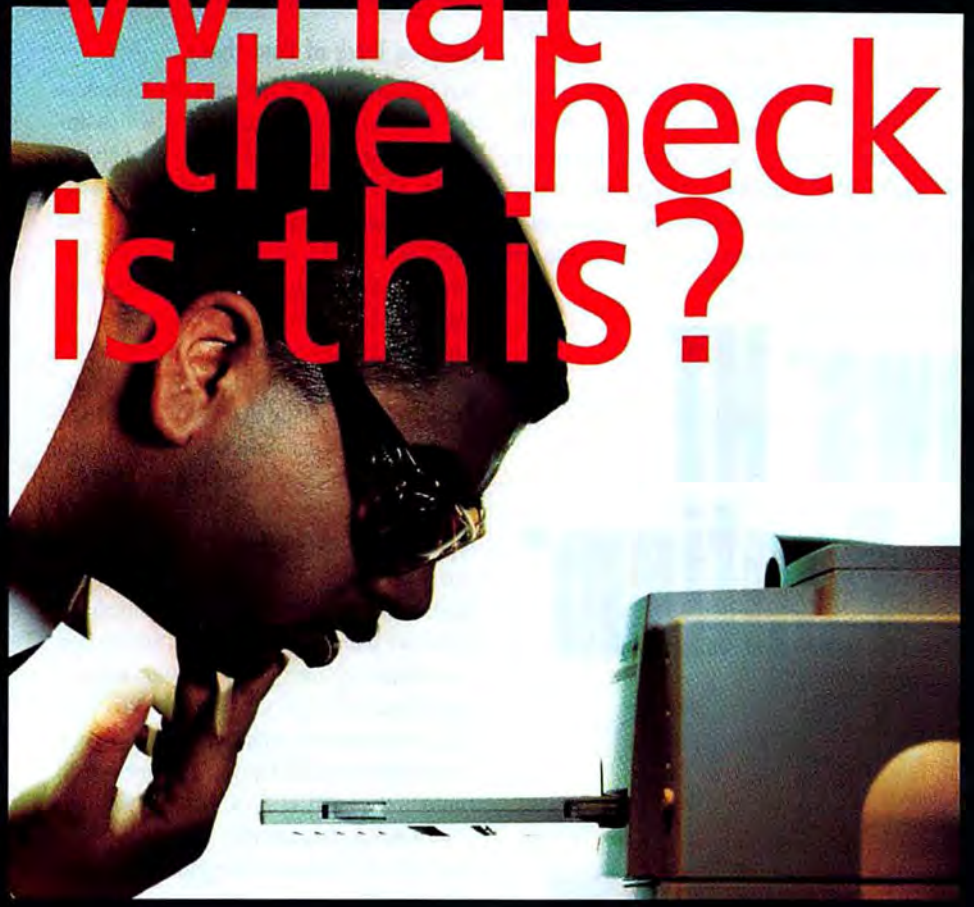
PRICE: $20 to $60 per user.

PROS: Good configuration and reporting abilities. Works with installer applications. Supports PCs.

CONS: Setup of complex software packages is tedious.

DataWatch
800-847-3982 or 508-988-9700
http://www.datawatch.com/

What the heck is this?



A DuoScan,® they tell you. A desktop scanner with two loading areas? A two-bed scanner? Yes, they say. So you can load transparencies while you scan reflective art. And with a dedicated bed for each, you can get better scans from both. Then you look at the dynamic range. And you look at the resolution. And the speed. And then you know exactly what it is. It's something that's going to make your life a lot easier.

Agfa Division, Bayer Corporation, 100 Challenger Rd., Ridgefield Park, NJ 07660. Call us at 1-800-685-4271 ext. 5644, or fax 508-583-0711. In Canada, please call 1-800-268-1331, ext. 4032, or fax 416-241-5409. .

The following AgfaType™ fonts are used in this ad: Haettenschweiler, Sablon and ITC Zapf Dingbats.

AGFA and the Agfa rhombus are registered trademarks of Agfa-Gevaert AG. DuoScan is a registered trademark and TwinPlate Technology, FotoTune, FotoFlavor and AgfaType are trademarks of Agfa-Gevaert N.V. Photoshop is a trademark of Adobe Systems Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions.

WHAT DO YOU SEE?

MacUser AWARDS Editors' Choice 1996 Finalist

▲ The new Agfa DuoScan with TwinPlate™ Technology. Exclusive dual scanning bed design for increased accuracy and productivity. 36-bit scanning of up to legal size for reflective, letter size for transmissive. Dynamic range: 3.3D. Resolution: 2000 X 1000 ppi. Line time: 7.7 ms/line, full color. Previews in under 10 seconds. Batch slide holders optional.

▲ Comes complete with full Adobe Photoshop™ 3.0, Agfa FotoTune™ color management and FotoFlavor™ color correction software.

www.agfahome.com

AGFA Agfa

The complete picture.

CIRCLE **169** ON READER SERVICE CARD

the consequences of adding, removing, or updating files on users' hard disks.

The System Folder is the biggest minefield for would-be software distributors. Since the many generations of Macs require different combinations of extensions and control panels, it's possible to cause conflicts and errors by installing the wrong software inadvertently. An administrator using LAN Commander carelessly can, for example, replace a user's System Folder — and any control panels, fonts, and preference files the user may have installed — with a copy of the System Folder on the administrator's Mac. If your network includes both PowerPC- and 680x0-based Macs, you'll also need to make sure the source Mac contains fat-binary versions of system software and applications you want to install.

With FileWave, you can create different System Folder file sets for different kinds of Mac OS systems. However, a few applications, such as Apple Remote Access, make changes to the System file itself. Because FileWave doesn't run the installer scripts, you'll have to replace the user's System file with the altered one.

Keeping Track of Your Users

You can't efficiently distribute software unless you have some understanding of which applications and System Folder files need updating. It's also helpful to know configuration details, including the amount of disk space and RAM each system on the network includes. Software-distribution tools gather this information, using the control panels installed on each Mac. You can even locate and modify system settings to accommodate new software. For instance, learning that Modern Memory Manager is turned off might explain problems with launching a certain application.

LAN Commander has the simplest set of reporting and configuration capabilities. It can turn file sharing on and off, set the sound level, set monitor parameters, and launch applications remotely. FileWave and NetOctopus can report on dozens of configuration aspects, including software versions, TCP/IP addresses, expansion cards installed, and lists of control panels. NetOctopus even allows you to configure users' TCP/IP and MacTCP settings.

Monitoring has another important function: software-license management. Tracking both the software you install remotely and the applications already stored on users' hard disks can prevent your organization from exceeding the number of licensed copies on the network. If you find unlicensed software, you can use a software-distribution tool to remove it. NetOctopus and FileWave can provide reports identifying software on each Mac. NetOctopus can also tell you what installed software is not being used. FileWave also enables the administrator to copy-protect any file it installs, preventing users from duplicating software. LAN Commander's reporting is more basic: The Application Status window shows you which Macs are currently running which application.

Automate Your Life

It's safe to say that software packages won't become smaller or simpler anytime soon, and no automated system can completely replace a system administrator traveling from Mac to Mac. Fortunately, software-distribution tools can free an administrator's time for troubleshooting and other important tasks.

John Rizzo is a MacUser *contributing editor.*

ANNOUNCING

Windows® NT 200 MHz Pentium®

WITH OrangePC®

Technical Leadership
OrangePC is the only Windows® compatibility card in the world which brings the fastest 200 MHz Intel® Pentium and the high-end Windows NT operating system to the Mac.

An Orange PC for Every User Need
The OrangePC offers a complete series of expansion cards for NuBus, PCI and 7" PCI (Performa) slots. Choose your processor ranging from a low cost Intel 486 to the 200 MHz Pentium powerhouse. Select your OS from DOS, Windows 3.1, 95 or our exclusive Windows NT and OrangePC can run any of your PC programs on your Mac simultaneously with your Mac applications.

And the OrangePC is affordable with prices starting at $499.

Choose Your OrangePC
OrangePC 340: NuBus, 486/5x86, 256 K cache, to 64 MB RAM.
OrangePC 425: 12" PCI, 486/5x86, to 32 MB RAM, 1 MB video DRAM, From $499.
OrangePC 440: 12" PCI, 486/5x86, 256 K cache, to 64 MB RAM.
OrangePC 525: 7" PCI, up to 200 MHz Pentium, to 32 MB RAM, 1 or 2 MB video DRAM. From $799.
OrangePC 540: 12" PCI, up to 200 MHz Pentium, 256 K cache, to 256 MB RAM, 2 MB video DRAM.
Every OrangePC comes with these ports: 2 Serial, parallel (for dongles), game, stereo Sound Blaster® In/Out.

Orange Micro inc.

"17 Years of Innovation and Excellence"
1400 N. Lakeview Ave., Anaheim, CA 92807
(714)779-2772 www.orangemicro.com

CIRCLE **130** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Don't Miss the PERFORMANCE of a Lifetime!

Ladies and Gentlemen, FWB is proud to announce the industry's premiere **Trade-Up Offer!** Save 50% on the #1 selling disk utility software during this limited time engagement. Our award-winning cast features the biggest stars in storage management.

RAID TOOLKIT 2.0 tops the bill with RAID Level 0 data striping for double the performance, and RAID Level 1 disk mirroring for ultimate data protection. And now, with removable array support, you can swap RAID canisters (and Jaz™ array cartridges) "on-the-fly".

Find out why nearly a million loyal fans have switched to **HARD DISK TOOLKIT**. Our new 2.0 is the most powerful disk management package available—with universal SCSI and IDE support, one-step disk set-up, and faster I/O for your Mac.

Also, be sure to catch our newest rising star, **TURBO TOOLKIT**, as it works behind the scenes to optimize disk performance, accelerate system start-up, and make all your applications smarter and faster. But hurry, this stellar performance is sure to sell-out fast.

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE SAVE 50%

RAID TOOLKIT $149	HARD DISK TOOLKIT $99
Eligible products include DiskWorks™, Remus™, Conely RAID™, Anubis RAID™, Express Stripe™ or any other non-FWB array management software.	Eligible products include Silverlining™, Anubis™, Formatter-One™, APS Power Tools™, SCSI Director™, Drive7™, Zip-Tools™ or any non-Apple formatting software.
MW ★★★★	★★★★½

Must fax proof of competing product ownership (disks or manual cover). Offer expires March 31, 1997. Upgrades shipped in promotional packaging.

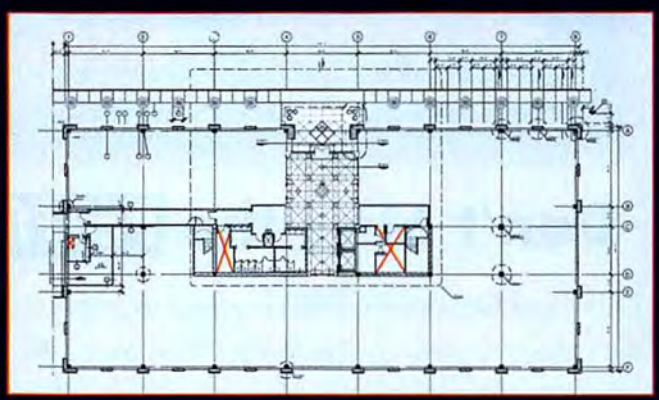
FWB® software

#1 in Storage Management.™

TO ORDER
MENTION FWB COMPETITIVE UPGRADE
MacWarehouse: 1-800-255-6227
MacZone: 1-800-248-0800
MacMall: 1-800-222-2808
For More Info - http://www.fwb.com
FWB ToolKit owners upgrade at: 1-800-581-4FWB

© 1996, FWB Software, LLC. FWB is a registered trademark of FWB Software, LLC. RAID ToolKit, Hard Disk ToolKit, and Turbo ToolKit are trademarks of FWB Software. Mac and MacOS are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. All rights reserved. Specifications subject to change without notice.

The Easiest, Most Cost-Effective



Way to Design

—Audience Vote at the Designers CAD Shoot-Out

The general-purpose MiniCad went toe-to-toe against industry-specific CAD programs nearly six times as expensive—and came out on top—at the first-ever Designers CAD Shoot-Out for Architectural CADD Systems. In this advent of "architecture as a spectator sport," the audience at Boston's World Trade Center awarded MiniCad 6, fittingly, six first-place awards:

- Most Cost Effective
- Easiest to Use
- Best at Cross-Platform Operation
- Best Floor Plans
- Best Elevations
- Best Sections

MiniCad also placed a close third in the Overall Winner category (garnering 21% of the audience vote compared to Arris' 25% and ArchiCad's 24%), beating out AutoArchitect, Microstation Triforma, AllPlan, Architrion, and DataCAD. Even more impressive: MiniCad was the only software program running on both a Macintosh and a Windows machine during the event. This recent success is not surprising. For years MiniCad has been the top-selling CAD program on the Macintosh, winning industry awards worldwide. And the reviews for the recently released Windows version have all been emphatic.

To find out more about the CAD Shoot-Out or how professionals in more than 80 countries have used MiniCad—designing everything from a guitar to a zero-gravity manufacturing device; building houses, luxury high rises, shopping centers, and hockey arenas; planning the stage set and lighting for worldwide Metallica tours; even helping reconstruct Shakespeare's historic Globe Theatre—check out our web page (www.diehlgraphsoft.com) or call 1-800-694-7318.

MiniCad has a suggested retail price of $795, and it comes with 18 months of free tech support and a 30-day money-back guarantee from participating dealers. MiniCad 6 supports Windows 95, NT, 3.1, and Macintosh OS.

Diehl Graphsoft Inc

Software for Today's CAD Professional

MiniCad is a trademark of Diehl Graphsoft, Inc.
All other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective holders.
Above building designed by David A. Bruhnke, Herring & Trowbridge Architects.

CIRCLE **10** ON READER SERVICE CARD

MiniCad 6—The only thing small is the price.

Java: Strange Brew

Can a caffeinated programming language save the Macintosh?

TALK TO ANYONE about the Internet, particularly a software vendor or a trend watcher, and that person will mention the growing importance of Java. Talk to Apple about its future operating-system strategy, and you'll hear that it's vital for Rhapsody, the company's planned NeXTstep-based OS, to be fully Java-enabled. Not that Apple will give you any specifics about it, of course, but whether it's in your Web browser or within the operating system itself, Java is coming to a Macintosh near you. The question is, Should you care?

A Cup of Java

If you've been so overwhelmed by the buzzwords that you've yet to hear a clear explanation of what Java is and why it's good for you, here's the digest definition: Java is a programming language created by Sun Microsystems that's similar to C and other languages used by computer programmers today. Unlike applications written in other languages, which must be painstakingly ported to each new platform, Java programs can run immediately on any computer that supports the Java language. Once Java support is enabled in a Web browser or application, or integrated into the Mac operating system, Java-based software written by a Windows programmer who has never even seen a Mac should run flawlessly on Macs.

At least, that's how it's supposed to work. However, the way a Java program runs on a computer depends on the quality of the *Java Virtual Machine,* the software that translates Java programs into a computer's native language. That's why Mac users have essentially been second-class citizens in terms of Java: Mac implementations of Java have lagged far behind those on Windows and UNIX systems, whether those implementations are on the Web or stand-alone Virtual Machines capable of supporting full-fledged applications. In the past, many Web-site owners have gone so far as to suggest that Mac users avoid their Java-based areas, because Mac Java just couldn't cut the mustard.

These days, the state of Mac Java is improving, and the language may soon emerge from the shadow of the Web. In January, Microsoft released its Internet Explorer 3.0 Web browser, with by far the fastest Java yet seen on the Mac — it uses something called a Just-In-Time compiler to make Java applets run . . . well, almost as fast as real applications! This new Java implementation is fast enough to finally make the Macintosh a full-fledged member of the Java family, not just some crazy uncle locked up in the root cellar and carted out for special occasions.

ILLUSTRATION / BARBARA POLLAK

I Prefer Cocoa

Me, I'm not even a coffee drinker — you won't find me spending all my time at the corner coffeehouse like half the characters on prime-time TV. But even a hot-chocolate type like me has to sit up and take notice when Ellen Hancock, Apple's chief technology officer, says: "Over time, more and more of the [Mac] system will be Java-based."

So why is Java so important? Right now, the applets Web authors are embedding in their pages aren't much to write home about — stuff such as animated stock tickers, news tickers, and sports tickers. Tickers proliferate because it's relatively easy to create them in Java. It's harder to write the kind of software that will make Java vital to everyone — full-blown productivity applications like those you and your Windows-loving colleagues use every day to get work done. When software developers are able to write a single Java-based version of an application, the old problem of deciding whether it's cost-effective to write software for the Mac as well as Windows machines will be a thing of the past.

Real Java-based applications are on the horizon: RandomNoise's Coda, written in Java, will let you create dynamic, interactive Web pages, all in a program that runs identically on Macs and PCs. Corel's forthcoming Corel Office for Java promises to bring platform independence to core business applications. Since Java will let Macs run applications they might never otherwise be able to run — such as most of Corel's suite — being a great platform for Java is a goal Apple should strive for. It could just save the company's bacon. After all, the inability to run a key piece of software is often cited as the reason to choose a Windows-based PC over a Mac.

Before you run out and sell your Intel stock in order to finance a humongous purchase of Apple shares, take heed. It's unlikely that Java alone will bring PC users to the Mac en masse. Java applications won't be able to take advantage of any unique Mac technologies, because that would prevent them from being platform-independent. Supporting Java will help Apple keep Mac owners happy and might prevent people from jumping ship to the PC world, but viewing Java as a magic bullet that will let Apple slay Microsoft isn't very realistic. Mac users may be out of the root cellar, but we're still going to have quite a fight to get a good seat at the dinner table.

Jason Snell is MacUser*'s senior editor, online. He can be reached at net.cetera@macuser.com.*

SORRY FIDO, CD-REWRITABLE MEANS A LOT FEWER FRISBEES FOR YOU.

The Ricoh CD-ReWritable (CD-RW) rewrites CDs so you don't have to throw away discs.

Fido likes to play Frisbee with old CDs that were ruined in the recording process or store out-of-date data. But the CD-ReWritable (CD-RW) disc he's chewing on is different. Introducing the Ricoh CD-ReWritable (CD-RW). It can write and rewrite! So you have the advantages of a CD—long life, portability and high capacity (650MB)—along with the flexibility of a floppy. It's the ideal medium for multimedia, recording, and storing graphics and other data.

Ricoh is a leader in CD recorders. Our SCSI drive with 2MB buffer (select models) ensures uninterrupted recording. And the Ricoh MP6200 Series not only creates CD-ReWritable discs (readable by Multi-Read CD-ROM drives and DVD-ROM drives), it also creates CD-Recordable (CD-R) discs, too.

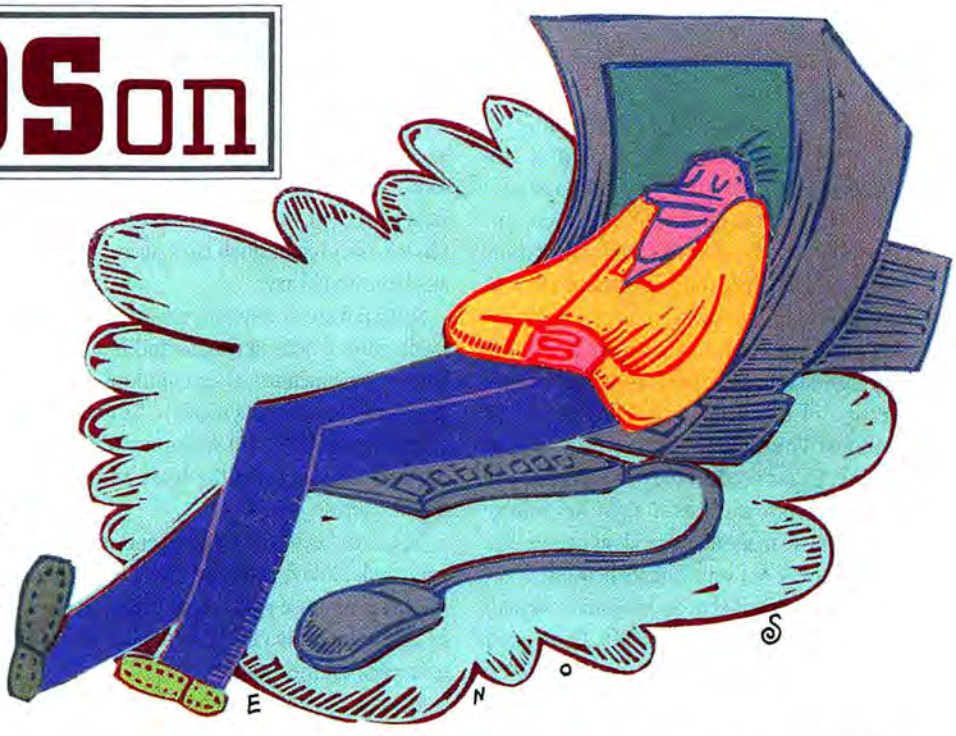
Go with the newest CD technology. Go with Ricoh. Call **1-800-967-UNDO** (8636). Or visit us at **www.ricoh.com**. As for Fido, there's always the postman.

RICOH®

All trademarks and service marks are the property of their respective companies.

CIRCLE **160** ON READER SERVICE CARD

HANDSon



A head-to-toe guide for a comfortable fit with your Mac.

By Brooke C. Wheeler

The Ergonomic Mac

WORK IS A PAIN, YOU SAY? Try to squeeze your body into an ill-fitting workspace, and you'll start to mean that literally. Your body's fluid dynamics and subtle intolerances clash with rigid, poorly positioned office gear. Awkward keyboarding, a too-low chair, or a too-high monitor may seem like just a nuisance, but they're likely culprits in back and neck problems, headaches, eyestrain, and nerve and muscle damage.

Office ergonomics is an evolving science that's inspiring new products that prevent the strains caused by sitting in front of your computer — but, there is still no definitive solution for everyone. You'll have to try out products to see how they feel before you'll know if they'll really work for you. To get you started, here are some of the best products we've seen to help alleviate pains from head to toe.

From the Top: Head, Eyes, Neck

Eyestrain, neckaches, and headaches can be blamed largely on your monitor. The wrong monitor height or tilt strains your neck and eyes. The position that feels best is subjective, but you can start with the suggestion of many medical sources we surveyed — keep the top of the monitor at eye level. This creates a comfortable angle between your eyes and the monitor and helps keep your neck straight.

You can create your own makeshift monitor stand, but it may be easier to buy products ready-made to position your monitor. Stackable Steel Risers ($22 each), from Mead-Hatcher (see photo 1), let you raise your monitor in 2-inch increments and support up to 75 pounds. It's not hard to find stands that allow you to adjust tilt as well as height, but you should be prepared to pay more and expect more-difficult installation. For instance, Rubbermaid's Height Adjustable and Height Selectable Monitor Arms allow you to adjust monitor angle, but they cost between $50 and $250 and require either drilling or clamping for installation.

The position of your monitor shouldn't be your only source of concern. Glare from lights or windows reflected from your monitor can produce eyestrain, blurred vision, and headaches. Screen filters, such as Polaroid's CP-Series Glass Filters ($40 to $200), reduce glare and reflections and fit all monitor sizes. The less pricey ones hang from the top of your monitor, and the more expensive fit snugly over it. Cheaper mesh screens, such as Kensington's Mesh Antiglare Filters ($30 to $37), help reduce reflections but don't provide the sharpness of glass screens.

Spare yourself further neck pains and eyestrain by placing papers at an easy glance with document holders. If you find desktop stands hard to position effectively, try one that attaches to your monitor. You can find them in abundance at office-supply stores. If you want a deluxe stand, look for 3M's Standard Document Holder ($53). It adjusts to any angle, holds up to 150 papers on its bottom ledge, and folds away when not in use.

Off the Cuff: Arms, Wrists, Hands

If you yourself don't suffer from wrist or hand pains, chances are you know someone who does. Repetitive-stress injuries (RSI) are among the most common ailments of computer users. One method suggested in medical literature is to keep your wrist straight while typing and mousing. Since it's hard to hold your hand in that position all the time, you may need a device to do it for you.

Among the more unique wrist pads we've seen is Kensington's Contour Wrist Pad, for laptop keyboards ($29.95), desktop keyboards ($18.95), and mouse ($18.95). They're slightly inclined, have a funky curved shape, and come

ILLUSTRATION / RANDALL ENOS

in bright colors (see photo 2). Still they're not earth-shatteringly different from any other wrist pad out there.

If you want something truly different, even odd-looking, try out GBM Design's Comfortype ($150). It's a pair of sliding hand supports you rest your hands on while you type (see photo 3). You may feel they make typing more difficult, since you must carefully fit your hands into them. That can be especially annoying if you need to switch often between typing and mousing. You can also get a single version of this same wrist support — the Comfort Point ($25) — to attach to your mouse. Either product may be just what you need to keep your wrists straight. Regardless, you're sure to make new friends as people drift over to check out your bizarre new toy.

Great alternatives to deskbound wrist pads are MouseMitt Keyboarders ($19.95 per pair), little hand-mitts with cushions built into the wrist (see photo 4). They're comfortable enough to wear throughout the day. One pair of MouseMitts replaces numerous wrist rests, perfect for those who need a wrist rest for multiple keyboards or for a keyboard and a mouse.

Mice have gotten ergonomically revamped and now come in sleek designs and have programmable buttons to minimize extraneous pointing-and-clicking. But take care in your choice of mouse or trackball: Some can create troubles, especially if they work a weak part of the hand. We got thumb cramps, for instance, from using Logitech's TrackMan Marble ($100). Its trackball sits to one side of the unit, so you manipulate it with only your thumb. We had the easiest time with Kensington's four-button mouse — the Thinking Mouse ($105) — possibly because its shape lets your hand sit in a natural position even when you're moving it.

If you've tried every mouse and trackball you can get your hands on and still have hand pain, there is one more you may not have run into yet that has a unique design — the Contour Mouse ($90), from Contour Designs. It has an unusual shape with a bump in the middle that feels surprisingly comfortable when you rest your hand on it (see photo 5). It comes in five sizes for the right hand and two sizes for the left. Our only reservation was that this mouse, even in small sizes, seems unusually large and heavy.

Special mice and wrist supports won't do much good if your keyboard and mouse are at the wrong height. Current thinking among ergonomics specialists tends to be that your elbows should be bent at 90 degrees when typing and mousing, for the least amount of physical stress.

The best keyboard trays extend out from your desk and let you adjust height, tilt, and rotation. A mouse platform at the same level as the keyboard is vital: Don't make yourself overreach for the mouse.

Using a tray that pulls out from under the desk, such as Fellowes' Underdesk Articulating Keyboard Holder with Gliding Mouse Tray ($110) or Ring King's Ergonomic Keyboard Cradle ($90), is a good solution if your keyboard sits too high. Any tray will involve some clamping, drilling, or screwing to install, but you'll feel the difference.

Watch Your Back Side

Bad posture while you're working can snowball into other pains and problems, but proper posture sets the foundation for optimal comfort. Chairs can be a pricey addition to your workplace, but they can also make a significant difference.

Many people concentrate just on lumbar (lower back) support, but some back problems require support of the upper back (thoracic region) as well. If you suspect you need the full back treatment, you can turn to the tall-backed Executive Ergo Posture Chair ($750 to $1,100), from BackSaver Products. This chair comes with an adjustable back and optional headrest (for an additional $60). It has movable armrests that extend and swivel.

Another back supporter is the ZackBack Computer Posture Chair ($800 with adjustable armrests, $700 without), from ZackBack International. It has two separate supports for the lower thoracic and sacral (sublumbar) areas of your spine (see photo 6). The supports sit above and below the lumbar area, to support it indirectly, which you may find is more comfortable than direct support.

Strap-on back supports and chair cushions are a less expensive way to get ergonomic support, but choose carefully or you may create

PHOTOGRAPHY / LON CLARK

PRODUCTS FIT FOR YOU

1. You owe it to your eyes and neck to put your monitor at the right height. Products such as these **stackable steel risers** can help.

2. Wrist rests help ensure your wrist remains straight. The **Kensington Contour Wrist Pads** do it with a splash of color and an interesting shape.

3. Like an amusement-park ride for your hands, the **Comfortype** has sliding hand rests that may provide the funnest way to keep your wrists in the right position.

4. The wrist rest is built into these slip-on **MouseMitt Keyboarders** — they have a pad that goes under your wrist.

5. This could be the Birkenstock of computer mice. The **Contour Mouse** has a shape designed to mold to your hand and comes in five sizes for the right hand and two sizes for lefties.

6. Good chairs are pricey, but some people find they're the only cure for back problems. This **chair from ZackBack** supports the lumbar region without applying pressure to the area.

7. Full-back support, not just lower-back support, is what you get from this **tall cushion from 3M.** You'll need a tall chair to go with it.

DIRECTORY

BackSaver Products
800-251-2225 or 508-429-5940
Executive Ergo Posture Chair

Contour Designs
800-466-6678 or 603-893-4556
http://www.contourdes.com/
Contour Mouse

Fellowes
800-999-0675 or 630-893-1600
http://www.fellowes.com/
Computerware Premier Footrest
Underdesk Articulating Keyboard Holder

GBM Design
800-429-3746 or 310-305-8931
http://www.comfortpoint.com/
Comfort Point
Comfortype

Kensington Microware
800-535-4242 or 415-572-2700
http://www.kensington.com/
Contour Wrist Pads
Mesh Antiglare Filter
Thinking Mouse

Logitech
800-231-7717 or 510-795-8500
http://www.logitech.com/
TrackMan Marble

Mead-Hatcher
800-225-5644 or 716-877-1185
http://www.meadhatcher.com/
Stackable Steel Risers

MouseMitt International
800-489-6488 or 408-335-9599
http://www.mousemitt.com/
MouseMitt Keyboarders

new problems. Little pillows that support only the small of your back may not be the right kind of support. Many back cushions concentrate on lumbar support, so look for a full-back model such as the larger Adjustable Back Support ($139), from 3M. Its nylon-covered molded foam covers more back area (see photo 7).

Footrests can also help rescue your aching back. They can reduce pressure on your lower back and thighs by elevating your feet and knees. Safco's lightweight Ergo-Comfort Adjustable Footrest ($39) tilts to support your feet, although only at a fixed height ($34 for 5 inches, $39 for 8 inches). A better option may be the Computerware Premier Footrest ($55), from Fellowes, which lets you adjust both angle and height.

The Best Fit

This is only a small sampling of all the ergonomic products available. To search for other products that will soothe you while you work and to stay up to date on the most-current ergonomic issues, get yourself online. The Typing Injury page (http://www.cs.princeton.edu/~dwallach/tifaq/general.html) has an extensive list of ergonomics Web-site links dealing with all kinds of office-related injuries. We also recommend visiting ErgoWeb (http://www.ergoweb.com/). It has a list of ergonomic products as well as current events and case studies.

Learning good work habits and investing in a comfortable work space are worth it in the long run. Seemingly minor pains can balloon into a real medical problem, with only a surgical solution. A comfy Mac space isn't a luxury — it's a necessity.

MacUser *assistant editor Brooke C. Wheeler also recommends singing show tunes at work to release tension and improve posture.*

Polaroid
800-343-5000 or 716-256-4436
http://www.polaroid.com/
CP-Series Glass Filters

Ring King Visibles
800-272-2366 or 319-263-8144
Ergonomic Keyboard Cradle

Rubbermaid
330-264-7592
http://www.rubbermaid.com/
Height Adjustable Monitor Arm
Height Selectable Monitor Arm

Safco
800-328-3020 or 612-536-6700
Ergo-Comfort Adjustable Footrest

3M
800-332-7483
http://www.mmm.com/ergonomics
Adjustable Back Support
Standard Document Holder

ZackBack International
800-748-8464 or 507-252-9293
http://www.zackback.com/
ZackBack Computer Posture Chair

Get a clear view of publishing technology at the highest level.

If you're into publishing, including graphics, printing, prepress, advertising or photography, see how technologies like the Internet and computer-to-plate are totally transforming your future.

The world's premier publishing event, Seybold Seminars gives you visionary educational programs and a look at the hottest products. All in the center of the publishing universe—New York City.

- 50+ powerhouse Conference sessions on publishing, the Internet and more
- Special Interest Seminars on printing, the Internet and digital photography
- In-depth Tutorials taught by experts that'll make your job skills soar
- Dynamite Keynotes, plus the chance to network with 1000s of colleagues
- 300 top exhibitors demonstrating the latest products and solutions

FREE GUIDE & EXPO PASS—SAVE $50

For your detailed educational guide and FREE 3-day Expo pass:

CALL: 888-800-8922
INT'L: +1-415-372-7072
WWW.SEYBOLDSEMINARS.COM

SEYBOLD SEMINARS NY

JACOB JAVITS CONVENTION CENTER

Main Conference:	April 22-24, 1997
Seminars/Tutorials:	April 21-25, 1997
3-Day Exposition:	April 23-25, 1997

No one under 18 admitted, including infants. Conference Company. Presented by Seybold Seminars. All names are the property of their respective holders.

By Bob LeVitus and Christopher Breen

Help Folder

Talking to the Net, and how not to barbecue your Mac.

Browser, Can You Hear Me?

Q. I've got Speech Recognition running on my Power Mac. Is there any way I can use it to navigate the Web?

Sheldon Banebridge
via the Internet

CHRIS: In a limited fashion, yeah. Speech Recognition is still an infant technology and not terribly well supported, so you shouldn't expect to yak your way from hither to yon across the vast reaches of the Internet. Currently you can orally navigate within a few select sites, and to do so, you'll need some special tools.

BOB: Which we'll get to in a minute. Before we do, you should know that you can talk to your Mac until you're blue in the face but it won't do you much good unless you have a Quadra AV or Power Mac, a PlainTalk microphone, and Apple's Speech Recognition software installed. You'll know you're on the right track if you find Speech Manager and Speech Recognition in the Extensions folder and Speech in the Control Panels folder.

These are all parts of Apple's English Speech Recognition — the software that allows your Mac to understand spoken commands. The whopping 10-MB full version of PlainTalk 1.5 also includes English Text-to-Speech and Mexican Spanish Text-to-Speech. As you can probably guess, these text-to-speech utilities are for those times when you want the Mac to talk back.

CHRIS: As we scurried among the various online software depots looking for this stuff, we discovered that not all sites are completely up to date on speech software. If you want the most recent version of Speech Recognition — and believe me, you do — point your browser to http://www.speech.apple.com/.

Truth be told, earlier versions of such speech-hep games as IndyCar Racing II don't dig the lingo unless you're using version 1.5 of the Speech Recognition extension.

Now that we've laid the groundwork, can we give this poor guy the answer?

BOB: Sure, go ahead.

CHRIS: Currently you have two browser-plug-in options for prattling about the Web — Digital Dreams' ShockTalk (http://www.surftalk.com/SurfTalk/index.html) and Bill Noon's ListenUp (http://snow.cit.cornell.edu/noon/ListenUp.html). ShockTalk is an add-on to Macromedia's Shockwave plug-in that allows you to move around within a site by speaking the name of the site's links. Of course, that site has to be ShockTalk-savvy. Developers interested in making their sites ShockTalk-smart simply have to embed the 12K shocktalk.dcr movie in their Web page and add ten lines of HTML code. The movie file is included in the ShockTalk package.

ListenUp is even easier to use — no Shockwave plug-in necessary. You simply download either version 1.4.1 or 1.5a1 of the ListenUp plug-in (the ListenUp version you'll choose depends on whether you use Speech Recognition 1.4.1 or 1.5), toss it into the browser's Plug-ins folder, and you're off. Support for developers is likewise straightforward. You merely add a couple of lines of HTML to the Web page (you can find these lines at the ListenUp site), and your visitors will be able to talk the talk.

BOB: By the way, you can also use Speech Recognition with MT-NewsWatcher — a modified version of John Norstad's classic Internet newsreader. You will find MT-NewsWatcher at http://www.santafe.edu/~smfr/mtnw/mtnewswatcher.html.

WRITE TO HELP FOLDER/TIPS

c/o *MacUser*
50 Beale Street, 12th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105

Don't want to wait for an answer? Post your question on the MacUser Forum on CompuServe, or send e-mail to helpfolder@macuser.com or tips@macuser.com. We pay $25 to $100 for any undocumented tips we publish.

Tips / America Online 3.0

System Information

America Online 3.0 includes a very handy utility for people who want to know more about their Macs. Open the Online Tools Folder inside the America Online 3.0 folder, and double-click on the AOL Diagnostic application. This utility tests your modem and provides details regarding system, volume, and gestalt information.

Randy M. Zeitman
via AOL

Spelling Checker for the Masses

AOL 3.0's Spell Checking feature is a wonderful addition to the application, but gee, it's a shame to limit a perfectly good spelling checker to a single program — particularly if you don't have another program that includes spell checking. Here are the simple steps for using AOL 3.0 as a universal spelling checker:

In its native application, open the document you want to spell-check; select and copy the text; and open the AOL 3.0 application. Press Command-M to create a new mail message, and press Command-V to paste your text. Click on the Spelling button, and spell-check your text. When the spelling check is complete, select the text and cut it. Quit AOL without saving the mail message, switch back to the application you originally took the text from, and paste.

Tom Kennedy
via AOL

ILLUSTRATION / BOB STAAKE

Chicken-Fried Mac

Q. I know plugging a SCSI or ADB device into or unplugging it from a Mac while the Mac is on is a bad idea. Does this rule apply to the microphone and the speaker jacks too?

Grant McKercher
Calgary, AB, Canada

BOB (pulling out *Power Macintosh User's Guide*): Well, it says right here on page 38, "Follow these steps to connect the microphone. Step 1: Shut down the Macintosh." And page 39 warns you to turn off the Macintosh before connecting external stereo speakers.

I'd believe the book if I were you.

CHRIS: That was nice. Short but sweet. Perhaps a bit too short. So in a blatant ploy aimed at propping up our word count, I ask you this: Do you always — without fail — follow that advice, good doctor?

BOB: Hrumph. For nine years, I've been lucky. I've disconnected and reconnected more stuff to my Mac than Carter has little liver pills, only occasionally taking the time to shut down first. Although I publicly professed that it's never a good idea to plug *anything* into or unplug it from your Mac while it's running, I have often ignored my own advice. Until last week and the fateful morning my daughter's Mac froze.

It started up just fine and got all the way to the desktop, but the keyboard and mouse wouldn't work. I began by tracing cables. From mouse to keyboard, from keyboard to Mac. Then . . . there it was. The keyboard cable had come unplugged from the back of the Mac. Disregarding my own oft given advice, I casually reached around the back and reconnected the cable without bothering to shut down.

That turned out to be my big mistake. The Mac still refused to recognize the mouse or the keyboard, so I tried a different mouse and keyboard. That didn't help. A few hours later, I gave up and took the Mac to an authorized Apple dealer.

My number had finally come up. It turned out that my casual keyboard connection had blown the ADB chip on the Mac's logic board. And, since Apple dealers don't perform what they call "board level" repairs, the chip can't be replaced and I need a brand-new logic board, at a cost of almost $1,000!

CHRIS: Ouch. So? What are you going to do?

BOB: That's easy. I'm going to strip out the RAM and the hard drive — the only parts of the darn thing that are worth anything — and then use the remains of the machine for target practice.

A thousand bucks for a logic board? They have a lot of nerve . . . . And I have learned a valuable lesson: I'll *never, ever* connect or disconnect ANY device from my Mac without shutting down first.

And so, gentle reader, I implore you, do as I say, not as I did.

CHRIS: Bob's story touches me deeply, and his lesson is one you should take to heart: Better to play it safe than be left with a dead logic board.

However, I wouldn't feel as if I were earning my daily bread unless I dipped my oar in and mentioned the following:

1. According to Mac guru David Ramsey in the sixth edition of Peachpit Press' venerable *Macintosh Bible*, "hot swapping" ADB cables was a problem with the Mac II, IIx, and IIcx. It's not supposed to be a problem with modern Macs (although I'll be darned if I'll sacrifice my Mac in order to test it — and if you try it and your Mac blows up, send David your nasty letters, not me).
2. APS makes a little thingamajig called the SCSI PowerPlug that lets you hot-swap SCSI devices. The PowerPlug comes in two flavors — terminated ($99.95), for use at the end of the SCSI chain, and unterminated ($79.95), for use in the middle of the chain. Unless you have one of these devices, always power down your computer and SCSI devices before swapping SCSI cables.

BOB: Bold advice, but I still say the only safe swap is a cold swap.

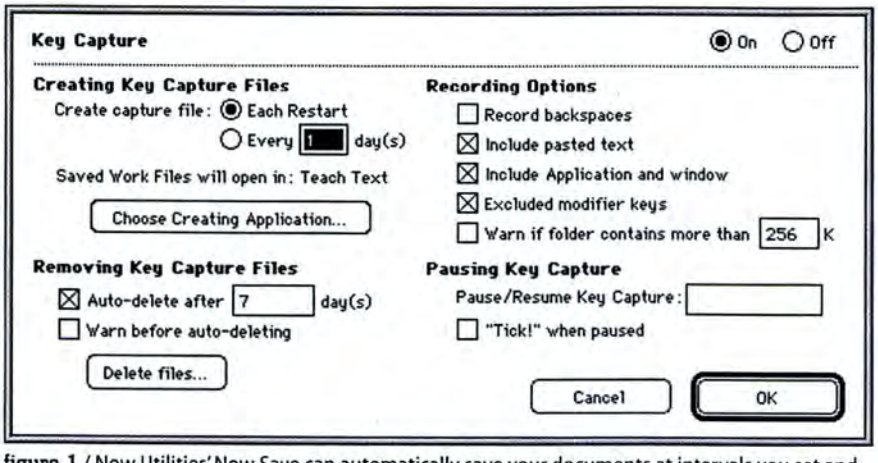


figure 1 / Now Utilities' Now Save can automatically save your documents at intervals you set and can capture your keystrokes to a text file.

Saved by the Mac

Q. One of my first word processors on the PC had an Automatic Save feature that could be set to save files at user-defined intervals. Is there any way to do this on the Mac?

Hermann Schmid
via AOL

CHRIS: Any way? *Any way!?* Hermann, baby (if I can call you baby), sweetie (see previous parenthetical thought), although we're a high-toned magazine and the sterner members of the Copy Edit department collectively crinkle their brows in a disapproving manner when we break into the vernacular, your question absolutely demands this response: "Well, *duh!*"

BOB: If I can step in for a moment — and save at least one loyal reader from canceling his subscription — I believe that Chris is saying there are several solutions to this problem.

CHRIS: No, I'm not. I'm saying "*duh!*" as in: *Duh!* Mac users have been able to perform this trick in a variety of ways since the days of the Plus and SEs. Your PC application could do it too? Whoop-dee-doo! Stop the darned presses, and hold me back — I'm gonna run Windows from this day forward!

BOB: You've been listening to talk radio again, haven't you?

CHRIS: Why I oughta . . . Wha . . . ? Oh. Well, maybe a little bit.

BOB: I thought so. Say you're sorry to the nice reader, and move on.

CHRIS: I'm sorry, Hermann, and to prove it, we'll provide you with several answers — each better than the last.

To begin with, most modern word processors allow you to autosave documents. I found this capability in all the word-processing programs on my shelf — Microsoft Word 6, Nisus Writer, and Corel's WordPerfect. These apps allow you to set the interval between saves. Nisus Writer even lets you space saves according to the number of keystrokes you type. Pretty keen.

BOB: Keen enough, but that feature helps only

TUNE IN TO THE

ONLY NIGHTLY SHOW

ABOUT COMPUTER

TECHNOLOGY

AND THE INTERNET.

THE SITE

Every Night
on MSNBC
7PM, 1AM & 4AM et
4PM, 10PM & 1AM pt

MSNBC

ZDTV
Ziff-Davis Television

Emmy Award-Winning
Host, Soledad O'Brien

@ www.thesite.com

ZDNet.
All the computing information you need, packed into one dynamic Web site.

World-famous software library.
Get ready to download! ZDNet has thousands of the highest-rated shareware programs, all virus-tested and reviewed – and the latest commercial demos, too!

Enroll in ZDNet University.
Be one of the first to join our online university and take courses in Java, C++, HTML, and more! Learn from expert instructors in the comfort of your own home or office.

Industry-standard product reviews.
Which products are best for you? Turn to ZDNet for expert product reviews of everything from the latest tools for power users to the best software for kids.

The latest news 24 hours a day.
From breaking technology news to your own FREE customized news feed, ZDNet delivers the in-depth coverage you need, from the sources you can trust.

Powerful search engine.
No time to browse? Use ZDNet Find It to quickly locate the specific computing information you need.

ZDNet Community Center.
Join in! With 500+ journalists and more than 3 million users, ZDNet is an active community with unmatched computing expertise.

Explore ZDNet today at www.zdnet.com!

No matter what you use your computer for, you need a source of comprehensive computing information you can count on. When you log on to ZDNet, you'll find the latest news, product reviews, top-rated shareware, lively discussions and more. It's all brought to you by Ziff-Davis, the world's leading provider of computing and Internet information. Visit ZDNet today at www.zdnet.com and explore the world's most trusted computing site!

ZDNet™ www.zdnet.com
The world's most trusted computing site.

All companies, products and services are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

SOFTBANK ZD ZIFF-DAVIS

Tips / Netscape Navigator Gold

Go for the Navigator Gold

I have yet another method for off-line Web-page reading: Use Netscape Navigator Gold to suck a Web page down to your local hard disk for later reading. Here's how:

Select Edit Document from Navigator Gold's File menu (or click on the Edit button in the tool bar). Navigator will display a dialog box reading, "This document is on a remote server. You must save it locally before making changes." You'll also see "Save images with document" under the dialog box's Images heading. Be sure this option is checked. Click on Save, and choose a location to which to save your page. To later view the page, just use Navigator to open the document you saved.

A word of warning: Be aware that in Web pages that contain images, each image is a separate file. To avoid clutter, it's a good idea to create a discrete folder for each page you want to view.

Mike Higgins
via the Internet

if you're using one of those programs. If you process your words with an app, such as ClarisWorks or Microsoft Word 5, that doesn't have an autosave option, you'll have to look at more-global solutions.

One such solution is included in Now Utilities. It's called Now Save and automatically issues the Save command to any applications you choose. As in Nisus Writer, saving is based on time or keystrokes, and the utility can even save according to the number of times you've clicked the mouse. If you'd rather just be reminded to save, Now Save will nag you rather than save automatically. Also, Now Save has Key Capture (see figure 1), a function that saves all your keystrokes to a text file. This can be a real lifesaver if you've crashed without having saved.

CHRIS: A cheaper solution — although less thorough — is Scott Mitchell's Save-On-Time. This $15 shareware control panel does just about what you'd expect — it saves your files automatically at user-defined intervals.

Better than cheap is free, and if you already have a macro program such as QuicKeys, OneClick, or Tempo II, you've got your autosave solution in hand. All these utilities allow you to create macros that save your files whenever you please. OneClick — a utility I'm quickly becoming enamored of — even has a preconfigured autosave button that can be added to any application. Ultrakeen!

BOB: One last thing, Chris: My favorite spelling checker and thesaurus, Casady & Greene's SpellCatcher, includes perhaps the best implementation of keystroke saving, in its Ghostwriter feature. Although it can't automatically save your document, it does save every keystroke to a text file.

Disk-Cache Conundrum

Q. Let me start by saying I'm no newbie! So, I was wondering: What is Disk Cache in the Memory control panel? What does it do? Where should I set it, and why?

Daniel Holtz
Ithaca, NY

BOB: The disk cache is a portion of RAM set aside to hold recently used instructions. In theory, increasing it should make your Mac feel as if it's running faster. In reality, many people can't tell the difference.

CHRIS: The first important thing to know is that the memory used by the disk cache is added onto the RAM used by the system software. Therefore, memory assigned to the disk cache is not available for programs to use. So if your system software uses 6 MB of RAM with the disk cache set to its minimum setting (32K), it will use 7 MB of RAM if you set the disk cache to 1,024K.

BOB: The next thing to know is that the old rule of thumb about the disk cache — which says you should allow 32K per megabyte of installed RAM — is bunk. Many people can't detect a speed difference between a 32K disk cache and a 1,024K disk cache, so why should they waste a megabyte of perfectly good RAM on a speed increase they can't feel?

That said, I have to admit that the disk cache in Mac OS 7.6 feels a bit zippier than earlier disk caches. I notice a definite speedup with the disk cache set to 512K. Under old versions of System 7, the speedup didn't feel as great to me.

CHRIS: As Bob just said, some people don't notice the speed improvement provided by a larger disk cache. So the first thing you want to do is determine whether you can tell the difference. Here's how:

1. Open the Memory control panel.
2. Click on the Cache Size up-arrow key repeatedly until it reads 1,024 or higher.
3. Restart your Mac.

You now have a huge disk cache, larger than you would actually use in real life. But let's exaggerate its effects for the purposes of this experiment.

When your Mac has restarted, try this:

4. Open the System Folder, noticing how long it takes for the window to appear completely (stopwatch optional).
5. Close and then reopen the System Folder window, again noticing how long it takes to open the second time.

The difference in speed (the second time, the System Folder should have opened noticeably faster) is a result of the increased size of the disk cache.

You should also notice a speed improvement when you scroll through documents. So launch your favorite application, and try scrolling around within a document for a while.

BOB: If you don't notice any speed improvement in the Finder or in your favorite application, return to the Memory control panel, set the cache size to its lowest setting (32K), and be done with it.

If you notice (and like) the speed improvement, you still have a little more work to do. As you may remember, memory assigned to the disk cache is not available for applications. Consequently you want the disk-cache setting to be the lowest-possible number that still feels fast to you.

To lower the size of the disk cache, repeat the preceding steps, lowering the disk-cache number one or two clicks each time. Restart after each change. Then close and reopen the System Folder two times and note the difference in speed the second time. Next open a large document and scroll through it several times. When you begin to notice sluggishness when closing and opening or when scrolling through documents, then you've discovered your threshold. Go back to the Memory control panel, and increase the cache size by one click.

For what it's worth, I've got 32 MB of RAM and my cache is set at 512K for now. I may even decide to bump it up to 1,024K. That still leaves me plenty of RAM for applications, and I'm willing to trade a few hundred K of RAM for the speedup I feel. Your mileage may vary.

Bob LeVitus is the author of many computer books and the Mac columnist for the Houston Chronicle. *Christopher Breen is the author of* The Macintosh Bible Guide to Games, *published by Peachpit Press.*

You can find the shareware and freeware programs referenced in this article at *MacUser's* Software Central (http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/software/). You can also find them in the *MacUser* area on CompuServe (GO ZMC:MACUSER).

DIRECT LINE

For many of you, mail order is your primary means of purchasing Macintosh products and services. That's why MacUser has put together the following special section.

It's what you've been demanding—a convenient place to quickly find the products you need from the vendors you want to buy from. MacUser's Direct Line to products is just one more reason to turn to MacUser for the relevant information aimed at the serious user.

MacUser

Professional Storage and Computer Solutions

ProDirect

Work Faster, Work Smarter.

Never a Surcharge! No Sales Tax Outside MN Same Day Shipping

International Orders: 612-884-0012
ProDirect Fax: 612-941-1109
Toll Free Tech Support 800-524-9952
Order Hours: M-F 8 AM - 7 PM SAT. 10 AM - 3 PM

"Test Drive" any Hard Drive We Sell for almost 3 months with Our Unbeatable **90 Day Performance Guarantee.** Simply put, We want you to have the exact drive you need for the job, period.

On The Web @ www.pdisales.com
ProDirect E-Mail: pdisales@aol.com

90 Day ProDirect Performance Guarantee

800-524-9952

SPEED-TUNED HARD DRIVES

At ProDirect we take the time to speed-tune each hard drive to exact manufacturers optimum operating specifications for the Macintosh, and put it through a rigorous test-run inspection routine to insure that it is dialed-in to it's peak level of performance. *All Hard Drives include FWB Hard Drive Toolkit PE The Best Available!*

Micropolis Drives MICROPOLIS

"F&W" means Fast & Wide

SIZE	DRIVE	SEEK TIME	RATE	INTERFACE	INT.	EXT.
4.3GB	Micrp.3243AV	8.5ms	-	F&W SCSI 2	865	935
4.3GB	Micrp. 3243WAV	8.5ms	6.7MB/Sec.	F&W SCSI 2	975	1075
4.3GB	Micrp.Tomahawk 4345	7.9ms	-	Ultra SCSI 3	875	935
4.5GB	Micrp.Tomahawk 4345AV	7.9ms	2MB CACHE -	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	975	1035
4.5GB	Micrp.Tomahawk 4345W	7.9ms	-	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	910	995
4.5GB	Micrp.Tomahawk 4345WAV	7.9ms	2MB CACHE -	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	1010	1095
8.7GB	Micrp.Tomahawk 3387W	7.9ms	16.4 MB/Sec.	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	1495	1580
9.1GB	Micrp.Tomahawk 3391	7.9ms	-	Ultra SCSI 3	1565	1625
9.1GB	Micrp.Tomahawk 3391AV	7.9ms	2MB CACHE -	Ultra SCSI 3	1665	1725
9.1GB	Micrp. Tomahawk 3391W	7.9ms	-	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	1595	1680
9.1GB	Micrp. Tomahawk 3391WAV	7.9ms	2MB CACHE -	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	1695	1780

All Micropolis drives are 7200 RPM, 512K Buffer and covered by a 5 year warranty. Mounting brackets and cables available for all current and former Mac's & Clones

Barracuda Series Seagate

SIZE	DRIVE	SEEK TIME	RATE	INTERFACE	INT.	EXT.
4.3GB	Barracuda ST15150N	8ms	-	Fast SCSI 2	1050	1110
4.3GB	Barracuda ST15150W	8ms	12.2 MB/Sec.	F&W SCSI 2	1095	1180

7200 RPM,1024K Buffer

Barracuda Series Seagate

SIZE	DRIVE	SEEK TIME	RATE	INTERFACE	INT.	EXT.
2.5GB	Barracuda ST32171N	8ms	-	Ultra SCSI 3	665	725
2.5GB	Barracuda ST32171W	8ms	17.6 MB/Sec.	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	715	795
4.3GB	Barracuda LP ST34371N	7.9ms	-	Ultra SCSI 3	945	1005
4.3GB	Barracuda LP ST34371W	7.9ms	17.6 MB/Sec.	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	995	1080
4.5GB	Barracuda LP ST35401W	7.9ms	17.6 MB/Sec.	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	1395	1455
9.1GB	Barracuda 19171N	7.9ms	-	Ultra SCSI 3	1895	1855
9.1GB	Barracuda 19171W	7.9ms	18 MB/Sec.	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	1945	2030
4.5GB	Cheetah ST34501W	7.9ms	(10,000 RPM)	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	1145	1215
CALL FOR AV RAID PERFORMANCE SPECS WITH CHEETAH DRIVES! AWESOME!						
9.0GB	Elite ST410800W (5400 RPM)	11ms	16MB/Sec.	F&W SCSI 2	1875	1975
9.1GB	Cheetah 19101 NEW PRODUCT!				2495	2580
23GB	423451N NEW PRODUCT!				5295	5395

All SeaGate Barracuda 2 Series drives listed are 7200 RPM,512K Buffer (unless noted otherwise)and are covered by a five year manufacturers warranty.

IBM UltraStar Drives IBM

SIZE	DRIVE	SEEK TIME	RATE	INTERFACE	INT.	EXT.
2.2GB	UltraStar ES (5400 RPM)	8.5ms	-	Ultra SCSI 3	425	485
4.3GB	UltraStar 2 XP 34320	8.5ms	-	Ultra SCSI 3	925	985
4.3GB	UltraStar 2 XP Wide 34320	8.5ms	16.2 MB/Sec.	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	945	1030
9.1GB	UltraStar 2 XP 39100W	7.9ms	-	Ultra SCSI 3	1745	1805
9.1GB	UltraStar 2 XP Wide 39100W	7.9ms	15 MB/Sec.	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	1795	1880

All IBM UltraStar 2 drives listed are 7200 RPM,512K Buffer (unless noted otherwise)and are covered by a five year manufacturers warranty. Work station disk tab entry information available upon request.

Quantum Drives Quantum

SIZE	DRIVE	SEEK TIME	RATE	INTERFACE	INT.	EXT.
1080MB	Atlas	8ms	-	Fast SCSI 2	269	329
1080MB	Atlas	8ms	8.6MB/Sec.	F&W SCSI 2	269	329
2.0GB	Saturn	8.5ms	-	Fast SCSI 2	425	485
2.0GB	Atlas	8ms	-	Fast SCSI 2	495	565
2.0GB	Atlas	8ms	11.0 MB/Sec.	F&W SCSI 2	555	630
4.5GB	Atlas II	7.9ms	-	Ultra SCSI 3	875	930
4.5GB	Atlas II	7.9ms	12.5 MB/Sec.	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	895	975
9.1GB	Atlas II	7.9ms	-	Ultra SCSI 3	1595	1655
9.1GB	Atlas II	7.9ms	12.7 MB/Sec.	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	1625	1695

VALUE DRIVES from Quantum

365MB	Quantum	10ms	-	Fast SCSI 2	155	215
535MB	Quantum	9ms	(5400RPM,512K Buffer)	Fast SCSI 2	N/A	229
1280MB	Fireball TM	10.ms	-	Ultra SCSI 3	245	315
2.1GB	Fireball TM	10.5ms	-	Ultra SCSI 3	275	335
3.2GB	Fireball TM	10.5ms	-	Ultra SCSI 3	375	435

All Value Drives are 4500 RPM, 128K Buffer with a 3 year manufacturers warranty.

ALL DIGIDESIGN FIRMWARES AVAILABLE

MAC MEMORY TECHWORKS LIFE TIME WARRANTY

SIZE	168 PIN 60NS	5.V	3.3V*	SIZE	72 PIN	70NS	60NS
8MB	DIMM	41	51	4MB	SIMM	20	22
16MB	DIMM	75	98	8MB	SIMM	34	37
32MB	DIMM	157	233	16MB	SIMM	78	80
64MB	DIMM	305	399	32MB	SIMM	158	158

*FOR STARMAX AND GATEWAY 2000 CPUs

FWB RAID TOOLKIT $99 WITH ANY PURCHASE

Incredible ProDirect Values!

Quantum 1GB Atlas $269
• Internal • 7200 RPM • 1024K Buffer • 5 Year Warr.

2GB Atlas $425

MICROPOLIS Blinding Speed! Ultra AV 8.7GB Fast & Wide Ultra SCSI 3
$1495 INTERNAL $1580 POWERSTOR

CALL OR SEE US ON-LINE (pdisales.com) FOR THESE AND OTHER LAST MINUTE SPECIALS!

Fujitsu 4.5GB Fast & Wide $855
(Speed Tuned for AV Apps.) 7200 RPM, 512K Buffer Ultra SCSI 3, 5year Warranty Internal

Fujitsu 9 GB $1565
F2959(Speed Tuned for AV Apps.) 7200 RPM, 8 MS, Ultra SCSI 3, 5 Yr. Warranty Internal

Seagate 8GB ST4356 DDS 2 DAT Tape Drive $860*
4GB / Minute, 1024K Buffer, Retrospect, And a 2 Year Warranty External *(After Mail In Rebate)

High Performance Value! SPEED-TUNED $875 Internal
4.5GB Atlas II
•1024K Buffer •5 Year Warr. •7200 RPM •AV Configured for Maximum Performance •Ultra SCSI 3 Performance

YAMAHA CD-R400 6X Reader 4X Writer $899
650 MB CDR Media $7.99 w/CDR Purchase

IN STOCK NOW! PINNACLE MICRO APEX 4.6GB OPTICAL DRIVE $1535
MW EDITORS CHOICE
• 3.5 MB/Sec. Transfer Rate • 21ms Seek •3700 RPM • 1024K Buffer • Blank Media $225/Cartridge

5 YEAR / 24 HOUR REPLACEMENT WARRANTY ON ALL POWER RAID COMPONENTS

FAST & WIDE ULTRA SCSI 3 POWER RAIDS

REMUS 1.4 RAID SOFTWARE INCLUDED WITH ALL RAIDS

ALL POWER RAIDS COME PRETESTED AND CONFIGURED WITH SPECIALLY CONFIGURED ULTRA SCSI 3 WIDE AV DRIVES FOR YOUR SPECIFIC NEEDS. ALL YOU DO IS PLUG AND PLAY.

CAPACITY	DRIVES UTILIZED	SCSI ACCELERATOR	ONLY
4.0 Gig	2-Quantum Atlas 2GB	Adaptec 2940 Ultra SCSI 3	1665
8.0 Gig	2-Quantum Atlas 4GB	Adaptec 2940 Ultra SCSI 3	2695
8.0 Gig	2-Fujitsu 4GB	Adaptec 2940 Ultra SCSI 3	2495
8.0 Gig	Seagate Cheetah	Adaptec 2940 Ultra SCSI 3	3495
17 Gig	2-Micropolis Tomahawk 8.7GB	Adaptec 2940 Ultra SCSI 3	3695
18 Gig	Seagate	Adaptec 2940 Ultra SCSI 3	4695
18 Gig	Micropolis Tomahawk	Adaptec 2940 Ultra SCSI 3	3995
33 Gig	4-Micropolis Tomahawk 8.7GB	Adaptec 2940 Ultra SCSI 3	6995
56 Gig	Micropolis Tomahawk	Adaptec 2940 Ultra SCSI 3	12495

SCSI ACCELERATORS adaptec ATTO

ATTO Express PCI Ultra SCSI Single Channel.	315
ATTO DualChannel Express PCI Ultra SCSI 3 40 MB/Sec.	589
FWB JackHammer Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 for Nubus Macs.	445
FWB PCI JackHammer Single Channel.PCI	385
ADAPTEC PowerDomain 2940 UWM Single Channel PCI	285
ADAPTEC PowerDomain 3940 UWM Dual Channel PCI	565

TAPE DRIVES

GIGS	PRODUCT	MEDIA	TRANSFER/MIN.	INT.	EXT.
30	Quantum DLT2000XT	DLT	150MB	-	2575
40	Quantum DLT4000	DLT	180MB	-	4195
4	Conner TravanQIC	QIC 80 M	20 MB	-	485
4-8	Hewlett Packard C1533 DAT DDS-2	DAT 120M	60MB	-	895
4-8	Sony 7000 DAT DDS-2	DAT 120M	90MB	-	989
24-48	HP1553 Auto Tape Loader	DAT 120M	60MB	-	2495
5-7	ExaByte 8505XL	8mm	60 MB	1995	2055
14	ExaByte 8700	8mm	60 MB	N/A	1475

POWER MAC SYSTEMS ProDirect MacSystems

ALL MAC SYSTEMS FROM PRO DIRECT COME WITH ALL FACTORY STANDARD OPTIONS OR YOU CAN TAKE A CREDIT ON ITEMS YOU WOULD LIKE US TO UPGRADE OR REMOVE.

ALL SYSTEM MONITORS SOLD SEPARATELY

Apple PowerMac 9500 200MHZ 604e $2849
32MB RAM Tower Atlas 1GB Wide HD 8X CD 2MB VRAM

8500/180 604e 32 MB RAM/1GigWideHD/8XCD/2MB VRAM $2299

9500/180 MP 604e . . 2099
9500/150 604e . . 2099
8500/150 604 . . . 2655
8500/120 604 . . . 1499
7600/132 604 . . . 1639

Umax SuperMac 900L 200MHZ 604e $3225
32MB RAM Tower Atlas 1GB Wide AV HD 8X CD 4MB IMS Card 6 PCI Slots

900L/180 604e 32RAM/1GigWideAVHD/8X/4MB IMS/6 PCI $2999

C500L/160 603e 1089
C500L/180 603e 1279
C600L/180 603e 1475
C600L/200 603e 1699
C600L/240 603e 1999
J700L/150 604 2095
J700L/180 604 2399
S900L/225 604e 3699
S900L/180 Dual604e 3699
S900L/200 Dual604e 4335

Motorola StarMax 4000 200MHZ 604e $2396
32MB MiniTower 2.5GB HD 8X CD 2MB VRAM 5 PCI

5 YEAR WARRANTY FROM MOTOROLA ON ALL STARMAX MACS

StarMax 3000 and 4000 Series IncludeKeyboard & Mouse

4000/200 604e Desktop16RAM/1.2GigHD/8X/2MB VRAM/3 PCI $2249
3000/160 603e Desktop16RAM/1.2GigHD/8X/2MB VRAM/3 PCI $1175

4000/160 604e Desk . . 1555
4000/160 604e Tower . 1755
3000/160 603e Tower . 1225
3000/160 603e Desktop 1295
3000/180 603e Tower . 1455
3000/200 603e Desktop 1525
3000/200 603e Tower . 1725
3000/240 603e Tower . 2085

Power Tower Pro 225MHZ 604e PowerComputing $4275
16MB UPGRADABLE CPU 2GB HD 8XCD 8MB VRAM IMS 6 PCI

132MT 604/16/1G/8X/3PCI 1989
150MT 604/16/1G/8X/3PCI 2175
180LP 604/16/2G/8X/3PCI . 2790
200 PowerTowerPro 604e/16/2G/8X/8 IMS/6PCI . . 3275

ProDirect

ProDirect, Inc. 10830 Nesbitt Avenue South, Bloomington, MN 55437

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. RETURNED ORDERS ARE SUBJECT TO A RESTOCKING FEE. INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS PAY ALL SHIPPING CHARGES. ALL SHIPPING CHARGES ARE NON-REFUNDABLE. TO RETURN MERCHANDISE CALL FOR AN RMA NUMBER. ALL RMAS MUST BE RETURNED WITHIN 10 BUSINESS DAYS OF ISSUANCE. CUSTOMERS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR SHIPPING CHARGES TO RETURN PRODUCT.

$0 Down 100% Business Financing
NO Payments for 90days

AT&T Capital Corporation

New UMax, Motorola, 9600, 8600, 7300, and 4400 Available!

Ultimate 9500/180MP Graphics and Marketing SuperStation

Are you in the market for a Hi-End graphic system and tired of not knowing what to get? Digital GraphiX has done the work for you and has designed the Ultimate Graphics system. You get everything you need to meet your demanding design deadlines.

Base 9500-180MP Starting at $3,199

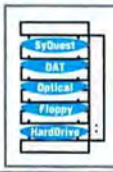
Specifications

- PowerMac 9500-180 Multiprocessor
- 2GB Hard Drive & 8xCD ROM
- 272MB RAM
- 4GB internal Stripped Disk Array
- Adaptec Disk Array Controller/SW
- IMS Twin Turbo 8MB PCI Video Card
- Radius PrecisionView 21 Trinitron Monitor 1600x1200
- Epson Stylus Color Pro XL 11x17 wide color printer, E-Net, PSRip
- IOMega JAZ 1GB with 1 cartridge
- Microtek ScanMaker III with Transparency and Full Photoshop
- GCC XL 808 800dpi, 11x17 Printer, E-Net, Cables/Con
- 12x12 Graphics Tablet

Features

This system can handle all of your in-house publishing chores, printing 11x17 in both BW and color, scanning, and back up of your files onto a JAZ cartridge. We even give you all of the ethernet cables and connectors for hi-performance printing. The IMS 8MB Video card provides the fastest accelerated display of your hi-resolution images. With a built-in Fast & Wide 4GB Array, the Ultimate Graphics SuperStation is the fastest system available today for a low monthly payment of:

Only $459 per Month



Go Custom

We cater to marketing and advertising professionals, printing shops, service bureaus, multimedia, digital imaging, and CAD/CAM professionals. Our Business is knowing your mac system needs. We will custom configure to your specifications!

9600/200 Realtime Digital Video Capture SuperStation

Specifications

- PowerPC 9600/200MHZ
- 4GB Hard Drive & 12xCD ROM
- 160MB RAM
- 8GB Internal Stripped Disk Array
- 2x Adaptec Disk Array Controller/ Remus LE SW
- IMS 4MB PCI Video Card
- RasterOps 20HR and Viewsonic 17EA
- Yamaha 4x/4x CDR with Toast Software and Director
- 20 x 74minute CDR Media
- IOMega JAZ 1GB with 1 cartridge
- TrueVision Targa 2000 PCI Video Capture
- Adobe Premiere 4.2 Video Capture Software
- Sony SDT-5000 DAT tape Backup

Features

This system can handle all of your in-house video capture chores. View video on one monitor and execute your premiere on the other. Capture video at 60 frames per second (Never miss a frame) on your dual channel Fast/Wide SCSI Raid Level 0 24MB per second Array. Store all of your video on your 650MB 74min CDRs, transfer your files with a JAZ cartridge, and backup all your work with a 8GB Sony SDT-5000 DAT tape drive. We even provide you with Macromedia Director and Adobe Premiere Software. This System is the best video system available today for a low monthly payment of:

Only $399 per Month

Real Time Video Capture

9600/200 Base System Starting at: $2,999

Need Financing? We can help!

Why Finance Computer Equipment

- $0 Down 100% Business Financing No Payments for 90 days. You can lease hardware, software and extended warranties.
- Converts a large cash purchase into low monthly payments.

Digital GraphiX NOW LEASING

- Leasing allows your business to pay for equipment as it generates income, not before.
- Computer equipment depreciates rapidly, so don't spend your hard earned capital, it's the most important asset your company has.
- When you finance computer equipment, you are using the technology to make money. At the end of 3 or 5 years, the equipment is worthless, so just return it and upgrade to the fastest and best technology available at that time.

New **NEW BUSINESS Financing Available!**

Digital GraphiX

Your Value Added Macintosh Source

800-680-9062

LOW Prices 30,000 Products on the Internet
http://www.DigitalGraphiX.com

FreeHand v5.5 With Every Graphix System Lease
FREE! $359 Value

Ultimate Designers Special

- PowerMac 8600/200
- 12X CD ROM
- 64MB RAM
- 4GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SF II monitor
- ATI Xclaim PCI Graphics 4MB
- Microtek Scanmaker 3E
- Int ZIP 100 with 1 cartridge
- Okidata 610e/ps 600dpi Laser Printer with Appletalk connectors
- 12x12 Graphics Tablet

8600/200 Starting at $2499
Per Month $179
Most Popular Configuration

Graphix Systems

Perfect for: Graphic Designers, Printers, Service Bureaus, advertising agencies, and marketing departments

FREE! FreeHand v5.5 With Every Graphix System Lease $359 Value

7300/180 Entry Level System

Per Month $129

- PowerMac 7300/180
- 12 x CD ROM
- 80MB RAM
- 2GB hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Viewsonic 17EA AV Monitor
- 4MB VRAM
- ScanMaker II E6 color Scanner
- Okidata 600e/ps Laser Printer
- 6x8 Graphics Tablet
- IOMega Zip 100 with 1 cartridge

Systems Starting at $1799

9600/233 HI End DTP System

Per Month $339

- PowerMac 9600/233
- 12 x CD ROM
- 160MB RAM
- 4GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- RasterOps 20HR Monitor
- IMS 8MB PCI Video Card
- Agfa Studio Scan IIsi/w Trans
- Sony 8GB DAT tape drive
- SyJet 1.3GB Drive/w 2 cartridges
- GCC 808 600dpi, 11x17 Printer
- 12x12 Graphics Tablet

Systems Starting at $3499

ViewSonic 17"EA AV $629!
*With $150 Manufactures Rebate

Monitors

Sony 100SX 15"	$389
ViewSonic 17EA AV	**$629**
RasterOps MC 801HR	$2049
Sony 200SF 17"	$789
Sony 20SF II-300	$1619
Radius PressView 17SR	$1789
Radius 21 PrecisionView	$2329
Radius PressView 21SR	$2989

Hard Drives

Hewlett Packard 2GB Internal $339 Low Prices!
Seagate Quantum

	Internal	External
Quantum 1.2GB	$239	$299
Quantum 2GB	**$339**	**$399** SALE
Quantum 3GB	$455	$505
Quantum 4GB	$885	$945
Fujitsu 4GB	$879	$939
Seagate 4GB Barracuda 4	$1149	$1209
Seagate 9GB	$1989	$2089

- 600 dpi camera ready output
- 8.5" x 11" print size
- 250 sheet capacity

Okidata 600e/ps $599!

Laser Printers

HP 6MP, 8.5x11	$889
Okidata 600e/ps, 8.5x11	**$599** SALE
Epson Stylus Color Pro XL, 11x17	$1729
Epson Stylus 500, 8.5x11	$279
GCC XL 608, 600dpi, 11x17	$2339
GCC XL 808, 800dpi, 11x17	$2989
GCC XL 1208, 1200dpi, 11x17	$4169

64 MB Only $379
256K Cache Only $65 SALE
Lifetime Warranty

Memory

Size	DIMMS	72pin SIMMS
4MB	N/A	$29
8MB	$49	$47
16MB	$89	$89
32MB	**$179**	**$179**
64MB	$379	NA

MICROTEK ScanMaker III $1479!
- 36-bit color
- 1200 dpi
- Built in Gamma Correction

Free Transparency

Scanners

Agfa Studio Scan IIsi LE	$609
Agfa StudioStar LE	$819
Agfa Arcus II/Transparency	$1889
Microtek ScanMaker II E6	$489
Microtek Scanmaker III/Trans SALE	**$1479**
Microtek Scanmaker E3 SALE	**$189**

Includes 25:50 cable, active terminator, FWB Hard Disk ToolKit

SyQuest & ZIP Drives

ZIP 100 Ext/with cart SALE	**$139***
SyJet 1.3GB Ext/with cart	$489
200MB Ext/with cart	$449

SyQuest Cartridges

JAZ 1GB	$89
200MB SALE	**$61**
88MB	$41
44MB	$37

200MB $61

*With $50 Manufactures Rebate

IOMega JAZ1GB $449!

Optical & CDR Drives

Jaz 1GB with 1 cartridge SALE	**$449**
Olympus 230MB with 1 cartridge	$479
Olympus 2.6GB with 1 cartridge	$1789
JVC 4x/2xCDR with Toast	$439
Yamaha 4x/4xCDR with Toast & Director	$1199

128 MB $8.99 (10+)

74 MINUTE CD ROM RECORDABLE MEDIA $64.99 BOX OF 10

Optical Cartridges

OEM 128MB SALE	**$8.99**
OEM 230MB	$11.99
OEM 600/650MB	$24
OEM 1.2/1.3GB	$39

Tape Drives

Sony 8GB (7000) SALE	**$1199**
ExaByte 8205XL	$1479
ExaByte 8505XL	$2109
DLT 30GB	$2569
DLT 40GB	$4489

Digital GraphiX

intel inside PC Systems also available

800-680-9062 SALES. USA & CANADA
310-783-1525 FAX
310-783-1515 INTERNATIONAL

Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. Call for an RMA number before returning equipment.

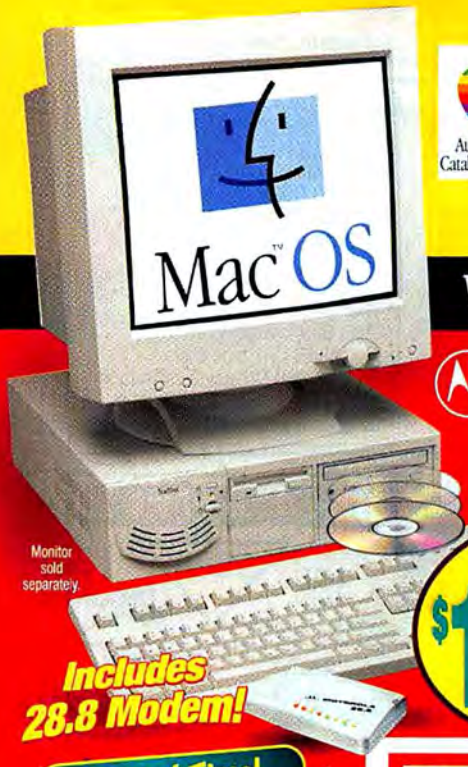
Order from 5:30am - 5:30pm M-F pst, 9:00am - 12:00am Sat pst

CIRCLE 33 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacWAR

Authorized Catalog Reseller

We carry over 6,000 products for your Mac! Plus



Monitor sold separately.

MOTOROLA PRICES SLASHED!

ON 100% MAC-OS COMPATIBLE SUPER SYSTEMS!

AS LOW AS $1095!

Includes 28.8 Modem!

StarMax 3000/180 Ask for Item # CPU 0538	$1249
StarMax 3000/180 Mini-tower Ask for Item # CPU 0537	$1395
StarMax 3000/200 Ask for Item # CPU 0449	$1495
StarMax 3000/200 Mini-tower Ask for Item # CPU 0450	$1695
StarMax 3000/240 Mini-tower Ask for Item # CPU 0548	$2195

ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 4.0

New!

Upgrade only $149.95

Ask for item # UPG 0549

Limited Time!

While supplies last!

StarMax 3000/160
160MHz PowerPC, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB hard drive, 8X CD-ROM
only $1095!
Ask for item # CPU 0447

PowerComputing PowerBase SERIES

NEW LOW PRICES!

MAC OS LOW PROFILE OR MINI-TOWER
• 603e PowerPC Processors
• 16MB RAM • 1.2GB HD
• 8X CD-ROM • 2MB VRAM

Jam-packed with FREE SOFTWARE!

Monitor sold separately.

PowerBase Low Profile 180MHz Ask for Item # CPU 0412	$1299
PowerBase Low Profile 200MHz Ask for Item # CPU 0409	$1499
PowerBase Low Profile 240MHz Ask for Item # CPU 0408	$1899
PowerBase Mini-Tower 180MHz Ask for Item # CPU 0411	$1499
PowerBase Mini-Tower 200MHz Ask for Item # CPU 0410	$1599
PowerBase Mini-Tower 240MHz Ask for Item # CPU 0407	$1999

APPLE HARD DRIVES

2GB AS LOW AS $499

Interchangeable foot pads make it easy to use vertically or horizontally!

2GB drive: DRI 1336 $499
3GB drive: DRI 1658 $599
4GB drive: DRI 1828 $999

3 Ways to Order:

1. Call: 1-800-434-3037
2. FAX: 1-908-905-9279
3. MacWAREHOUSE is now on the Internet

http://www.warehouse.com

✓Hundreds of shareware and demo titles for you to download!
✓Latest information on the newest products!

1. Our customer service staff is ready to take your order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
2. We accept the following major credit cards: Visa, MasterCard, Discover Card/NOVUS, AmEx. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge).
3. CT, IL, NJ, and OH residents add applicable sales tax.
4. Shipping charge for orders under 5 lbs. is $3.00. Orders over 5 lbs. are $1.25 per pound or fraction thereof.
5. Place your order for "in-stock" items up to 12:00 midnight(E) (weekdays), and we will ship same day for overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.).
6. Many of our products come with a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. All items we sell come with the MacWAREHOUSE 30-Day Guarantee Against Defects.

30 DAY Money Back GUARANTEE

30-DAY Guarantee Against Defects

© Copyright 1997 Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® is a division of Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® and MicroWAREHOUSE® are registered trademarks and Data Comm WAREHOUSE and MacSystems WAREHOUSE are trademarks of Micro Warehouse, Inc. Apple, the Apple logo, Mac and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Item availability and price subject to change without notice. We regret that we cannot be responsible for typographical errors. All prices shown in U.S. dollars.

$50 REBATE

Iomega Zip Drive

$199.95 price before rebate
-$50 mail-in rebate
$149.95* Final price after rebate!
Offer exp. 3/31/97.

LOWEST PRICE EVER! AFTER REBATE

Includes your first disk FREE!†

Ask for item # BND 1429

* After mfr's mail-in rebate. In lieu of rebate you can choose Iomega's "Game Pack-to-Go" Bundle. Options specified on rebate coupon included with your order.
† Zip Tools utility software included on first disk.

UPGRADE TO Microsoft Office 4.2.1

FOR ONLY $269.95

Ask for item # SID 0385

PLUS! Essential tools for small business

Microsoft Office: BUS 1015....$449.95

GET Marathon Infinity FREE!*

when you buy a 12X CD-ROM Drive for only $249.95

Ask for item # BND 1785

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

*Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

SoftWindows 95 4.0

NEW VERSION!

Upgrade for as Low as $99.95*

*Serial number required at time of order.

Ask for item # UPG 0626

17" COLOR DISPLAY

ONLY $449!

Ask for item # MON 0378

15.8" viewable display area, resolutions up to 1024 x 768

PowerUser

Upgrade to NEW PAGEMAKER 6.5

for only $99.95

Convert your files easily to HTML!

Adobe

Ask for item # UPG 0560

Trade-up from QuarkXPress for only $129.95! Ask for item # SID 0381.

Mail or fax us the title page of the user manual or a photocopy of the original program disk.

Macromedia Director 5

Upgrade for only $369.95*

Ask for Item # UPG 0601

*Qualifying Products: Director 4.0 or earlier. Serial number required at time of purchase.

REHOUSE®

a full line of Macintosh™ and Mac OS computers!

FREE!* WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

WITH ANY PURCHASE

Marathon 2: Durandal

Ask for item# AAA 0442. *You pay only $2.95 shipping and handling. While supplies last. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

DeskWriter 600

B&W: 600dpi! Color: 300 x 600dpi!*

$149.95

HEWLETT PACKARD

COLOR Ready!

*Color printing requires optional color kit– Only $39.95. Item # PA 0078

Ask for item # INP 0542

28.8 v.34 TelePort Platinum Fax/Modem only $99.95

GLOBAL VILLAGE

While Supplies Last!

Ask for item # BND 1787

GREAT ABs ARE BUILT, NOT BORN!

Active Abs is Like Having a Personal Trainer on CD-ROM!

- ✓ Interactive fitness videos guide your routine!
- ✓ Tracks your weight and fat loss!
- ✓ Tracks multiple users!

New!

ONLY $34.95

Ask for Item # EDU 2034 (Mac/Win CD)

Also get: **Active Trainer** guides you through a complete fitness and nutrition program!

Ask for item # EDU 1363 (Mac/Win CD) . . . $39.95

JAZ DRIVE

iomega

Store up to 1GB on one 3.5"cartridge!

$499.95 Includes your first 1.0GB cartridge*

Ask for item # DRI 1119

*Jaz Tools Utility Software included on first cartridge

Purchase any Jaz Drive and get Speed Doubler 2 for only $29.95** Ask for item # AAP 0388

**Drive must appear on same invoice. Shipped in promotional packaging.

Increase Jaz & Zip performance speeds by up to 40%†

1GB Jaz Cartridges

Ask for item # MED 0177

1-4 carts.	5-9 carts.	10+carts.
$124.95 ea.	$99.95 ea.	$89.95 ea.

†Based on Connectix benchmark tests

Upgrade WAREHOUSE!

SAM 4.5 Upgrade
Ask for item # UPG 0585 ..... $39.95
Proof of ownership required.

Speed Doubler 2—Upgrade
Ask for item # UTI 1052 ..... $29.95*
*Price after $25 Manufacturers mail-in upgrade rebate for previous owners. Price before rebate is $54.95.

Adobe Illustrator 6.0.1 Upgrade from 5.0
Ask for item # UPG 0222 (CD-ROM) $99.95

Macromedia Director 5 Upgrade
Ask for item # UPG 0601 (Mac CD-ROM)
Ask for item # UP 3772 (Win. CD-ROM) $369.95

Macromedia Director Multimedia Studio 2 Upgrade
Ask for item # UPG 0600 (Mac CD-ROM)
Ask for item # UP 3773 (Win CD-ROM) $468.95

Microsoft Office 4.2.1 Upgrade
Ask for item # UPG 0237 ..... $269.95

Symantec Norton Utilities 3.2 Upgrade
Ask for item # UPG 0210 ..... $39.95

Jam-packed with 12 FREE software titles!

1-Year On-Site Warranty

Mac OS

SuperMac C500 180MHz PowerPC only $1299*

UMAX Computer Corporation

- ✓ 180MHz PowerPC 603e Processor!
- ✓ 16MB RAM (expandable to 144MB)!
- ✓ 8X CD-ROM Drive!
- ✓ 1.2GB Internal Hard Drive!

Monitor not included.

SuperMac C500/180 Item # CPU 0590....$1299*

*Price reflects a $50 mfc's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $1349. Rebate coupon in box. Offer exp. 4/15/97.

Monitor not included.

SuperMac C600

1-Year On-Site Warranty

180MHz/603e/1.2GB/16MB/8X CD
Item # CPU 0479(with 28.8 modem)....$1499

200MHz/603e/2.1GB/16MB/8X CD
Item # CPU 0478(with 28.8 modem)....$1799

240MHz/603e/2.1GB/24MB/8X CD
Item # CPU 0533(with 28.8 modem)....$2099

SIMMs as low as $19.95

1MB 30-pin 80ns SIMMs

Ask for item # CHP 0022

Get a Power User's Tool Kit®

FREE! with every order!

Demo loads of powerful programs for FREE—some authors ask that you pay a small fee ($8-$25). The Power User's Tool Kit is FREE when you order from MacWAREHOUSE. You pay only $2.95 shipping and handling. If you would like the disk, please ask for **Item # AAA 0462.** All programs work with System 7.

FREE CATALOG!

To order, call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

1-800-434-3037

FREE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION! Check the appropriate box(es) to receive your FREE 1-year catalog subscription(s) and mail this coupon to: 1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3013, Lakewood, NJ 08701

Name

Address Apt.

City State Zip

(Expect to receive your first issue(s) within 4-6 weeks.)

❑ *Yes, send me my FREE Power User's Tool Kit. Enclosed is my check for $2.95 to cover shipping & handling.* MMU7

❑ MacWAREHOUSE ❑ MicroWAREHOUSE ❑ DataComm WAREHOUSE ❑ MacSystems WAREHOUSE ❑ MicroSystems WAREHOUSE

For your FREE Canadian Catalog, call toll-free 1-800-603-5139!

CIRCLE 157 ON READER SERVICE CARD

radius Quantities are Limited...

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS

20/19 INCH TRINITRON $999

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor $1599*

- Rated Superior to Trinitron
- 2 year Mfr's Warranty on some models
- Largest Aperture Grille monitor available
- Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs
- Full Digital Control from Keyboard

Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL	from $1699*
Radius PrecisionView 21	$CALL
Radius PressView 21sr	from $2899*
NEC 20" & 21" Displays	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor Display 21	$1499*
RasterOps SuperScan MC 21	$CALL
Radius Multiview 21	$CALL
Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display	$799

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TRINITRON BLOWOUT-LOWEST PRICE EVER! $999*

While Supplies Last!

20" SONY Trinitron Technology

- Industrial Grade CRT
- Two page WYSIWYG output

SuperMac SuperMatch 20 Plus	$999*
Radius PrecisionColor 20v	$1099*
Digital 20 inch Display Up to 1280x1024	$1399
RasterOps 20 Multimode	$1299
Radius PrecisionColor 19	$899*

Radius IntelliColor Display 20 $1499*

- MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x480

Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display	$CALL
SuperMac Trinitron	from $1099
Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

SuperMac/E-Machines T16IImr $599*

Swivel base sold separately.

- Studio Grade Trinitron CRT
- 0.26 Dot Pitch

SuperMatch 17T TRINITRON	$699
PrecisionColor Display 17	from $899
PrecisionView 17	$CALL
Radius PressView 17sr	$CALL
SuperMac SuperMatch 17	from $499*

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PORTRAIT DISPLAYS

Radius Pivot Display $199*

We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi Nubus, and Quadras

* With purchase of video card.

PrecisionColor Pivot	$599
Color Pivot LE	$399
Radius Full Page Display	$299
Apple Portrait Display	$399
Portrait Display Labs 1700	$CALL
E-machines ColorPage 15 with NUBUS card	$499

24 BIT COLOR $150

1600x1200 PCI & NUBUS

IMS Twin Turbo 128M ♦♦♦♦MacWEEK from $199

- 1600 x 1200 to 640 x 480 resolutions
- MPEG video playback
- 128-bit wide architecture
- 2MB Interleaved VRAM, upgradeable to 4MB

HARD TO FIND NUBUS CARDS IN STOCK!

Radius Thunder II & IV GX Cards	$BELOW COST
Radius Thunder 3D	$CALL
Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600	$CALL
Radius ThunderPower 30/1920	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600	$399

21" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24-bit cards	from $399
Radius PrecisionColor 24X	$599
Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever"	$CALL
Thunder 24 & Thunder 24/GT*	from $499
Radius LeMans GT	$799
SuperMac Ultura LX*	$799
RasterOps Horizon 24*	$899
RasterOps Prism GT	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$499

*DSP Available

20/19" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24-bit cards	from $150
SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$CALL
SuperMac Futura MX	$299
RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$CALL
SuperMac Spectrum 8	$189
PowerView/SuperView for Powerbooks	$199/$299

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24-bit video cards	from $189
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
SuperMac Futura SX	$299
RasterOps 24 MX	$399

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

Radius PhotoEngine from $389*

- Four AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 15x acceleration on all Macs
- MacUser Editor's Choice
- Available in Daughtercard or NUBUS versions

Radius Photo Booster for Quadra/PDS or Rockets	from $199
SuperMac DSP daughter cards for Thunder/Ulturas	$299

COLOR CALIBRATORS

SuperMac Display Calibrator	only $199
SuperMac Display Calibrator PRO	$399
Radius Mac ProSense Calibrator	$799

600 DPI TABLOID $1999

QMS 860 Hammerhead from $1999

- 600 dpi 11 x 17
- Powerful RISC processor

Hewlett-Packard 4MV $2499

- 600 dpi 11 x 17
- Powerful RISC processor

EPSON Stylus Pro XL 2-YEAR WARRANTY! $1299

- 12" x 18" full-bleed color output
- 720x720 dpi for photo-quality proofing

GCC Elite XL series 800dpi (11.6" x 20") from $1999

Radius ProofPositive Dye-Sublimation $CALL

Ask about Printers available in 220v!

www.cra-sys.com

Supplies Won't Last... SUPERMAC RASTEROPS

AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!

STOP!! LOOK!! REBATES ON CPUs

AWESOME REBATES

UMAX COMPUTER CORPORATION SUPERMAC SERIES

•ON-SITE WARRANTY!!

	CPU ONLY	BUNDLE REBATE
C500/180 603e/180	$1349	from $1149
C600/180 603e/180	$1695	from $1285
C600/200MHz 603e/200	$1995	from $1899
C600/240 603e/240	$2295	from $1549
J700/150 604e/150	$2795	from $1859
J700/180 604e/180	$3095	from $2125
S900/180/604e/180	$3199	from $2839
S900/200/604e/200	$3399	from $2915
S900/225MHz 604e/225	$3899	from $3355
S900/180DP 604e/180	$3899	from $3329
S900/200DP 604e/200	$4499	from $3855

FREE ClarisWorks, Netscape Navigator & Internet Access with every CPU purchase !!

APPLE SYSTEMS

PCI MAC

4400/200MHz	$1699	from $1429
7200/120	$1349	from $1125
7300/180	$2699	from $2299
8600/200	$3199	from $2709
9600/200	$3699	from $3145
9600/200MP	$4699	from $4015
8500/120	$1699	from $1425
7600/132	$1729	from $1475

* Rebate Prices available with qualifying monitor or card purchase !! *

MOTOROLA SERIES StarMax™

•5 YEAR WARRANTY!!

	CPU ONLY	BUNDLE REBATE
3000/160DT 603e/160	$1095	from $1035
3000/160MT 603e/160	$1149	from $1089
3000/180DT 603e/180	$1249	from $1135
3000/180MT 603e/180	$1395	from $1275
3000/200DT 603e/200	$1495	from $1339
3000/200MT 603e/200	$1695	from $1325
3000/240DT 604e/240	$2195	from $1949
4000/160DT 604e/160	$1595	from $1339
4000/160DT 603e/160	$1795	from $1519
4000/200DT 604e/200	$2495	from $1949
4000/200MT 604e/200	$2695	from $2145

PRICES CHANGE FREQUENTLY - CALL FOR TODAY'S BEST DEAL!!

APPLE SYSTEMS

NUBUS MAC

6100/60	$979	from $795
6100/66	$999	from $799
WG6150	$1445	from $1249
7100/66	$1299	from $949
7100/80	$1399	from $1049
8100/80	$1699	from $1325
8500/120	$1699	from $1425
7600/132	$1729	from $1475

* Rebate Prices available with qualifying monitor or card purchase !! *

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE ON ALL DIGITAL VIDEO!

TRUEVISION Targa 2000

NEVER UNDER SOLD!!

- 16-bit audio up to 48KHz
- NTSC: 30 frames/60 fields per second,
- Supports PAL broadcast standards

Other Truevision Products:

- Targa 1000/2000 Pro
- BRAVADO/Targa 1000

Video Vision Studio, PCI and Nubus

- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere and VideoFusion
- Breakout bar supports dual input

CALL FOR BEST PRICE!! $INSTOCK!

Video Vision Studo Array 4-12GB

Radius Spigot Pro AV $999

- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video

Includes Apple AV card!

Radius Spigot Power AV $799

Includes Apple AV card!

Video Vision Telecast

- Full-motion, broadcast-quality video
- Available as upgrade for Video Vision Users

miroMOTION DC30 *M-JPEG PCI video capture & playback* $CALL

Spigot II Tape *Now Bundled with Adobe Premiere* $399

VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/IIsi from $99

BEST DIGITAL VALUE ANYWHERE!

Full Digital Video Workstation for less than a PCI Digital Video card alone!!

SAME TECHNOLOGY FOR HALF THE PRICE!!

RADIUS 81/110
32/2GB AV Drive/CD with Video Vision

PowerMacs from $799

EarthLink Network

SET-UP WAIVED! 10 FREE DAYS With every purchase!

CRA SYSTEMS

New and Factory Recertified Models of Most Items Available

CRA Systems, Inc.
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701
Monday thru Friday 9AM to 7PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM *Sales Dept.Only*
Domestic Sales sales@cra-sys.com Fax 817.750.9050
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2120 International Sales 817.754.2120
Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere. FedEx

DEALER AND EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE ON MOST ITEMS!

CIRCLE 50 ON READER SERVICE CARD

800/375-9000

THE BEST DEALS

MacMall

YOUR #1 MAC SOURCE!

Adobe Photoshop 4.0

CD Upgrade with FREE Specular Collage 2.0 CD and TextureScape 2.0 CD While supplies last!

$139.99

#91233

NEW Mega Gallery CD

50,000+ Vector clip-art images, 60,000+ pictures & over 1,000 fonts

$64.99

#89277

PageMaker 6.5 DEAL!

CD Upgrade with FREE Extensis PageTools SE CD

$99.99

#88274

MacMall has it

15" Color Monitor

- Flicker-free 76Hz refresh rate
- 1024 x 768 resolution
- TechMedia 3-year warranty

$289.99!

#90463

17" color monitor $439 #90462

CD-ROM Drives

12X External SCSI, 100ms access, 1800Kb/sec. transfer rate

$199.99!

#87873

4X External SCSI, 150ms access, 614Kb/sec. transfer rate

$129.99!

#88047

Express 33.6Kbps Fax Modem

$89.99*!

*Price after $10 mail-in rebate. #88091

28.8Kbps PC Card Fax Modem

$119.99*!

#86139

MOTOROLA

StarMax 3000MT/240

240MHz PowerPC 603e
32MB RAM/2.5GB HD/8X CD
$2495 Reg. Price
-$50 Mail-in Rebate

$2445!

#90622 Monitor not included.

StarMax 4000DT/160

160MHz PowerPC 604e/16MB RAM
1.2GB HD/8X CD/512K L2 Cache
Reg. Price $1895-$50 Mail-in Rebate=

$1845!

#90623 Monitor not included.

StarMax 4000MT/200

200MHz PowerPC 604e/32MB RAM
2.5GB HD/8X CD/512K L2 Cache
Reg. Price $2995 - $50 Mail-in Rebate=

$2945!

Monitor not included. #90626

PowerComputing

PowerCenter 150 LP

150MHz PowerPC 604
16MB RAM/1.0GB HD/8X CD
512K Cache/Low Profile
$2095 Reg. Price
-$50 Mail-in Rebate

$2045!

#90613 Monitor not included.

PowerTower 166

166MHz PowerPC 604/16MB RAM
2GB HD/4X CD/512K L2 Cache
$2695 Reg. Price
-$50 Mail-in Rebate

$2645!

#80476 Monitor not included.

screenshot provided by PhotoDisc

PowerTower Pro 200

180MHz PowerPC 604e/16MB RAM
2GB Hard Drive/8X CD-ROM Drive
8MB VRAM/1MB Level 2 Cache
Reg. Price $3795 - $50 Mail-in Rebate

$3745!

#90599 Screenshot provided by PhotoDisc

UMAX

SUPERMac C600/180

180MHz PowerPC 603e
16MB RAM/1.2GB HD/8X CD
Mini-Tower Case
$1499 Reg. Price
-$50 Mail-in Rebate

$1449!

Monitor not included. #90591

SUPERMac C900L/180

180MHz PowerPC 604e
32MB RAM/2GB HD
8X CD/4MB VRAM
Full-Size Tower Case
$3199 Reg. Price
-$50 Mail-in Rebate

$3149!

#89074 Monitor not included.

ORDER TODAY
GET IT TOMORROW
by 10:30 a.m.
OPEN 24Hours

STORAGE

1.4MB Mac diskette - 100pk *after $30 mail in rebate	$14.99*	#88268
External 2X Write/4X Read CD Recordable	$459.99	#82911
CD Recordable Media	$8.99	#68428
SyQuest EZFlyer 230 Removable External SCSI Drive for Mac *after $55 mail-in rebate	$244.99*	#82063
Vertex 2.6GB Removable Ext Optical Drive with 1 disk	$1495.99	#79648

SCANNERS

PaperPort Vx for Mac	$299.99	#89671
UMAX Vista S-12 w/Adobe PhotoDeluxe and Presto! PageManager (with OCR)	$549.99	#86345
PowerLook 1 w/Photoshop 3.0, KPT SE & FREE transparency adapter	$999.99	#84924

MODEMS

Teleport Internet Edition 33.6Kbps Fax Modem	$168.99	#85232
SupraExpress 33.6Kbps V.34 Fax Modem	$129.99	#81991
Sportster 33.6Kbps Fax Modem w/FREE Internet Connection Kit CD	$168.99	#77463

MONITORS

MAGInnoVision DX1495M 14" Color Display	$249.99	#85921
Panasonic PanaMedia PM17 Multimedia Monitor *with $100 mail-in rebate	$599.99*	#87691
SuperScan 20" Color Display	$1799.99	#71918
MultiScan 200sx Trinitron Graphic Display	$699.99	#87082

PRINTERS

HP DeskWriter 680c Printer	$289.99	#79788
Epson Stylus Color 500	$279.99	#83463
Elite XL 616 Printer	$2699.99	#74309
Phaser 140 Color Printer	$1799.99	#87634

SOFTWARE UTILITIES

Spring Cleaning with ANY MacMall Purchase while supplies last	$9.99	#85940
Norton Utilities 3.2 Mac/PowerPC 3.5 Diskette	$94.99	#77156
Now Utilities 6.5 CD	$84.99	#89412

GRAPHICS

FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 Upgrade CD Mac	$189.99	#84730
QuarkXPress 3.3.2 CD w/FREE QXTools SE and QuarkXPress for Dummies Book	$649.99	#90659
Expression Upgrade CD Mac/PPC - for Painter, Designer, Studio or Poser Owners	$148.99	#83711
CorelDRAW Suite 6 PPC Upgrade/competitive upgrade CD	$148.99	#81442

INTERNET

NETCOMplete w/Microsoft Explorer CD	$19.99	#90198
NetObjects Fusion CD Mac	$489.99	#89025
3D Web Workshop w/Adobe PageMill CD Mac/PPC	$148.99	#80613

EDUCATION

Word Muncher/Math Muncher Bundle	$34.99	#86685
Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego? CD Mac/Windows	$34.99	#84319

CIRCLE 18 ON READER SERVICE CARD

$50 REBATE OFFER: Hurry, offer ends 4/15/97. Limit one per customer and limit one per address for the length of the promotion. Not valid with any other promotion or with price matching. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Limited to stock on hand. IMPORTANT: While we do our best to check errors, mistakes may occur–Call to verify pricing.

Speed Doubler 2.0 $24.99! *After 25 mail-in upgrade rebate. Rebate expires 6/30/97. #86424

RAM Doubler 2.0 $24.99! *After 25 mail-in upgrade rebate. Rebate expires 3/31/97. #82525

SoftWindows 95 4 For PowerMac® CD New! $349.99! #91013

Mac OS 7.6 CD Upgrade $68.99! #78343 *Requires proof of ownership of 7.5.3

FREE CATALOG SEE BELOW

all...FOR LESS!

SUPER SYSTEM SAVINGS!

MICROTEK ScanMaker E3

24-Bit 300x600dpi color scanner with ScanWizard, Color It and Caere OCR software

New Low Price

$199.99! #78323

MacMall® Exclusive!

FREE DataSaver Backup Software and FREE NetComplete Internet Kit with any Iomega Zip or Jaz Drive order

Iomega Zip Drive

100MB SCSI Removable Drive

*Price after $50 mail-in rebate

#90180 $149.99*!

Fuji Zip Disk - as low as $11.99* #82229
*when ordered in qty. of 10 or more after mail-in offer. Regular price $19.99

Iomega Jaz Drive

Internal 1GB SCSI Removable Drive

$399.99 #90176

Jaz External 1GB SCSI $499.99 #90174

1GB Cartridge for Jaz as low as $89.99* #82229
*when ordered in qty. of 10 or more.

US Robotics Pilot 5000

Handheld Personal Digital Assistant with 512K RAM for the Mac®

$298.99! #86946

SyQuest® SyJet 1.5

External 1.5GB Removable SCSI Drive

$499.99! #81323

SyJet 1.5GB Cartridge as low as $89.99* #84862
*when ordered in qty. of 10 or more.

Microsoft Encarta Deluxe 97

Latest Version!

$49.99! #83745

*Price after '20 mail-in rebate for owners of previous versions of Encarta.

MOTOROLA StarMax 3000 DT/200

200MHz PowerPC 603e
16MB RAM/1.2GB HD/8X CD
28.8 Modem/256K Cache
'1695 Reg. Price
-'50 Mail-in Rebate

#90620 $1645!

Monitor not included. Screenshot provided by PhotoDisc®

UMAX® SUPERMac C500/160

160MHz PowerPC 603e
16MB RAM/1.2GB HD/8X CD

$1199! #90590

Monitor not included

Sorry, this price is so low our $50 mail-in rebate offer does not apply

PowerComputing PowerBase 180

180MHz PowerPC 603e
16MB RAM/1.2GB HD/8X CD
2MB VRAM/Low Profile
'1495 Reg. Price
-'50 Mail-in Rebate

$1445! #90605

Monitor not included

MEMORY

8MB SIMM .....'49" #4177
16MB SIMM ...'99" #65416
32MB SIMM .'199" #65417

HEWLETT® PACKARD DeskWriter 600 Printer

600dpi 4ppm black

COLOR CAPABLE

PRICE SLASHED '50!

'149.99! #73683

2GB Hard Drive

- Internal SCSI
- 10.5ms access time
- 16.6MB/sec data transfer rate
- 4,500RPM rotation

as low as $369.99!

#84387 2GB External '449" #84385

CD Recording System

External SCSI CD-ROM Recorder, 2X write speed, 4X read speed

$499.99! #81656

RCD Blank Media ..'8" #66582

Offer Code: MacUser ZMUS751

Four reasons why MacMall® is the best choice for all your computing needs:

FedEx THE FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY AVAILABLE
A MacMall® Exclusive! Call as late as 11:00 p.m. EST and get your order by 10:30 a.m. the next day via FedEx Priority Overnight.

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION
Have the system you want, custom-configured by our factory-trained technicians.

EXCLUSIVE DEALS & SPECIAL OFFERS
We ALWAYS give you more for your computing dollar.

OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS
You can count on us to have the products you want, when you want them!

Get your FREE issue today!

Please check issue(s) you wish to receive.

❑ MacMall® ❑ PC Mall ❑ DataCom Mall

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: MacMall, Dept. ADV., 2645 Maricopa St., Torrance, CA 90503

MacMall®

Place Your Order 24 Hours a Day

1·800·217·9498

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

REMOVABLE STORAGE

Zip 100MB Drive

$149.95

Includes One Free Cartridge

Jaz 1.0GB Drive

Includes One Free Cartridge

In Stock

$499.95

ClubMac 200MB SyQuest

FEATURING SyQuest REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

$389.95

C104 1801	ClubMac 200MB 5.25" Removable	$389.95
S198 2100	SyQuest SyJet 1.5GB Removable	$499
N220 1004	Nomai 540MB Removable*	$249

*Price after $50 mail-in rebate.

as low as $23

Genuine SyQuest Media

Part	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010	44MB	$40ea	$39.50ea	$39ea
S198 1011	88MB	$44ea	$43.50ea	$43ea
S198 1012	200MB	$69ea	$68ea	$67ea
S198 1014	270MB	$57ea	$56ea	$55ea
S198 2110	1.5GB	$124.95ea	$123ea	$121ea
S198 2011	EZ230MB	$30ea	$29.50ea	$29ea
N220 1005	Nomai 540MB Media			$59

CD-ROM DRIVES

$229

12X

CLUBMAC

C104 1750	ClubMac 8X-Speed CD-ROM Drive 140ms 1200k/sec	$179
C104 1770	ClubMac 12X-Speed CD-ROM Drive 140ms 1800k/sec	$229
C104 1730	ClubMac Nakamichi 4 disk 8X-Speed CD disk changer 140ms 676k/sec	$279

CD RECORDABLE

$449

ClubMac CD Recorder 2X/4X

CLUBMAC

C104 1784	ClubMac 2X/4X CD-ROM Recorder w/Toast CD ROM Pro 3.0 Mastering software	$449

YAMAHA

Y010 1011	Yamaha 4X/6X CD Recorder w/Toast CD ROM Pro 3.0 Mastering software	$999

TAPE BACKUP

$879

ClubMac DDS-2 DAT Drive

C104 0901	2-4GB SCSI QIC MiniCartridge Drive*	$429
C104 1303	4-8GB DDS-2 DAT Drive	$879
C104 1304	12-24GB DDS-3 DAT Drive	$1249

MEDIA

T010 1030	3M Travan TR-4 4-8GB	$39
S100 1043	Sony QW3080XLF QIC/WIDE 2-4GB	$29
V010 1018	Verbatim 90M 4mm DAT 2-4GB	$9

*Cartridge not included

REMOVABLE STORAGE

Nomai 540MB

Includes One 540MB Cartridge

$249*

N220 1004

*Price after $50 mail-in rebate.

MEMORY

SOUTHLAND MICRO SYSTEMS

ClubMac Slashes Memory Prices

Guaranteed Compatibility

Memory prices fluctuate frequently, please call for latest prices.

memory as low as $22

32-Bit 72pin SIMMS

M101 1031	4MB 1X32 70NS	$25
M101 1054	8MB 2X32 70NS	$45
M101 1072	16MB 4X32 70NS	$99
M101 1070	32MB 8X32 70NS	$199

8-Bit 30pin SIMMS

M101 1017	1MB 1X8 70NS	$22
M101 1026	2MB 2X8 70NS	$25
M101 1042	4MB 4X8 70NS	$45

64-Bit 168pin DIMMS (PCI PowerMac, Umax, PowerComputing)

M101 1081	8MB DIMM Module	$55
M101 1082	16MB DIMM Module	$99
M101 1083	32MB DIMM Module	$199
M101 1084	64MB DIMM Module	$415

PowerBook 1400

S048 1026	8MB Module	$95
S048 1027	16MB Module	$175
S048 1028	24MB Module	$235

PowerBook 2300

M101 2004	8MB Module	$95
M101 2006	16MB Module	$175
M101 2008	24MB Module	$235

PowerBook 3400

M101 2054	8MB Module	$99
M101 2055	16MB Module	$175
M101 2056	32MB Module	$295

PowerBook 190

M101 1096	4MB Module	$65
M101 1099	8MB Module	$95
M101 2000	16MB Module	$175
M101 2001	24MB Module	$235
M101 2002	32MB Module	$299

PowerBook 520,520C,540,540C

M101 1037	4MB Module	$55
M101 1059	8MB Module	$85
M101 1007	16MB Module	$149
M101 1029	32MB Module	$375

Video RAM

M101 1085	2MB VRAM for ATI XClaim GA	$95
M101 1047	512K VRAM 8100 & 605	$30
M101 1086	1MB VRAM 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500	$39

Cache Memory for PowerMacs & PowerPC Performas

M101 1019	256K level 2 cache 7100, 8100	$73
M101 1087	256K 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500	$75
M101 1088	512K 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500	$135

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

nPower 400+ Dual Processor Card for PowerPC!

D040 1060

NEW

$1799

DAYSTAR

D040 1058	nPower 360+ (2/180MHz 604e Processors)	$1499
D040 1060	nPower 400+ (2/200MHz 604e Processors)	$1799

POWER BACKUP

APC AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

as low as $89

APC

A080 1027	Back-UPS 200 2 outlets	$89
A080 1028	Back-UPS 280 2 outlets	$109
A080 1029	Back-UPS 400 2 outlets	$149
A080 1035	Back-UPS Pro 420 420VA UPS 4 outlets	$239
A080 1036	Back-UPS Pro 650 650VA UPS 4 outlets	$299
A080 1047	Back-UPS Pro 1000 1000VA UPS 4 outlets	$389
A080 1044	Back-UPS Pro 1400 1400VA UPS 6 outlets	$525

HARD DRIVE STORAGE

Quantum TEMPEST 1280MB

128K CACHE 4500 RPM

$269

C104 0015

Quantum Atlas II™

$899

Atlas II

C104 0022

4GB

ULTRA SCSI

TOSHIBA TravelStar

810MB

2.5" SCSI

In Stock

$549

C104 2401

Quantum TEMPEST 3.2GB

128K CACHE 4500 RPM

$379

C104 0014

TOSHIBA	Model Number	Access	Internal	Price	External	Price
810MB TravelStar	MK1926FBV	12ms	C104 2401	$549	N/A	
QUANTUM						
1280MB Tempest	QM31280TMS	10.5ms	C104 0015	$269	C104 0065	$329
2150MB Tempest	QM32150TMS	10.5ms	C104 0013	$339	C104 0063	$399
3255MB Tempest	QM33255TMS	10.5ms	C104 0014	$399	C104 0064	$459
4550MB Atlas II	QM34550ALS	8ms	C104 0021	$899	C104 0071	$959
9180MB Atlas II	QM39100ALS	8ms	C104 0022	$1699	C104 0072	$1759
SEAGATE						
2.1GB Barracuda 2LP	ST32550N	8ms	C104 0300	$749	C104 0350	$809
2.1GB Barracuda 4LP	ST32171N	8.5ms	C104 0308	$789	C104 0358	$849
4.3GB Barracuda 4LP	ST34371N	8.5ms	C104 0306	$1169	C104 0356	$1229
9.1GB Barracuda™ 9	ST19171N	8ms	C104 0307	$2299	C104 0357	$2359
9.1GB Elite 9	ST410800N	11ms	C104 0305	$2099	C104 0355	$2199

ClubMac®

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number. Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK

1-800-258-2622

Order On-Line @ http://www.club-mac.com

Inquiries & International Sales

(714) 768-8130

24 Hours a day 7 days a week

Corporate/Educational Sales

(800) 258-2621

M - F: 5am - 5pm PST

Apple® Computer Corporation
Authorized Catalog Reseller

UMAX
Computer Corporation
Authorized Dealer

MOTOROLA StarMax
Authorized Dealer

PowerComputing
Authorized Dealer

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

GRAPHIC CARDS

RADIUS
R013 1012 Precision Color Pro 24XP (Nubus) $299
R013 1081 ThunderPower 30/1920 (PCI) $1199
R013 1086 ThunderPower 30/1600 (PCI) $799
R013 1085 Thunder 3D (PCI) $2899
R013 1082 Precis onColor 24/1600 (PCI) $449

ATI
A143 1010 XClaimGA 2MB PCI video card $245
A143 1009 XClaimGA 4MB PCI video card $345
A143 1023 XClaimGA VR 4MB PCI $299

INTEGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS
I143 1002 Twin Turbo 128M 2MB PCI $299
I143 1001 Twin Turbo 128M 4MB PCI $499
I143 1003 Twin Turbo 128M 8MB PCI $749

NETWORKING

ASANTÉ
A120 1010 10BaseT FriendlyNet Adapter FN10TA $29.95
A120 1011 Thin FriendlyNet Adapter FNTNA $44.95
A120 1041 Thin FriendlyNet Adapter FNBNC $44.95
A120 1009 10BaseT/Thin FriendlyNet Adapter FN10T/TN $79.95
A120 1083 10/100 PCI Card w/Net Doubler $199
A120 1084 10/100 Nubus Card w/Net Doubler $279
A120 1078 ASANTÉFAST 10/100 Bridge $889
A120 1081 FriendlyNet PC Card 10BT $159
A120 1082 FriendlyNet PC Card 10BT/Thin (for PowerBook) $189
A120 1039 Thin/10BaseT Micro SCSI Ether. Micro EN/SC $265
A120 1001 10BaseT Hub 12 RJ45, 1 AUI, 1 BNC 10THUB/12 $235
A120 1003 10BaseT Hub 8 RJ45, 1 AUI, 1 BNC 10THUB/8 $129
A120 1050 10BaseT Hub 24 RJ45, 1 AUI 10THUB/24 $379

DAYNA
D300 1013 MiniHub 5 5 RJ45, 1 cross-over $89
D300 1029 MiniHub 8 8 RJ45, 1 cross-over $119
D300 1057 Hub 16 16 RJ45, 1 BNC, 1 AUI $245
D300 1055 Communicard Plus Ethernet 28.8 Fax Modem $439
D300 1049 Communicard 10BT 10BT/Ethernet $145
D300 1050 Communicard 10BT BNC 10BT/Thin Ethernet $169
D300 1044 10/100BT Adapter PCI $180
D300 1045 10/100BT Adapter Nubus $319
D300 1058 10/100BT Adapter PDS $275
D300 1046 100Base-T Hub 12 port fast hub $1239

FARALLON
F010 1043 Farallon Fast 10/100 Card Nubus $239
F010 1019 Farallon 10BT Starlet 8 Hub $125
F010 1032 Farallon 10BT Starlet 4 Hub $105
F010 1053 Farallon Ethernet LAN/Modem PC card $445
F010 1054 Farallon Netopia ISDN Modem $295
F010 1017 Farallon Etherwave LC 10BT $149
F010 1055 Farallon Streamline Starlet 16 Hub $239
F010 1050 Farallon ISDN Internet Router w/Appletalk $1099

DIGITIZING TABLETS

WACOM
W010 1026 ArtPad II 4x5 $134
W010 1027 ArtPad II 4x5 w/Dabbler $149
W010 1028 ArtZ II 6x8 $298
W010 1029 ArtZ II 12x12 $425
W010 1030 ArtZ II 12x18 $695

CALCOMP
C290 1010 DrawingSlate II 4x5 w/Dabbler $99
C290 1002 DrawingSlate II 6x9 $205
C290 1001 DrawingSlate II 12x12 $325
C290 1004 DrawingSlate II 12x18 $499

MONITORS

RADIUS
R016 1031 PressView 17SR 17", 1600x1200 $1799
R016 1032 PrecisionView 21 21", 1600x1200 $2349
R016 1034 PressView 21SR 21", 1600x1200 $2999

RASTEROPS
R053 1031 SuperScan MC20 20", 1600x1200 $1349
R053 1043 SuperScan MC801 21", 1600x1200 $1699
R053 1040 MC15M 15", Monochrome $229
R053 1041 MC21M 21", Monochrome $649

NEC
N026 1031 XV15+ 15", 1024x768 $459
N026 1036 M500 15", 1024x768 $499
N026 1032 XV17+ 17", 1024x768 $799
N026 1037 M700 17", 1024x768 $779

SONY
S106 1026 Multiscan 100SX 15", 1024x768 $385
S106 1024 Multiscan 200SX 17", 1024x768 $695
S106 1025 Multiscan 200SF 17", 1152x870 $795

VIEWSONIC
V056 1017 15GA w/Speakers 1024x768 (14" viewable) $479
V056 1016 17GA w/Speakers 1024x768 (16" viewable) $699
V056 1024 P810 1600x1200 (20" viewable) $1699

PRINTERS

EPSON
E047 1034 Epson Stylus Color 600 $299
E047 1034 Epson Stylus Color 800 $449
E047 1022 Epson Stylus Pro XL w/Live Picture 2.5 $1799

HEWLETT PACKARD
H047 1067 HP DeskWriter 680C Color InkJet $289
H047 1076 HP DeskJet 870CXI Color InkJet $498
H047 1077 HP LaserJet 6MP Printer $899

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE
G050 1025 TelePort 33.6kbps data (Internet Ed) $169
G050 1026 TelePort 33.6kbps Speaker phone $249
G050 1019 PowerPort Platinum PC Pro 28.8/10BT $499

BEST DATA
B020 1010 Best Data 33.6 Fax/Modem $89

U.S. ROBOTICS
U020 1025 28.8 Sportster Voice for Mac 36.6 data $195
U020 1021 28.8 Sportster for Mac 33.6 data $169
U020 1056 Sportster 56K Modem/Fax $219

DIGITAL CAMERAS

EPSON
E043 1005 PhotoPC for the Mac Color Digital Camera $399
E043 1007 PhotoPC 500 for the Mac & PC $499
E043 1008 LCD Display for PhotoPC 500 $199

KODAK
K043 1014 Kodak DC25 Camera $499
K043 1003 Kodak DC20 Camera $199
K043 1002 Kodak DC50 Zoom Camera $699

MAC OS SYSTEMS

P512 1009 PowerBase 160LP 160MHz 16MB/1.2GB 8X CD $1295
P512 1013 PowerBase 200LP 200MHz 16MB/1.2GB 8X CD $1495
P512 1011 PowerBase 240LP 240MHz 16MB/1.2GB 8X CD $1895
P512 1024 PowerCenter 150MT 150MHz 16MB/1GB 8X CD 1MB VRAM $2195
P512 1026 PowerCenter 180 180MHz 16MB/2GB 8X CD 1MB VRAM $1795
P512 1002 PowerTowerPro 200 200MHz 16MB/2GB 8X CD 8MB VRAM $2195
P512 1001 PowerTowerPro 225 225MHz 16MB/2GB 8X CD 8MB VRAM $3695

U012 1014 SuperMac C500L 160MHz 16MB/1.2GB 8X CD $1149*
U012 1021 SuperMac C500L 180MHz 16MB/1.2GB 8X CD $1299*
U012 1015 SuperMac C600L 180MHz 16MB/1.2GB 8X CD 28.8 modem $1499
U012 1016 SuperMac C600L 200MHz 16MB/2 1GB 8X CD 28.8 modem $1799
U012 1018 SuperMac C600L 240MHz 24MB/2 1GB 8X CD 28.8 modem $2099
U012 1011 SuperMac J700L 150MHz 16MB/2 1GB 6X CD 2MB VRAM $2195
U012 1017 SuperMac J700L 180MHz 24MB/2 1GB 6X CD w/MMS card $2499
U012 1002 SuperMac S900L 150MHz 16MB/2GB 6.7X CD w/MMS card $2699
U012 1007 SuperMac S900L 200MHz 32MB/2 1GB 8X CD 4MB VRAM $3399
U012 1012 SuperMac S900L 225MHz 32MB/2 1GB 8X CD 4MB VRAM $3899
U012 1022 SuperMac S900L 233MHz 32MB/2 1GB 8X CD w/MMS card $4199
U012 1020 SuperMac S900L 250MHz 32MB/2 1GB 8X CD w/MMS card $4899
U012 1010 SuperMac S900L DP (2)180MHz 32MB/2 1GB 8X 4MB VRAM $3899
U012 1019 SuperMac S900L DP (2)200MHz 32MB/2 1GB 8X 4MB VRAM $4499

SOFTWARE

ADOBE
A030 1003 Illustrator 6.0 CD upgrade $89.95
A030 1001 Photoshop 4.0 upgrade $134.95
A030 1060 PhotoDeluxe 1.0 $79.95
A030 1015 PageMaker 6.5 upgrade $89.95
A030 1002 Premiere 4.2 upgrade $134.95

APPLE
A109 1370 Apple Remote Access Client 2.1 $49.95
A109 1372 Apple Remote Access Personal Server 2.1 $179.95

CASADY & GREEN
C049 1003 Conflict Catcher 3.04 upgrade $38.95
C059 1008 SpellCatcher $59.95

CLARIS
C089 1002 FileMaker Pro 3.0 competitive upgrade $95.95
C089 1037 Claris Emailer 2.0 $44.95

CONNECTIX
C149 1020 RAM Doubler 2 $28.95
C149 1010 Speed Doubler $53.95

*After $25 mail-in-rebate for users of previous versions.

COREL
C309 1017 COREL DRAW 6.0 Suite upgrade for Mac $149.00
C309 1016 COREL WordPerfect 3.5 upgrade for Mac $89.00

DENEBA
D059 1009 Canvas 5.0 Upgrade $129.95

FRACTAL
F039 1003 Painter 4.0 upgrade $129.00
F039 1009 Poser $89.00
F039 1057 Detailer (sidegrade) $149.00
F039 1055 Expression (sidegrade) $149.00

MACROMEDIA
M209 1027 Extreme 3D $489.00
M209 1024 Macromedia xRes 3 $399.00
M209 1028 Fontographer 4.1 $329.00
M209 1018 FreeHand 7 Upgrade $149.00
M209 1076 Director 6 Multimedia Studio bundle upgrade $499.00
M209 1027 Extreme 3D $489.00
M209 1046 FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 Upgrade $199.00

MICROSOFT
M089 1021 Office Standard 4.21 upgrade CD or Disk $275.95
M089 1034 Word 6.0.1 upgrade $118.95
M089 1029 Excel 5.0 upgrade $118.95
M089 1040 Works 4.0 $49.95

QUARK
Q069 1001 QuarkXPress 3.3 CD $658.95

INTERNET SOFTWARE

ADOBE
A030 1054 PageMill 2.0 $95.95
A030 1054 PageMill 2.0 upgrade from SiteMill 1.0 $48.95

ALADDIN
A290 1001 StuffIt Deluxe $69.95
A290 1005 CyberFinder $19.95

APPLE
A109 1348 Apple Internet Connection Kit 1.2 (AICK) $45.95

CE SOFTWARE
C209 1010 WebArranger $79.95

CLARIS
C089 1039 Claris Home Page 2.0 $95.95

SOFT QUAD
S609 1001 HotMetal Pro 3.0 $55.00

SCANNERS

AGFA
A055 1022 Agfa SnapScan for MAC 600DPI 24-Bit $299
A055 1011 Agfa StudioScan IIsi $499
A055 1015 Agfa StudioStar LE w/PhotoShop LE $750*
A055 1017 Agfa StudioStar w/PhotoShop full $900*
A055 1001 Agfa Arcus II Desktop Pro Scanner $1699
*After $75 mail-in rebate

UMAX
U010 1061 Vista S6E w/PhotoDeluxe $269
U010 1052 Powerlook II w/transparency adapter $1395

EPSON
E045 1026 Epson Expression 636 Upgrade Model $799
E045 1027 Epson Expression 636 Executive Model $879
E045 1026 Epson Expression 636 Artist Model $1299
E045 1026 Epson Expression 636 Pro Model $1799

RELISYS
R060 1004 Reli4830 30-bit w/trans adapt, Photoshop LE $599

Microtek
M150 1006 Microtek Scanmaker III $1495
M150 1026 Microtek Scanmaker E3 $199

DIGITAL VIDEO

RADIUS
R013 1018 VideoVision Studio 2.5.1 (Nubus) $1399
R013 1079 VideoVision Studio 2.0 (PCI) $3495

TRUEVISION
T043 1008 Bravado 1000 (PCI) $699
T043 1017 Targa 1000 (PCI) $2099
T043 1001 Targa 2000 (PCI) $3295

Call 1-800-258-2622 for a FREE subscription to the ClubMac Catalog.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

24 HOURS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK OPEN

Technical Support
(800) 854-6227
M - F: 6am - 6pm PST
Sat: 8am - 1pm PST

ClubMac E-Mail Addresses
ClubMac Sales ...cmsales@club-mac.com
Customer Service ...custsvr@club-mac.com
Technical Support ...techsup@club-mac.com
7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92618

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK
1-800-258-2622
Order On-Line @ http://www.club-mac.com

When placing an order please mention source code 680597

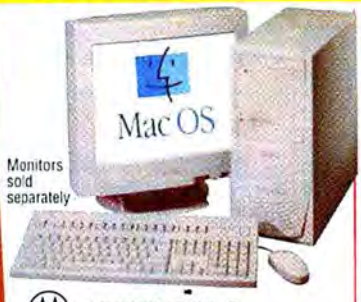
ClubMac®

MAC BARGAIN$®

DI$COUNT PRICE$ ON QUALITY HARDWARE, $OFTWARE & ACCE$$ORIE$

Buy with Confidence Online from MAC BARGAIN$.

- NEW! To place an order, e-mail to mac.bargains@mzi.com
- NEW! For detailed product information, e-mail to mac.bargains.info@mzi.com
- Over 2500 products in stock



Monitors sold separately

MOTOROLA

StarMax Computers

- Upgradable 240, 200, 180 or 160MHz PowerPC™ 603e processor
- 16 or 32MB RAM, expandable to 144MB
- For more info, e-mail keyword STARMAX *Motorola*

As Low As $1249

StarMax™

Motorola Model	Processor	RAM/Hard Drive	CD-ROM	Order #	Price
StarMax 3000/160 DT*	160MHz 603e	16MB/1.2GB	8X CD	#81521	$1249
StarMax 3000/180 DT*	180MHz 603e	16MB/1.2GB	8X CD	#80865	$1395
StarMax 3000/160 MT*	160MHz 603e	32MB/2.5GB	8X CD	#80866	$1595
StarMax 3000/200 DT*	200MHz 603e	16MB/1.2GB	8X CD	#81523	$1695
StarMax 3000/200 MT*	200MHz 603e	32MB/2.5GB	8X CD	#81524	$1895
StarMax 3000/240 MT*	240MHz 603e	32MB/2.5GB	8X CD	#80867	$2495
StarMax 4000/160 DT	160MHz 604e	16MB/1.2GB	8X CD	#81525	$1895
StarMax 4000/160 MT	160MHz 604e	32MB/2.5GB	8X CD	#81526	$2095
StarMax 4000/200 DT	200MHz 604e	16MB/1.2GB	8X CD	#81527	$2795
StarMax 4000/200 MT	200MHz 604e	32MB/2.5GB	8X CD	#81528	$2995

*28.8 Modem included

UMAX SuperMac Computers

- Upgradable PowerPC™ 603e processor running at up to 240MHz
- Up to 32MB RAM
- For more information, e-mail keyword SUPERMAC *UMAX*

SUPERmac

As Low As $1199

UMAX Model	Processor	RAM/Hard Drive	CD-ROM	Order #	Price
SuperMac C500 DT	160MHz 603e	16MB/1.2GB	8X CD	#81530	$1199
SuperMac C600/180 MT**	180MHz 603e	16MB/1.2GB	8X CD	#81531	$1499
SuperMac C600/200 MT**	200MHz 603e	16MB/2.1GB	8X CD	#81532	$1799
SuperMac C600/240 MT**	240MHz 603e	24MB/2.1GB	8X CD	#81533	$2099
SuperMac J700/150 DT	150MHz 604	16MB/2.1GB	8X CD	#90937	$2195
SuperMac J700/180 DT	180MHz 604	24MB/2.1GB	8X CD	#81534	$2499
SuperMac S900/200 MT	200MHz 604e	32MB/2.1GB	8X CD	#90935	$3399
SuperMac S900/225 MT	225MHz 604e	32MB/2.1GB	8X CD	#81529	$3899
SuperMac S900/180 Dual Proc	180MHz 604e x2	32MB/2.1GB	8X CD	#90934	$3899

**33.6 Modem included

PowerComputing

PowerBase, PowerCenter and PowerTower Computers

As Low As $1495

- Upgradable PowerPC™ 603e processor running at up to 240MHz
- 16 or 32MB RAM, expandable to 144MB • Up to a spacious 2.1GB hard drive

PowerComputing

PowerComputing Model	Processor	RAM/Hard Drive	CD-ROM	Order #	Price
PowerBase 180 DT	180MHz 603e	16MB/1.2GB	8X CD	#83734	$1495
PowerBase 180 MT	180MHz 603e	16MB/1.2GB	8X CD	#83737	$1595
PowerBase 200 DT	200MHz 603e	16MB/1.2GB	8X CD	#83733	$1695
PowerBase 200 MT	200MHz 603e	16MB/1.2GB	8X CD	#83736	$1795
PowerBase 240 DT	240MHz 603e	16MB/1.2GB	8X CD	#83732	$1995
PowerBase 240 MT	240MHz 603e	16MB/1.2GB	8X CD	#83735	$2095
PowerCenter 150 Low Profile	150MHz 604	16MB/1GB	8X CD	#91538	$2095
PowerCenter 150 MT	150MHz 604	16MB/1GB	8X CD	#91536	$2195
PowerCenter 180 MT	180MHz 604	16MB/1GB	8X CD	#81544	$2795
PowerTower Pro 200	200MHz 604e	32MB/2GB	8X CD	#81543	$3795
PowerTower Pro 225	225MHz 604e	32MB/2GB	8X CD	#81542	$4295

DT: Desktop Case MT: Minitower Case

Software

Activision

84360	Mech Warrior 2	$44.83

Adobe

93952	Adobe Acrobat 3.0	$184.49
88827	Adobe After Effects 3.0 CD	$648.89
88205	Adobe Illustrator 5.0 to 6.0 Upgrade CD	$98.89
88206	Adobe Illustrator 6.0 CD & 3.5"	$388.89
83069	Adobe PageMaker 6.5 CD & 3.5"	$548.89
83068	Adobe PageMaker 6.5 Upgrade	$89.99
88414	Adobe PageMill 2.0	$98.89
83932	Adobe PageMill 2.0 Upgrade	$48.89
81740	Adobe Persuasion 4.0 Upgrade	$118.89
83083	Adobe Photoshop 4.0	$548.89
83084	Adobe Photoshop 4.0 Upgrade	$134.49
04670	Adobe Premiere 4.2 CD	$488.89
03971	Adobe Streamline 3.1	$128.89

AEC Software

03456	Fast Track Schedule 4.0 PowerMac or Mac	$167.20

Aladdin

05827	StuffIt Deluxe 4.0	$66.11
85605	StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 Upgrade	$32.36
87434	StuffIt Dlx 4.0/Conflict Catcher 3 Bundle	$79.99

Alien Skin

81008	Eye Candy	$112.25

Berkeley Systems

83662	AfterDark 4.0 w/$10 Rebate	$27.46
83667	You Don't Know Jack Sports	$27.46

Bestware

99042	MYOB Accounting w/Payroll 7.0	$121.03

Caere

91304	OmniPage Pro 7.0 Upgrade	$116.17

radius

Only $2349

Radius PrecisionView 21"

(19.75" viewable image size)

- .30mm Dot Pitch
- Supports 1600x1200 resolution
- Adjust color temperatures – 5000 to 9300K

Radius #92648

Casady and Greene

82126	Conflict Catcher 3/RAM Dblr/ Speed Dblr Bundle	$98.89

Claris

86444	Claris Organizer 2.0	$62.45
92638	ClarisWorks 4.0 Comp/Version Upgrade	$62.38
88830	FileMaker Pro 3.0	$181.02
88829	FileMaker Pro 3.0 Version/ Comp Upgrade CD/3.5"	$89.90

Connectix

84048	Connectix RAM Doubler 2	$52.44
90375	Connectix Speed Doubler for Mac 2.0	$54.49

Corel

91628	Corel GALLERY 2 (Mac)	$33.75
92234	Corel Stock Photo Library 1	$869.99
84052	CorelDraw 6 Suite Version/Comp Upgrade	$136.12
03972	WordPerfect 3.5 Full Version CD-ROM	$156.04
83933	WordPerfect 3.5.1 C/V Upgrade CD-ROM	$78.75

Dantz

02586	Dantz Retrospect 3.0	$136.13
04194	Dantz Retrospect w/10 User Remote	$247.11

Dataviz

96908	MacLink Plus/Translator Pro 8.0	$87.11
96908	MacLink Plus/Translator Pro 9.0	$87.35

Datawatch

02077	Virex 5.7 for Mac	$64.49

Davidson & Associates

84730	Warcraft 2: Tides of Darkness CD	$41.13

DeLorme

96777	Street Atlas USA 3.0	$37.44

Epson

82860	Epson PostScript Level2 SW for Stylus Pro	$190.90
83649	Epson PostScript Level2 SW for Stylus XL	$23

Equilibrium

98360	DeBabelizer Toolbox 1.6	$23

Extensis

84233	PhotoTools	$8
91343	QXTools	$8

Farallon

96801	Farallon Timbuktu Pro for Mac 2.0 2-Pack	$16
96800	Farallon Timbuktu Pro for Macintosh 2.0	$12

Fractal

37624	Fractal Design Dabbler 2.0 CD	$4
93967	Fractal Design Painter 4 Upgrade for Mac	$12
91289	Fractal Design Poser	$12

FWB Software

06271	CD-ROM Toolkit 2.0	$4
00555	Hard Disk Toolkit 2.0	$11
05476	Hard Disk Toolkit Personal Ed 2.0	$4

GDT SoftWorks

00642	PowerPrint 3.0	$8
82867	StyleScript 3.0	$8

GraphSoft

97781	MiniCad 6.0	$51

Insignia

98475	SoftWindows 3.0 for PowerMac CD	$29
87440	SoftWindows 95 for PowerMac CD	$32
87442	SoftWindows 95 for PowerMac CD Upgrade	$14
91088	SoftWindows for Performa	$11

Intuit

93222	Quickbooks 4.0 for Mac	$11
89653	Quickbooks Pro 4.0 for Mac	$18
04230	Quicken 7 for Mac	$3
89685	Quicken Deluxe 7 for Mac	$5

Jump Development

92896	Optimem RAM Charger 2.0	$2

Leister Productions

05984	Reunion 4.0 The Family Tree Software	$8

Macromedia

86007	Director Multimedia Studio 2 Upgrade	$45
92266	Director Multimedia Studio 2	$89
82501	FreeHand 7	$38
84212	FreeHand 7 Comp Upgrade	$14
84242	FreeHand 7 Version Upgrade	$14
92290	FreeHand Graphic Studio 2	$44

MetaTools

81843	Bryce 2.0	$15
84479	Kai's Power Goo	$4
06668	Kai's Power Tools 3.0	$12

Micromat

87067	TechTool Pro	$8

Microsoft

37603	Cinemania 97 for Mac CD	$2
95750	Encarta 97 Mac CD	$6
04545	Excel 5.0 for Mac Version Upgrade	$11
04293	Flight Simulator 4.0 Mac	$4
83316	Office 4.21 Upgrade w/Essential Tools	$27
00596	Word 6.0.1 Version Upgrade f/Mac	$11
05750	Works 4.0 for Mac	$4

Now Software

86085	Now Up to Date/Now Contact 3.6	$5
04191	Now Utilities 6.5	$5
86442	Now Utilities 6.5 Upgrade	$2

NEW! Only $98.98

Upgrade to System 7.6 w/Apple Internet Ki

- Integrates latest versions of hot technologies such as QuickTime and QuickDraw!
- Now supports Windows 95 disks!
- For more information, e-mail keyword APPLEOS

Apple #80438

Call MAC BARGAIN$ before you buy!

1-800-407-7404

Add applicable sales tax (only in OH, WA). All shipments refer to "in stock" items, barring system failure, etc. Not responsible for typographical errors. Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day. Shipping options include Ground, 2nd Day and Overnight Delivery. Freight is based on an average product weight. Handling extra. Insurance available. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand.

For the Best Deals Around!

1-800-407-7404

DI$COUNT PRICE$ ON QUALITY HARDWARE, $OFTWARE & ACCE$$ORIE$

ParSoft
89 A-10 Attack CD-ROM $43.65

Qualcomm
72 Eudora Pro Mac $52.44

Quark
00 QuarkImmedia $585.98
20 QuarkXPress 3.32 Native PowerPC $635.45

Symantec
31 ACT! 2.5 for Mac $149.99
90 Norton Utilities 3.2 ..... $94.49
76 Norton Utilities 3.2 Upgrade $38.89
46 SAM 4.5 Upgrade $28.89
42 Suitcase 3.0 Upgrade $46.69

onitors

Hitachi
96 Rasterops SuperScan MC 20 ..... $1385.14
21 Rasterops SuperScan MC 801 21" $1644.33

NEC
42 NEC MultiSync C400 14" Monitor $299.99
69 NEC MultiSync E1100 21" $1649.90
93 NEC MultiSync M700 Clr Monitor 17" $769.99

Sony
87 Sony Multiscan 100sf 15" Monitor $464.11
86 Sony Multiscan 100sx 15" Monitor $388.89
75 Sony Multiscan 155x Monitor $350.56
87 Sony Multiscan 200sf 17" Monitor $771.56
89 Sony Multiscan 200sx 17" Monitor $669.11
88 Sony Multiscan 300sf 20" Monitor $1624.00

ViewSonic
84 ViewSonic 15GA 15" Multimedia Monitor $412.33
59 ViewSonic 17EA Multimedia Monitor w/Adapter $614.54
29 ViewSonic 17GA Monitor/ Adapter Bundle $715.55
31 ViewSonic 17GS Monitor/ Adapter Bundle $635.14
32 ViewSonic PT770 17" Color Monitor $739.44

ideo Cards

Connectix
17 Connectix Color QuickCam for Mac $222.19
84 Connectix QuickCam for Macintosh $93.61

Radius
43 Radius Thunder 3D Video Card $2950.00
20 Radius Video Vision Studio PCI $3235.00

ccelerators

FWB
24 FWB PCI SCSI JackHammer $317.31
21 FWB SCSI JackHammer $434.64

lodems

Boca
65 FastMac V.34 33.6 FaxModem $102.27

Global Village
12 PowerPort Platinum Pro V.34/ 10-T PC Card $425.48
13 PowerPort Platinum V.34 PC Card $253.89
75 TelePort Internet Edition 33.6 Fax/Modem $166.65
74 TelePort SpeakerPhone Ed. 33.6 Voice $244.89

Megahertz
28 CruiseCard Cellular Ready XJack 288 Mac $229.99

Supra
65 Supra FAXModem V.34 33.6 External Mac $191.82
56 SupraExpress 336e External $119.89

US Robotics
01 Mac & Fax Sportster 14.4 Fax/ Data Modems $55.53
53 Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8 V.34 ..... $166.59
06 Mac Sportster Voice v.34 28.8 ..... $193.23

torage

LaCie
94 LaCie Fireball TM 1.280GB Ext SCSI HD $374.89
93 LaCie Fireball TM 1.280GB Int SCSI HD $306.70
78 LaCie IQ 2160MB Internal HD $363.52

MicroTech
74 MicroTech 200MB SyQuest External Drive $364.89
19 Road Runner 500MB PowerBook Drive $511.36
41 Road Runner 800MB PowerBook Drive $625.00

Quantum
241 Lacie Fireball TM 2.16GB SCSI Int HD $386.25

VST
426 VST Expansion Bay 230MB MO Dr f/ PB 190/5300 ..... $399.06

Media

Fuji
94094 FUJI 3.5" MF2HD Mac Formatted 10-Pk 1.4MB $5.20
91952 FUJI CDR-74 ..... $7.80
05717 Fuji DG90M 4mm Data Grade Tape 1.95GB $6.49

Iomega
97291 Bernoulli MultiDisk 150MB Single Cart $94.49
91160 Zip Media Mac100 3-Pack $49.99
91161 Zip Media Mac100 10-Pack $149.99
91159 Zip Media Mac100 Single $17.64

Kyocera
86251 Kyocera CDR-74 ..... $7.79

Global Village Teleport Platinum 28.8 Refurbished

- 33.6 Kbps – blazing fast!
- Call Sensing – take fax and voice calls on the same line as your answering machine
- GlobalFax software for fast, easy faxing
- Complete address book

Global Village #82065

Performantz
80203 Performantz 12x Ext CD Drive $249.99
83415 Performantz 200MB Cart $54.49
83400 Performantz 4x CD Drive $149.99
83416 Performantz 88MB Cart $36.69
40359 Performantz SyQuest Comp EZ135MB Cart $19.99

Philips
89805 Philips CD-Recordable 74 Min Disk $7.80

Sony
01140 Sony 3.5" 230MB M.O. 512b/s $15.71
14368 Sony CD-R 650MB 74 Min Disk $7.80
86838 Sony SRS-91 Speakers $128.00
32804 Sony SRS-PC21 PC Speakers $22.16

SyQuest
00278 SyQuest 200MB 5.25" Removable Cartridge $805.59
97992 SyQuest 270MB 3.5" Removable Cartridge $52.29
02183 SyQuest 44MB Cart Unformatted $42.29
00183 SyQuest Cart 88MB $45.59
24910 SyQuest EZ135MB 3.5" Cartridge 10-Pk $198.89
24909 SyQuest EZ135MB 3.5" Cartridge 5-Pk $109.99

Verbatim
21922 Verbatim CD-R 74min 4x $6.55

Scanners

AGFA
02135 AGFA Arcus II Scanner, Mac Version $1875.00
89851 AGFA StudioScan IIsi Color Scanner $630.48
06686 AGFA StudioStar $968.84
06685 AGFA StudioStar LE $792.79

Epson
91939 Epson ES-1000C Flatbed Scanner $575.51
82673 Epson Expression 636 Professional Scanner $1778.00
82671 Epson Expression 636 Executive Scanner $858.88

Microtek
06673 ScanMaker E3 ..... $309.55
06672 ScanMaker E6 Standard $560.55
78922 ScanMaker III w/TMA $1398.00

UMAX
81853 UMAX Powerlook 2000 Scanner $3892.00
83501 UMAX Vista S-6E w/Adobe PhotoDeluxe $292.13
83507 UMAX Vista-S12 w/Adobe Photoshop $716.52
82675 UMAX Vista-S12 w/PhotoDeluxe $525.51
83503 UMAX Vista-S6E w/Full Photoshop $573.03

Visioneer
86783 PaperPort Vx SCSI Adapter for Mac $63.60
78931 Visioneer PaperPort VX w/SCSI Cable $275.84

CIRCLE **108** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Input

Adesso
91854 Adesso Soft Touch Keyboard $44.09
90766 Tru-Form Extended Keyboard $73.18
85594 Tru-Form Extended Keyboard w/Touchpad $90.91

Apple
93374 Design Keyboard $84.49
94461 Extended Keyboard II $154.49

Colcomp
91862 Drawing Slate II 12x12 w/Pressure Pen $304.22
91869 Drawing Slate II 12x18 w/Pressure Pen $494.94
91864 Drawing Slate II 6x9 w/Pressure Pen $171.78

Gravis
89394 Advanced Gravis FireBird for Mac $60.57
05998 Gravis MouseStick II $40.39

Kensington
89379 Kensington Mouse 1.0 ..... $53.03
93628 Kensington Thinking Mouse ADB $63.17

Thrustmaster
95201 Thrustmaster Flight Control System $90.88
95200 Thrustmaster Weapons Control System $56.70

Wacom
90644 ArtPad II (ADB) w/Dabbler Bundle $147.63
90643 ArtPad II (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen $133.77
90646 Artz II 12x12 (Serial) w/Erasing UltraPen $417.85
90645 Artz II 6x8 (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen $301.72

Printers

Epson
90488 Epson Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface $382.02
83409 Epson Stylus Color 500 Inkjet Printer $278.31
80668 Epson Stylus Color 800 Printer $449.99
87980 Epson Stylus Color Pro XL InkJet Printer $1780.00

Hewlett-Packard
89150 HP DeskJet 1600CM Color Printer $1925.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

Only $289.98

HP DeskWriter 680C Color Printer

- 600 dpi black; up to 600x300 dpi color
- Up to 5 ppm B&W; 1.5 ppm color
- Memory: 512 KB • 27 TrueType fonts

Hewlett-Packard #86345

86809 HP DeskJet 340CM Portable Printer $319.99
36156 HP DeskJet 870Cse InkJet Printer $499.99
88902 HP DeskWriter 600 Printer $149.99
86345 HP DeskWriter 680C InkJet Printer $289.99
82666 HP LaserJet 6MP Printer $930.02
13692 HP Tri-Chamber ColorPrint Cartridge $23.76

Surge/Back-up

American Power Conversion
94359 APC Back-UPS 200 ..... $89.76
99364 APC Back-UPS 400 ..... $141.11
05901 APC Back-UPS 450 ..... $172.30
11651 APC Back-UPS 600 ..... $238.52
85595 APC Back-UPS Office $132.25
94396 APC Personal Surge Arrest – 7 Outlet $14.97
94395 APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 Outlet w/Ph $19.97
94393 APC Prof Surge Arrest 7 Outlet w/Phone $32.42
25582 APC Smart UPS 700 ..... $348.25

Mobile Accessories

Battery Technology
87494 BTI 2-Slot Batt Chgr f/Int 5300/190 Batt $79.60
88751 BTI Auto Pwr Adapter f/PB 5300/190 Series $54.20
93648 BTI PB 100-180c Univ. Power Adapter $54.20
06641 BTI PB 140-180c Power Charger $79.60
85820 Internal 5300/190 Battery $79.60

Curtis
85810 Curtis Case – Leather $108.52
85809 Curtis Case – Vinyl $85.80

DoubleCase
87219 ZipPack Hard Case w/ Iomega Zip Drive Bundle $227.79
88293 ZipPack Hard Case $30.31

Targus
07720 Targus Premier Deluxe Leather Case $142.61
07454 Targus Universal PowerBook Case $59.32

Great Prices on the Complete Line of Apple Computers

Reg price $657.98 **SAVE Over $50** While supplies last!

Only $605.98

QuarkImmedia

- Easily add links, video and sound
- Author projects for viewing on all platforms
- Use QuarkXPress typographic and design controls and apply them to interactive projects

Quark #82500

Only $499.95

Only $149.95*

Iomega Zip and Jaz Drives

- Faster than most hard drives
- 100MB of space on each Zip Cartridge
- Provides 1GB of space on each Jaz Cartridge
- For more information, e-mail keywords ZIPSCSI or JAZSCSI

Iomega

#91825 Iomega Zip 100 SCSI $149.95*
#25659 Iomega 1GB Jaz Drive $499.95
*After $50 Mfr. Mail-in Rebate. Low Mac Bargains Price $199.95

WHY PAY MORE when you can get a better price from MAC BARGAIN$?

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT... CALL!

MAC BARGAIN$®

Our Knowledgeable Sales Advisors help make buying easy!

FAX: 1-206-430-3520
E-Mail Address: mac.bargains@mzi.com
707 South Grady Way, Renton, WA 98055-3233

YOUR SOURCE CODE **BU705**

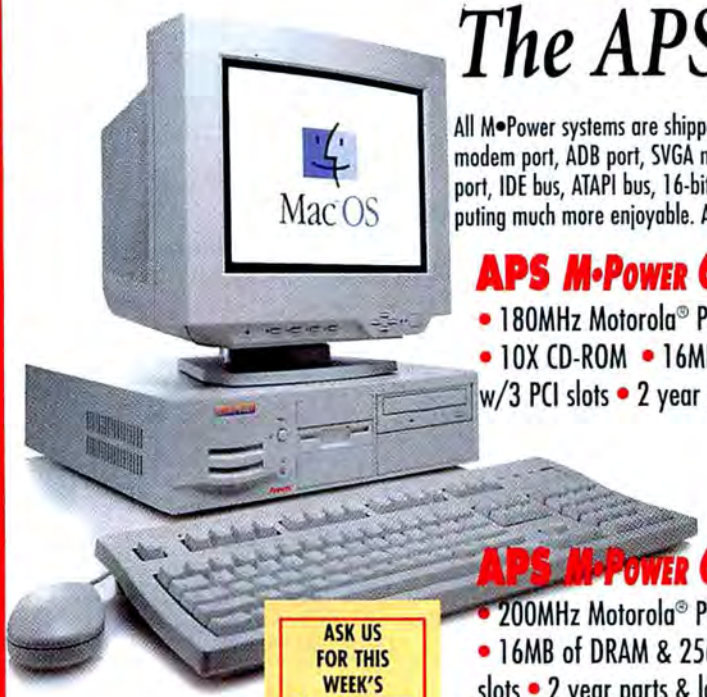
©1997 MZI, Inc. Renton, WA All product names throughout this ad are trademarks ™ of their respective holders. All rights reserved.

Call 800-289-5385 • 24 Hrs x 7 Days a Wk

APS TECHNOLOGIES®

The APS M•POWER Line of Hi

All M•Power systems are shipped complete with a floppy drive, ADB keyboard, ADB mouse, printer port, modem port, ADB port, SVGA monitor port (supporting 14", 15", 17" & 21" monitors), 2 PS/2 ports, SCSI port, IDE bus, ATAPI bus, 16-bit sound output port, rear headphone jack and a microphone jack to make computing much more enjoyable. All M•Power systems are ready to grow with you–the M•Power 603e180 and



ASK US FOR THIS WEEK'S **M•POWER VALUE SYSTEM!**

APS M•POWER 603e180™

• 180MHz Motorola® PowerPC 603e processor • 1.2GB hard drive • 10X CD-ROM • 16MB of DRAM • 1MB of VRAM • Desktop enclosure w/3 PCI slots • 2 year parts & labor warranty

$1299*

APS M•POWER 603e200™

MacUser LABS 282

• 200MHz Motorola® PowerPC 603e processor • 1.2GB hard drive • 10X CD-ROM • 16MB of DRAM & 256K L2 Cache • 1MB of VRAM • Desktop enclosure w/3 PCI slots • 2 year parts & labor warranty

$1499*

APS is now bundling Nisus® Writer 4.1 at no extra charge with all of its formatted hard drives and M•Power systems.

JUST THE RIGHT CAPACITY!

APS Q 2100

$299.95 *Internal configuration*

- ✔ MR heads, PRML and Ultra SCSI Technology
- ✔ Reliable 4500 rpm mechanism
- ✔ Works on SCSI-2 and Ultra SCSI buses

Quantum

Give your Mac the extra storage space it needs by installing the new APS Q 2100. At only 16¢ per MB internal, the APS Q 2100 is the value leader in 2GB SCSI hard disk drives.

MIND-BLOWING 4.3 GIG DELIVERS

APS WD 4300

$899.95 *Internal configuration*

- ✔ Time tested 7200 rpm
- ✔ Ultra SCSI interface with a 5 year warranty

WESTERN DIGITAL

Put this 7200 rpm dynamo on your desktop, get ready for action. It delivers over 4.2GB of formatted capacity to quench the thirst of your data needs. Combining a 512K cache buffer and an Ultra SCSI interface, this drive is perfect for heavy duty storage on just about any PowerPC system.

APS DESKTOP DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 1280 Quantum Fireball TM	1222MB	$249.95	$299.95
APS Q 2100 Quantum Fireball TM	2014MB NEW LOW PRICE	299.95	379.95
APS WD 2000 Western Digital Enterprise	2070MB	649.95	699.95
APS Q 3200 Quantum Fireball TM	3000MB	399.95	479.95

- 30-day money-back satisfaction on all APS brand drives and accessories. Your risk is the cost of shipping. 30-day money-back guarantee does not apply to M•Power systems. Two year limited warranty on M•Power systems. Monitors carry separate warranty from their respective manufacturers.
- SCSI cables sold separately.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- International customers must pay for all shipping charges.
- Listed capacities are formatted.
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.
- You need to install system software appropriate to your machine before using our hard drives.
- Not responsible for typographical errors.
- © 1997, Alliance Peripheral Systems, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Computer case may not exactly match image shown.

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE DRIVES

Model	Capacity	Internal	SR2000	APS Pro
APS WD 4300 Western Digital Enterprise	4200MB	$899.95	$949.95	$999.95
Ultra/Wide available for an additional $100.00				
APS Q 4300 Quantum Atlas II	4341MB 7200 rpm	999.95	1049.95	1099.95
Ultra/Wide available for an additional $100.00				
APS MS 4300 Micropolis 4345	4240MB 7200 rpm	999.95	1049.95	1099.95
Ultra/Wide available for an additional $100.00				

Motorola, and Motorola logo are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. PowerPC is a trademark of Motorola, and Motorola logo are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. PowerPC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corp. and is used by Motorola, Inc. under license from International Business Machines Corp. Microsoft is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Windows NT is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. AIX is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. Mac OS is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. M•Power, APS and APS Technologies are registered trademarks of Alliance Peripheral Systems, Inc. Sony is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation Technedia is a registered trademark of Technedia Computer Systems Corporation. Other brand or product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective holders.

Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Copyright © 1997 APS Technologies

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE DRIVES

Model	Capacity	Internal	SR2000	APS Pro
APS Q 9000 Quantum Atlas II	8682MB 7200 rpm	$1799.95	$1849.95	$1899.95
Ultra/Wide available for an additional $100.00				
APS MS 9000 Micropolis 3391	8669MB 7200 rpm	1799.95	1849.95	1899.95
Fast/Wide available for an additional $100.00				
APS ST 9000 Seagate Barracuda	8600MB 7200 rpm	N/A	2099.95	2149.95
Fast/Wide available for an additional $100.00				

APS IDE DRIVES

Model	Capacity	Internal
APS I 2.1 IBM 2.5 17mm DCRA-22160	2067MB 4900 rpm	$599.95
APS WD 3000 Western Digital Caviar	3020MB 5200 rpm NEW LOW PRICE	399.95
APS I 4000 IBM DCCA-34300	4330MB 5400 rpm	499.95

MW ★★★★ MacWEEK

MacUser LABS 200

MacWorld Magazine World Class Award | MacUser Editor's Choice Award | Consultants Choice Award

MW EDITORS' CHOICE | MW SERVICE HERO | MacUser RECOMMENDS

THE NAME TO REMEMBER IN MAC COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS™

Performance Mac OS Computer Systems!

the 603e200 desktop systems have four internal bays, while the M•Power 603e240 and the 604e200 tower systems have eight internal bays. These features and many more make the APS M•Power system the best value.

*Monitors are not included. Filling all available drive bays may exceed power limitations.

ASK ABOUT OUR NEW 5 YEAR SERVICE CONTRACT OPTION

APS M•Power 603e240™

- 240MHz Motorola® PowerPC 603e processor • 2.5GB hard drive • 10X CD-ROM
- 24MB of DRAM & 256K L2 Cache • 1MB of VRAM • Tower enclosure w/5 PCI slots
- 2 year parts & labor warranty

$1999*

APS M•Power 604e200™

- 200MHz Motorola® PowerPC 604e processor
- 2.5GB hard drive • 10X CD-ROM • 24MB of DRAM & 512K L2 Cache • 2MB of VRAM
- Tower enclosure w/5 PCI slots • 2 year parts & labor warranty

$2399*

*Monitors are not included.
*Filling all available drive bays may exceed power limitations.

MacUser LABS — MacUser LABS 365 — ★★★★

BEST VALUE IN CD-R!

APS CD-R

$499.95 External configuration

- ✔ 2X record, 6X read mechanism
- ✔ Your choice of Toast, Discribe or Retrospect

2X recording and 6X CD-ROM playback, makes this drive ideal for creating multimedia CDs or backing up a hard disk drive at double speed. The APS CD-R includes your choice of Toast, Discribe mastering software or Retrospect backup software.

1GB REMOVABLE!

APS Jaz

ICE **$599.95** External configuration

Includes THREE cartridges

- ✔ Hard drive performance
- ✔ Huge 1GB capacity on removable media

Jaz has changed the removable storage market forever! The APS Jaz's performance rivals that of most fixed-platter hard disk drives.

APS Jaz drive with 1 cartridge $499.95

APS QIC & DAT BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS HyperQIC™ Travan 4 Conner QIC 3095	8GB	$349.95	$399.95
APS HyperDAT® DDS-2 DC	8GB	749.95	799.95
APS HyperDAT® Pro DDS-2 DC	8GB	849.95	899.95
APS HyperDAT® III DDS-3 DC	24GB	1149.95	1199.95
APS MiniLibrary 4mm DDS-2 AutoLoader	64GB	N/A	2599.95
APS AIT 8mm W/DC	50GB	N/A	3999.95
APS DL1 4mm DDS-2 Autoloader	136GB	N/A	4999.95

APS is now bundling Nisus® Writer 4.1 at no extra charge with all of its formatted hard drives and M•Power systems.

APS REMOVABLE DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Awards	SR 1000	SR 2000
APS M540 (with 1 cartridge)	515MB	N/A	$249.95* (*With Normal rebate)
APS M540 (with 4 cartridges)	N/A		449.95
APS SQ 5200		N/A	389.95
APS Jaz (with 1 cartridge)	1GB	$499.95	499.95
APS Jaz (with 3 cartridges)	1GB	599.95	599.95

APS MO DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	SR1000	SR2000
APS 230 MO	Up to 217MB	$299.95	$379.95
APS 640 MO	606MB/ New 2MB cache		599.95
APS PD4	633MB Phase Change/4X CD-ROM		399.95

APS CD-ROM DRIVES

Model	External
APS CD12 12X CD-ROM in Slimline case	$179.95
APS CD Changer 8X 4 Disc CD changer	299.95
APS CD-R 2X record/6X read CD-R	499.95
APS Jaz/CD-R System 2X record/6X read CD-R	999.95
APS CD-R Pro 4X record/6X read CD-R	1099.95
APS CD-R Mastering System 4 2X record/6X read CD-R	1999.95
Retrospect CD-R drop in driver (with drive purchase)	49.95

VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER · American Express Card · TeleCheck

Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express: No Surcharge
Same day shipping for personal checks (Restrictions apply)

Call 800-289-5385
Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/
International Sales: (816) 920-4109
CIRCLE 148 ON READER SERVICE CARD

APS® Technologies

Call 800-289-5385 • 24 Hrs x 7 Days a Wk

Product Index

ADVERTISER ..... PAGE

Display Systems & Video

Corel Systems Corporation http://www.corel.com 78
Epson America 800-GO-EPSON 15
Panasonic www.panasonic.com/alive 49
Radius, Inc. 800-5-RADIUS 46

Education

Mindscape 800-234-3088 153

Financial Management

Palm Computing 800-881-7256 43

General Hardware & Accessories

Apple Software, Claris 800-950-5382 ext. 784 45
ATI Technologies 905-882-2600 65
GCC Technologies 800-422-7777 37
Motorola Computer Group 800-759-1107 ext. MWU 22-23
Orange Micro 714-779-2772 82
Power Computing 800-405-7693 ..... Cover 2-4,1
Power Computing 800-405-7693 ..... Cover 5-8
Ricoh System Corporation 800-967-UNDO 86

Graphics & Design

Binuscan 800-881-2352 7
Corel Systems Corporation http://www.corel.com 78
Deneba Software Inc. 800-7-DENEBA 35
Diehl Graphsoft 410-290-5114 84
Engineered Software 910-299-4843 6
Integrated Micro Solutions 888-IMS-8282 50
Linotype-Hell 800-842-9721 48
Quark 800-788-7835 ext. 3017 10-11
Strata 800-STRATA-3D 66

Input Devices

Visioneer 800-787-7007 ext. 704 18

Internet/Online Products

EarthLink Network 800-395-8425 53
GoLive Systems http://www.golive.com 9
Microsoft Corporation 800-967-5363 ext. 433 2-3
PointCast http://www.pointcast.com 77

Mail Order

BottomLine Distribution 800-990-5699 126

ADVERTISER ..... PAGE

ClubMac 800-258-2622 106-107
Computer Discount Warehouse 800-291-4239 113-115
CRA Systems 800-375-9000 102-103
DGR Technologies 800-990-5699 126
Digital Graphix 800-680-9062 98-99
LLB Company, Inc. 800-848-8967 120-121
Mac Bargains 800-407-7404 108-109
MacConnection 800-998-0071 124-125
MacProducts, USA 800-990-5699 126
MacMall 800-217-9498 104-105
MacMarket 888-202-1132 119
MacWarehouse 800-434-3037 100-101
MacZone 800-436-8000 122-123
ProDirect 800-555-1256 97

Networking & Connectivity

DataViz, Inc. 800-270-0030 51

Organizational Tools

AEC Software 800-450-1983 12

Output Devices

GCC Technologies 800-422-7777 37
Tektronix 800-835-6100 41

Performance Enhancers

DayStar Digital 770-967-2077 20
Orange Micro 714-779-2772 82

Programming & Systems

Apple Computer, Inc. 800-538-9696 16-17

Resources

AEC Software 800-450-1983 12

Scanners

AGFA Corporation 800-685-4271 ext. 5644 81
Visioneer 800-787-7007 18

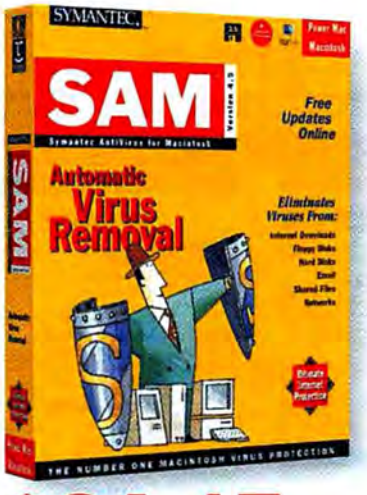
Storage Systems

APS Technologies 800-235-3707 110-111
FWB Software http://www. fwb.com 83
GCC Technologies 800-422-7777 37
Maxell Corporation of America 888-2-MAXELL 70

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE®

Keep your Mac safe with software solutions from SYMANTEC.



SAM V4.5

Maximum Internet virus protection

SAM is maximum Mac virus protection, keeping your files safe from viruses hidden in Internet downloads, compressed files, shared files and e-mail attachments. SAM's new SafeZone acts as a virtual clean room so copies or downloaded files can be scanned in isolation before you use them. SAM hunts down viruses before they damage your files. It keeps your protection up to date–just click on Auto Update to download the latest definition files free. SAM also repairs infected files so you can open and work with them safely. Everything is automatic, so you can focus on what you want to do.

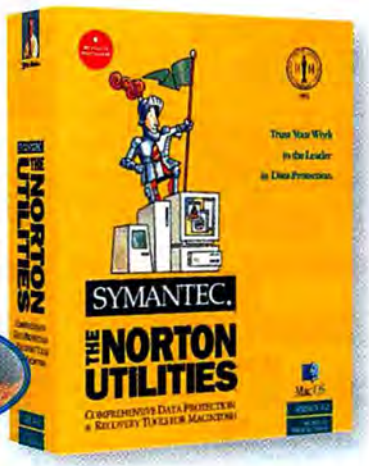
- ▲ SafeZone Internet protection automatically protects the desktop, or any folder, from infection from downloaded files
- ▲ Scan on open or shared documents–allows scanning of MS Word and Excel files shared via File Sharing on open
- ▲ Expanded modem compatibility–easier to update virus definitions with Auto Update
- ▲ MS Office Installer support
- ▲ Improved ease of customization
- ▲ Improved alerting–longer custom alert messages

$64.17 CDW 75075

Norton Utilities V3.2

The comprehensive data protection and recovery tools for Macintosh

Norton Utilities™ V3.2 by Symantec proactively prevents trouble by immediately alerting you when problems arise. It recovers data when disaster strikes. It even rescues data from totally trashed disks. Not only does it scan for disk errors in the background–alerting you to any problems before data is harmed–but it also automatically notifies you when maintenance is recommended. Put these tools to work for you and never fear data loss again.



$15 REBATE*

Disk repair

- ▲ **Improved Norton Disk Doctor™**: The most effective technology for diagnosing and repairing disk problems, now analyzes and repairs more disk areas than any other product. Identifies problems and recommends solutions with easy-to-expert-level error messaging.
- ▲ **Rebuild Desktop**: Norton Disk Doctor now completely rebuilds your desktop file, eradicating any damage. You can even add a single file or save your finder comments.
- ▲ **Norton Disk Editor**: Enables experienced users to explore and edit the structure and content of files and disks.

Data recovery

- ▲ **Volume Recover**: Instantly restores crashed, accidentally erased or initialized hard disks; if disk is so badly damaged it cannot be repaired, recovers files to diskette automatically.
- ▲ **UnErase**: Now recovers more trashed or lost files than ever before; simple step-by-step recovery in a snap.
- ▲ **Recover File**: Quickly and effectively recovers data from damaged files of any type.
- ▲ **Emergency Diskette included**: Provides easy rebooting after a crash; includes Startup Disk Builder to build bootable floppy disks for even the newest machines.

Data protection

- ▲ **FileSaver™**: Now scans automatically in background; notifies you when repairs or maintenance are needed. Maintains a record of critical disk and file information for improved recovery.
- ▲ **Norton Fastback**: Provides fast, safe and automatic backup to floppies, hard disk or tape (sequential, DAT drives); self-restoring backups from floppy or hard disk.
- ▲ **WipeInfo**: Assures that deleted confidential information is never recovered.

$94.27 CDW 61695

$15 mail-in manufacturer rebate when CDW 61695 is purchased with a tax preparation software package (CDW 80322, 80323 or 82278). Purchases must be made by 4/15/97. Other restrictions apply.

800-291-4239

www.cdw.com

©1997 CDW Computer Centers, Inc.
1020 E. Lake Cook Road Buffalo Grove, Illinois 60089-7193

FAX (847) 465-6800

CIRCLE **136** ON READER SERVICE CARD

MU 2055A MacUser 5/97

CDW
CIRCLE OF SERVICE

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

MOTOROLA StarMax™

4000/200 mini-tower

High performance, aggressive price

✦ 200MHz PowerPC 604e processor ✦ 32MB RAM standard ✦ 2.4GB hard drive ✦ 8X CD-ROM drive ✦ Software: Mac® OS version 7.5.3

Monitor sold separately

$2399.04
CDW 76826

WHY PAY RETAIL?

CDW® Sells For Less!™

US Robotics
The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

NEW!

Sportster 56K Faxmodem for Macintosh

Now with 56K bps x2 Technology

✦ Includes: Sportster 56K Faxmodem (capable of 56K bps downloads; however, current regulations limit download speed to 53K bps), RJ-11 phone cord, AC adapter, cable, U.S. Robotics Connections™ CD-ROM with fax and communication software, Internet access software and more than 30 software programs and special offers

$219.99 CDW 81425

Internet connectivity requires access services from an Internet access provider. Contact your local access provider(s) for rates, terms and conditions.

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

COMPUTERS

MOTOROLA

StarMax Series Desktops

3000/200MHz PowerPC 603e 16MB 1.2GB 8X CD	1499.15
4000/160MHz PowerPC 604e 16MB 1.2GB 8X CD	1529.05
4000/200MHz PowerPC 604e 16MB 1.2GB 8X CD	2329.34

StarMax Series Mini-towers

3000/180MHz PowerPC 603e 32MB 2.4GB 8X CD	1429.08
3000/200MHz PowerPC 603e 32MB 2.4GB 8X CD	1699.96
3000/240MHz PowerPC 603e 32MB 2.4GB 8X CD	2178.26
4000/160MHz PowerPC 604e 32MB 2.4GB 8X CD	1719.82
4000/200MHz PowerPC 604e 32MB 2.4GB 8X CD	2514.06

UMAX

SuperMac Series Desktops

C500 160MHz PowerPC 603e 16MB 1.2GB 8X CD	1199.00
J700 150MHz PowerPC 604 16MB 2.1GB 6X CD	2195.00

SuperMac Series Mini-towers

C600 180MHz PowerPC 603e 16MB 1.2GB 8X CD	1499.00
C600 200MHz PowerPC 603e 16MB 2.1GB 8X CD	1799.00
C600 240MHz PowerPC 603e 24MB 2.1GB 8X CD	2099.00
S900L 180MHz PowerPC 604e 32MB 2.1GB 8X CD	3199.00
S900L 2x180MHz PowerPC 604e 32MB 2.1GB 8X CD	3899.00
S900L 200MHz PowerPC 604e 32MB 2.1GB 8X CD	3399.00
S900L 225MHz PowerPC 604e 32MB 2.1GB 8X CD	3899.00

MONITORS

HITACHI

SuperScan Mc 611 17" .26mm	779.53
SuperScan Mc 801 21" .26mm	1669.52

MAGNAVOX

MB5314 15" .28mm	339.37
MB7000 17" .28mm	569.01

NEC

M500 15" .25mm w/speakers	384.90
XV15+ 15" .28mm	384.90
XV17+ 17" .28mm	719.19
XE21 21" .28mm	1579.65

SONY

100sx 15" .25mm	349.37
100sf 15" .25mm	394.36
200sx 17" .25mm	649.50
200sf 17" .25mm	789.09
17se2t 17" .25mm	859.52
300sf2t 20" .30mm	1565.46
GDM-W900 24" .25mm	4448.74

ViewSonic®

E641 14" .28mm	254.03
E655 15" .28mm	324.50
17GS 17" .27mm	594.92
17GA 17" .27mm	639.90
GT770 17" .25mm	669.14
PT770 17" .25mm	718.58
PT775 17" .25mm	837.28
GT800 20" .30mm	1199.53
G810 21" .25mm	1385.99
P810 21" .25mm	1469.32
PT810 21" .28mm	1579.55
PT813 21" .28mm	1659.94
P815 21" .25mm	1689.63

VIDEO BOARDS

ATi

Xclaim TV external TV tuner	81.44
Xclaim 3D 4MB PCI	229.86
Xclaim 3D 8MB PCI	314.51
Xclaim VR 2MB PCI	219.56
Xclaim VR 4MB PCI	299.68

INTEGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS

Turbo TV	129.88
Twin Turbo 128M2 2MB PCI	259.52
Twin Turbo 128M4 4MB PCI	458.19
Twin Turbo 128M8 8MB PCI	766.58

radius

Thunder 30/1600	694.88
ThunderColor 30/1152	1585.73
ThunderColor 30/1600	1986.26
ThunderPower 30/1920	1206.25

TRUEVISION

Bravado 1000 PCI	629.65
Targa 1000 PCI	1574.05
Targa 2000 PCI	3037.97
Targa 2000RTX PCI	7716.78

COMMUNICATIONS

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

SupraExpress 33.6 external	119.13
SupraExpress 336e Sp 33.6 external	139.13
Supra 33.6 faxmodem external	179.20
SupraSonic 33.6 external	225.30

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

PowerPort Platinum 28.8 PC Card	269.52
PowerPort Platinum Pro 28.8 PC Card	429.55
TelePort Internet Edition 33.6	169.57
TelePort Speakerphone Edition 33.6	246.42

Hayes

ACCURA 336 external	150.00
OPTIMA 336 external	245.08

MACTION MACCESS

MacClass 336 V.34 MiniTower II	124.66
MacClass 33.6 PC Card	149.35

US Robotics

Megahertz 28.8 cell-capable CruiseCard	229.00
Megahertz 33.6 Ethernet 10BT PC Card w/RJ11	299.10
Megahertz AllPoints wireless PC Card	464.12
Sportster 28.8 PC Card w/DataView	189.12
Sportster 33.6 external	169.29
Sportster Voice 33.6 external	189.68
Sportster 56K x2 faxmodem external	219.99
Courier V.Everything 33.6 external	269.51
Courier I-modem	344.74

DATA STORAGE

HI-VAL

Hi-Val SounTastic 4X CD Kit	159.60
Hi-Val 8X4 CD-changer external	239.78
Hi-Val 8X4 CD-changer w/software external	275.33
Hi-Val SounTastic 12X CD external	249.29
Hi-Val SounTastic 12X CD Kit w/software	259.82

iomega

Zip drive 100MB SCSI external	199.95
100MB Zip disk	19.95
100MB Zip disk 3-pack	49.95
Jaz Drive 1GB SCSI-2 external	499.95
1GB Jaz disk	124.95
1GB Jaz disk 3-pack	299.95
Jaz Jet PCI SCSI interface for Power Mac	99.95

LACIE

Fireball TM 1.2GB Ultra SCSI-3 internal	299.00
Fireball TM 1.2GB Ultra SCSI-3 external	369.00
Fireball TM 2.1GB Ultra SCSI-3 external	449.00
Atlas II 4.3GB Wide Ultra SCSI-3 internal	899.00
Atlas II 4.3GB Wide Ultra SCSI-3 external	999.00
8X CD-ROM drive external	199.00
8X 4-CD changer external	299.00

Quantum

Fireball 2.1GB Ultra SCSI-3	337.04
Fireball 3.2GB Ultra SCSI-3	387.86
Atlas II 4.5GB Ultra SCSI-3	917.87

SyQuest

EZFlyer 230MB external	286.85
EZFlyer 230MB cartridge	29.39
SyJet 1.5GB SCSI internal	399.00
SyJet 1.5GB SCSI external	499.00
SyJet 1.5GB cartridge	109.25

MEDIA

3M 63 minute (550MB) CD-recordable	7.66
3M 74 minute (650MB) CD-recordable	7.66
3M Travan TR-1 400MB	26.23
3M Travan TR-2 800MB	28.45
3M Travan TR-3 1.6GB	29.56
3M Travan TR-4 4GB	33.71
Fuji 100MB Zip Disk	19.00
Sony 100MB Zip disk	14.98
SyQuest 88MB cartridge	44.43
SyQuest 200MB cartridge	62.93
SyQuest 270MB cartridge	49.56

INPUT DEVICES

AGFA

ePhoto 307 digital camera	529.63
SnapScan flatbed scanner	329.65
StudioScan IIsi flatbed scanner	694.13
StudioStar flatbed scanner	799.24
Arcus II flatbed scanner	1995.00

ALPS

Portable GlidePoint	41.45
Desktop GlidePoint	69.84
GlidePoint Keypad	73.58
GlidePoint Keyboard	106.53

ADESSO

PowerMouse	19.59
Soft Touch Plus extended keyboard	47.35
NU-Form extended keyboard	58.98
NU-Form extended keyboard w/touchpad	67.12
Tru-Form extended keyboard	77.39
Tru-Form extended keyboard w/pointer	77.39
Tru-Form Touch Pad	96.54

CALCOMP

UltraSlate 4 x 5	129.72
UltraSlate 6 x 9 with Live Pix SE	264.77
UltraSlate 6 x 9 with Live Pix SE/Painter	519.72

QuickCam digital video camera	98.05
Color QuickCam digital video camera	224.71

EPSON

PhotoPC digital camera	399.00
PhotoPC 500 digital camera	499.00
Action Scanning System II	378.68
ES-1000C color flatbed scanner	578.06
Expression 636 Executive scanner	859.71
Expression 636 Artist scanner	1269.71
Expression 636 Professional scanner	1756.88

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP ScanJet 4c flatbed scanner	857.90
HP ScanJet 5p flatbed scanner	429.35

Kodak

DC20 24-bit digital camera	199.00
DC25 24-bit digital camera	499.00
DC50 24-bit digital camera w/Zoom lens	699.00

Cordless Mouse Man	61.39
TrackMan Marble	83.23
TrackMan Live!	119.24

INPUT DEVICES

MICROTEK

ScanMaker E3	194.31
ScanMaker E6 Standard	475.42
ScanMaker E6 Professional	614.85
ScanMaker 35t Plus	739.71

Nikon

AX-110 Scantouch flatbed scanner	299.10
AX-210 ScanTouch flatbed scanner	649.34
LS-20 Super CoolScan II	1154.02
Super CoolScan film scanner	1727.85

Panasonic

PDC 2000/40 digital camera	3209.20
SprintScan 35LE film scanner	779.41
SprintScan 35ES film scanner	1499.92
SprintScan 35+ film scanner	2049.17

UMAX

Vista-S6E with PhotoDeluxe	287.10
Vista-S6E with full Photoshop	549.98
Vista-S12 with PhotoDeluxe	509.92
Vista-S12 with Photoshop LE	629.93
Vista-S12 with full Photoshop	699.82
PowerLook II	1955.00

VISIONEER

PaperPort vx	277.21

WACOM

ArtPad II 4 x 5 graphics tablet	139.95
ArtPad II 6 x 8 graphics tablet	289.00
ArtPad II 12 x 12 graphics tablet	419.00
ArtPad II 12 x 18 graphics tablet	654.97

PRINTERS

ALPS

MD-2010 color	499.00
MD-4000 color printer/scanner	699.00

EPSON

Stylus 1500	916.20
Stylus Pro XL	1739.87

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DeskJet 870Cse printer	499.00
HP DeskJet 340 portable ink jet printer	289.84
HP DeskJet 1600CM printer	1959.11
HP DeskWriter 680C printer	285.76
HP LaserJet 6MP printer	878.45

CARRYING CASES

TARGUS

Notepac Case	39.00
Notepac Plus Case	59.99
Universal Notebook Case	69.00
Leather Notebook Case	99.00
Deluxe Universal Case	129.99
Notebook Catalog Carrying Case	149.95

UPS SYSTEMS

APC

PowerChute software for Novell NetWare	57.93
Back-UPS Office	129.50
Back-UPS 200	91.44
Back-UPS 400	139.17
Back-UPS 600	237.76
Smart-UPS 450NET	308.58
Smart-UPS 700NET	374.87
Smart-UPS 1000NET	514.94
Smart-UPS 1400NET	646.13
SurgeArrest P7 Home	8.38
SurgeArrest Personal	16.25
SurgeArrest Pro	26.08
SurgeArrest Network	29.45

800-291-4239
www.cdw.com

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales: Monday-Friday 7 a.m. - 9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m. - 5 p.m. CT
Tech Support for Customers:
Monday-Friday 8 a.m. - 9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m. - 5 p.m. CT

FedEx

A NASDAQ COMPANY

©1997 CDW Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road Buffalo Grove, Illinois 60089-7193

FAX (847) 465-6800

ViewSonic®

NEW!

E655

Quality that is truly affordable

- 15" flat square screen CRT (13.8" viewable image size)
- Anti-glare and anti-static screen coating
- .28mm dot pitch
- Maximum resolution: 1024 x 768
- 3-year limited warranty on CRT, parts, and labor

$324.50 CDW 79415

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW® SERVICES YOU BETTER!™

HI VAL

SounTastic 12X external SCSI CD-ROM drive

$259.82 CDW 80011

Experience high performance and reliability with Hi-Val's 12X external SCSI CD-ROM Drive. This drive features a 100ms access time, 1800KB per second data transfer rate and 128KB buffer memory for smooth data transfer. Includes cables, drivers, manual, plus FWB ToolKit, '96 Encyclopedia, Marathon 2, A-10 ATTACK! and Total Distortion software.

CDW

CIRCLE OF SERVICE

CDW® CARRIES OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Adobe

Acrobat V3.0 CD	179.41
After Effects V3.1 CD	624.65
File Utilities	93.07
Illustrator V6.0 (3.5" + CD)	359.18
Illustrator V6.0 upg 3.X to 6.0 (3.5" + CD)	114.98
Illustrator V6.0 upg 3.X to 6.0 (CD only)	89.96
Illustrator V6.0 upg 5.X to 6.0 (3.5" + CD)	114.98
Illustrator V6.0 upg 5.X to 6.0 (CD only)	89.96
PageMaker V6.0 (3.5" + CD)	545.78
PageMaker V6.0 upg	129.81
PageMaker V6.5 CD	545.78
PageMaker V6.5 comp upg CD	114.98
PageMaker V6.5 vers upg CD	89.96
PageMill V2.0 CD	94.90
PageMill V2.0 version upg CD	45.89
Persuasion V3.0.2	239.37
Persuasion V4.0 CD	246.16
Persuasion V4.0 upg CD	114.98
PhotoDeluxe CD	49.24
Photoshop V4.0 CD	549.26
Photoshop V4.0 vers upg CD	129.80
Premiere V4.2 CD	484.79
Premiere V4.2 upg CD	129.80
Streamline V3.1	119.06
Type Manager Deluxe V4.0 CD	47.81
Type Reunion Deluxe V2.0	36.70

Apple

Apple At Ease V3.0	29.49
Apple Internet Connection Kit V1.1 CD	43.65
Apple Mac OS 7.5.3 CD	93.15
Apple Mac OS 7.6 w/Internet Connection Kit CD	94.61
Apple Newton Press	61.34
Apple Remote Access Client V2.1	49.60
Apple Remote Access Personal Server V2.1	166.57

CAERE

OmniForm V2.0	169.47
OmniPage Direct V2.0	57.70
OmniPage Pro V6.0	459.02
OmniPage Pro V6.0 upg	114.75
OmniPage Pro V7.0 CD	478.42
OmniPage Pro V7.0 upg CD	114.48

CE Software

Conflict Catcher 3	58.49
Conflict Catcher 3 comp upg	35.15
Conflict Catcher 3 vers upg	34.94
Let's Keep It Simple Spreadsheet	109.62

CLARIS

ClarisDraw V1.0	179.98
ClarisImpact V2.0	79.00
ClarisOrganizer V1.0v2 w/CLICKBOOK	44.85
ClarisWorks V4.0 CPU bundle	63.15
ClarisWorks V4.0 vers/comp upg	62.70
ClarisWorks V4.0 w/Internet	115.14
Emailer V1.1	41.56
FileMaker Pro V3.0	176.25
FileMaker Pro V3.0 server	899.29
FileMaker Pro V3.0 server upg	274.95
FileMaker Pro V3.0 upg	89.75
Home Office	26.62
Home Page V1.0	92.17
Home Page V2.0 CD	87.18
Home Page/Sound Edit bundle CD	73.83
OfficeMail V1.0	255.51

Connectix

QuickCards V1.1 CD	31.77
RAM Doubler 2	55.74
Speed Doubler 2	55.80
VideoPhone (software only)	55.68

COREL

Corel CD Creator CD	154.42
Corel Gallery V1.0 CD	21.22
Corel Gallery V2.0 CD	37.27
Corel Mega Gallery CD	62.47
Corel Print House CD	29.74
Corel Stock Photo Library 1 CD	859.26
Corel Stock Photo Library 2 CD	868.05
Corel Stock Photo Library 3 CD	879.30
Corel Super Ten Animals CD	37.78
Corel Super Ten Great Works of Art CD	37.78
Corel Super Ten People CD	37.20
Corel Super Ten Select Photos CD	37.78
Corel WEB.GALLERY CD	63.03
Corel WordPerfect V3.5 CD	149.64
Corel WordPerfect V3.5 upg CD	79.51
CorelDRAW 6 Suite CD	359.18
CorelDRAW 6 Suite upg CD	136.37

DANTZ

Retrospect Remote V3.0	135.53

DATAVIZ

Web Buddy V1.0	47.13

DATAWATCH

Virex V5.6	59.19

DENEBA

Canvas V5.0 3.5 + CD	379.83
Canvas V5.0 comp upg	138.15
Canvas V5.0 competitive upg	149.76

EDUTAINMENT

Activision Mechwarrior 2	46.35
Berkeley After Dark V3.2	32.72
Berkeley You Don't Know Jack CD	32.72
Broderbund MYST CD	37.49
Bungie Marathon 2: Durandal	42.46
Bungie Marathon CD	37.32
Casady & Greene Amoebarena CD	35.42
Casady & Greene Zone Warrior CD	35.42
Davidson The Perfect Resume	34.57
Davidson WarCraft Orcs & Humans CD	31.37
Interplay Descent II CD	49.45
Interplay Virtual Pool CD	42.10
Lucas Arts The Dig CD	26.90
Maxis SimCity 2000	33.67
Maxis SimCity 2000 Special Edition CD	47.24
Maxis SimCity Classic	19.73
Virgin Flight Unlimited CD	35.64

EQUILIBRIUM

DeBabelizer Lite V1.1	64.06
DeBabelizer Toolbox	919.55

EXTENSIS

Cyberpress V1.0	128.19
Photo Tools V1.0 CD	89.00

Fractal Design Corporation

Dabbler V2.0 CD	42.81
Detailer CD	274.61
Expression CD	269.17
Painter V4.0	304.94
Painter V4.0 upg	119.10
Poser V2.0 CD	119.15
Poser V2.0 upg CD	62.47
Ray Dream Designer V4.1	89.51
Ray Dream Studio V4.1 CD	268.77

FWB

CD-ROM ToolKit V2.0	49.24
Hard Disk ToolKit V2.01	49.37

GRAPH

Soft Blueprint V5.0	189.27
Soft MiniCAD V6.0	514.89

Insignia Solutions

MacTransfer for Windows 95 PCs	45.15
SoftWindows 95 CD	319.99
SoftWindows for Performa	109.57
SoftWindows V3.0 CD	285.61
SoftWindows V3.0 CD w/computer purchase	179.20

Intuit

MacInTax 1996	41.86
MacInTax Deluxe 1996 CD	49.96
QuickBooks Pro V4.0	179.41
QuickBooks V4.0	109.91
Quicken Deluxe V7.0 CD	59.07
Quicken V7.0	41.86

MACROMEDIA

Authorware Interactive Studio	1919.45
Director 5 CD	729.60
Director 5 upg CD	355.15
Director Multimedia Studio 2 CD	889.63
Director Multimedia Studio 2 upg CD	458.47
Extreme 3D CD	439.49
Extreme 3D comp upg CD	179.69
Fontographer V4.1 CD	309.82
FreeHand 7 CD	378.05
FreeHand 7 comp upg CD	137.93
FreeHand 7 upg CD	138.15
FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 CD	405.36
FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 comp upg CD	187.08
FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 upg CD	179.47
SoundEdit 16 V2.0 CD	264.62
SoundEdit 16 V2.0 plus DECK II CD	339.60
xRes 3 CD	378.90
xRes 3 comp upg CD	185.14

MetaTools

Bryce 2 CD	179.00
Kai's Power Goo CD	49.95
Kai's Power Tools 3 CD	129.00
Power Photos I CD	129.00
Power Photos II CD	129.00
Power Photos III CD	129.00
Power Photos IV CD	129.00
Vector Effects V1.0	129.00

METROWERKS

CodeManager 3	319.28
CodeWarrior Gold 10 CD	319.38
CodeWarrior Gold 11 CD	319.93
Discover Programming for Macintosh V2.0	61.51
Discover Programming with Java V2.0	65.65

ProCD

Select Phone Deluxe 97 CD	119.44
Select Phone 97 CD	84.68

QUALCOMM

Eudora Pro V3.0	55.63
Eudora Pro V3.0 5-user	209.23
Eudora Pro V3.0 upg	38.95

Microsoft

Arcade V1.0	29.08
Cinemania 97 CD	31.03
Encarta Deluxe 97 CD	67.24
Excel V5.0	298.44
Excel V5.0 upg	114.98
Flight Simulator V4.0	44.65
Office V4.2.1	449.03
Office V4.2.1 CD	449.31
Office V4.2.1 Small Business CD	479.08
Office V4.2.1 Small Business upg CD	269.39
Office V4.2.1 vers upg	265.86
PowerPoint V4.0	296.94
PowerPoint V4.0 upg	114.98
Project V4.0	419.73
Project V4.0 upg	135.37
Visual FoxPro V3.0 CD	439.61
Visual FoxPro V3.0 upg CD	265.72
Wine Guide CD	29.42
Word V6.0.1	298.44
Word V6.0.1 vers upg	115.55
Works V4.0	45.46

Now Software

Contact/Up to Date V3.6 bundle CD	62.24
Startup Manager V7.0	47.71
Up-to-Date Web Publisher V1.0 CD	114.53
Utilities V6.5 CD	76.38

QuarkXPress

QuarkImmedia V1.0 CD	669.64
QuarkXPress V3.32 CD	669.69

SPECULAR

3D Web Workshop	128.62
Infini-D Studio V3.5	489.39
Infini-D V3.5 CD	369.78

STRATA

Media Paint V1.1	399.97
Studio Pro V1.75	849.37
Studio Pro V2.0 DR1 CD	13.52
Vision 3D V4.0	228.61

SYMANTEC

ACT! V1.0 for Newton	89.13
ACT! V2.5	148.87
ACT! V2.5 upg	47.79
Norton Disklock V4.0	72.40
Norton Utilities V3.2	94.27
Norton Utilities V3.2 upg	38.23
SAM AntiVirus V4.5	64.17
Suitcase V3.0	64.88
Symantec Cafe	87.93

VIRTUS

3D Website Builder V1.0 CD	85.53

XEROX

Textbridge Pro V3.0	239.68
Textbridge V3.0	67.75

$2.99 UPS ground shipping on all orders $200 or less!

Call for a FREE CDW Macintosh catalog!

800-291-4239

www.cdw.com

©1997 CDW Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road Buffalo Grove, Illinois 60089-7160

FAX (847) 465-6800

CIRCLE **136** ON READER SERVICE CARD

MU 2055C MacUser 5/97

MacUser

50 Beale Street, 12th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone (415) 547-8600
Fax (415) 547-8803

National

John Blake, Group Publisher (415) 547-8929; (617) 393-3075
William P. Howard, Group Associate Publisher (415) 547-8959
Cheri L. McKeithan, Group National Sales Manager (415) 547-8652
Jen Weiss, Ad Coordinator (415) 547-8726

Mid-Atlantic/Southeast (AL, DC, DE, FL, GA, MD, NC, Metro NY, NJ, PA, SC, VA, WV)

Dina Barberio, Account Executive
50 Beale Street, 12th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105; (415) 547-8677
Andrea Villani, Sales Assistant (617) 393-3068

Northeast (CT, MA, ME, NH, upstate NY, RI, VT, Canada , except Alberta and British Columbia)

Sharon Kiernan, District Sales Manager
Mystic Center, 10 President's Landing
Medford, MA 02155; (617) 393-3060
Heather McKee, Account Executive (415) 547-8640
Andrea Villani, Sales Assistant (617) 393-3068

Midwest (AR, IA, IL, IN, KS, KY, LA, MI, MN, MO, MS, ND, NE, NM, OH, OK, SD, TN, TX, WI)

Tom Hernandez, District Sales Manager
150 North Wacker Drive, Suite 2500
Chicago, IL 60606; (312) 214-7343
Chris Lindberg, Account Executive (415) 547-8622
Jennifer McKiernan, Sales Assistant (312) 214-7348

Northwest CA (San Mateo and north, AK, CO, HI, ID, MT, OR, WA, WY, Canada; Alberta, British Columbia)

Laura Goodwin, District Sales Representative
50 Beale Street, 12th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105; (415) 547-8657
David A. Griffis, Account Executive (415) 547-8658
Ryan Saurer, Sales Assistant (415) 547-8634

Bay Area CA (South Bay, NV)

John Scott, Account Executive
50 Beale Street, 12th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105; (415) 547-8631
Ryan Saurer, Sales Assistant (415) 547-8634

Southwest CA (So Cal, AZ, UT)

Dan Hudson, District Sales Representative
11766 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1550
Los Angeles, CA 90025; (310) 268-1376
James Loza, Account Executive (415) 547-8604
Lisa Hooper, Sales Assistant (310) 268-1375

Advertiser Index

RS#	ADVERTISER	PHONE NUMBER	PAGE
15	AEC Software	800-450-1983	12
169	AGFA Corporation	800-685-4271 ext. 5644	81
103	Apple Computer, Inc.	800-538-9696	16-17
*	Apple Software, Claris	800-950-5382 ext. 784	45
148	APS Technologies	800-235-3707	110-111
20	ATI Technologies	905-882-2600	65
133	Binuscan	800-881-2352	7
19	Bottom Line Distribution	800-990-5699	126
120	ClubMac	800-258-2622	106-107
136	Computer Discount Warehouse	800-291-4239	113-115
77	Corel Systems Corporation	http://www.corel.com	78
50	CRA Systems	800-375-9000	102-103
163, 164	DataViz, Inc.	800-270-0030	51
105	DayStar Digital	770-967-2077	20
125	Deneba Software Inc.	800-7-DENEBA	35
19	DGR Technologies	800-990-5699	126
10	Diehl Graphsoft	410-290-5114	84
33	Digital Graphix	800-680-9062	98-99
90	EarthLink Network	800-395-8425	53
73	Engineered Software	910-299-4843	6
123	Epson America	800-GO-EPSON	15
71	FWB Software	http://www. fwb.com	83
101	GCC Technologies	800-422-7777	37
92	GoLive Systems	http://www.golive.com	9
43	Integrated Micro Solutions	888-IMS-8282	50
11	Linotype-Hell	800-842-9721	48
23	LLB Company, Inc.	800-848-8967	120-121
108	Mac Bargains	800-407-7404	108-109
147	MacConnection	800-998-0071	124-125
18	MacMall	800-217-9498	104-105
117	MacMarket	888-202-1132	119
19	MacProducts, USA	800-990-5699	126
157	MacWarehouse	800-434-3037	100-101
135	MacZone	800-436-8000	122-123
22	Maxell Corporation of America	888-2-MAXELL	70
*	Microsoft Corporation	800-967-5363 ext. 433	2-3
95	Mindscape	800-234-3088	153
85	Motorola Computer Group	800-759-1107 ext. MWU	22-23
130	Orange Micro	714-779-2772	82
143	Palm Computing	800-881-7256	43
80	Panasonic	www.panasonic.com/alive	49
*	PointCast	http://www.pointcast.com	77
24	Power Computing	800-405-7693	Cover 2-4, 1
24	Power Computing	800-405-7693	Cover 5-8
75	ProDirect	800-555-1256	97
5	Quark	800-788-7835 ext. 3017	10-11
66	Radius, Inc.	800-5-RADIUS	46
160	Ricoh System Corporation	800-967-UNDO	86
*	Seybold Seminars	888-800-8922	90
110	Strata	800-STRATA-3D	66
124	Tektronix	800-835-6100	41
150	Visioneer	800-787-7007 ext. 704	18
*	ZDNet	www.zdnet.com	94
*	ZDTV	www.thesite.com	93
*	Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation	http://www.zdnet.com/zdbop	38-39
*	Ziff-Davis Reprints	800-825-4237	126

*Denotes no reader service number.

Call TOLL FREE: 888-202-1132 Local 818-708-6388

See us at http://www.macmarket.com Toll Free 888-202-1132

Powerbook® 1400

C S12MB/750MB ..... #A1720 $2369
C S16MB/750MB/6xCD .. #A1722 $2729
C 16MB/1-GB/6xCD ..... #A1724 $3349
C 16MB/1-GB6xCD/133MHz #A1720 $3798

Powerbook® 3400

C 16MB/1.3GB/180MHz ..... #A1730 $4299
C 16MB/1.3GB6xCD/180MHz#A1732 $4749
C 16MB/2-GB6xCD/200MHz #A1734 $5249

MacMarket

TOLL FREE
888-202-1132
Fax:818-708-6399

Call for Your Catalog

BELL Memory

DIMMS 64BIT•168PIN

8MB	$58	#M1628	8MB	$65	#M1598
16MB	$89	#M1625	16MB	$99	#M1595
32MB	$189	#M1622			
64MB	$339	#M1619	32MB	$189	#M1604

SIMMS 32BIT•72PIN

PowerBook® 1400

8MB	#M1310	$88
12MB	#M1312	$119
16MB	#M1314	$149
24MB	#M1316	$209

PowerBook® 3400

16MB	#M1849	$159
32MB	#M1851	$249
64MB	#M1853	$719
96MB	#M1855	$1039
128MB	#M1857	$1395

WE SELL ONLY NEW PRODUCTS

APPLE MONITORS

15AV Display	$429	#M6909
Multiple Scan 1705	$649	#M6638
Vision 1710	$749	#M6500
Vision 1710AV	$849	#M6567
Multiple Scan 20"	$1699	#M6564

APPLE PRINTERS

Laser 16/600PS	$2150	#P3250
Laser 12/640	$1,379	#P3248
Laser 4/600PS	$859	#P3256
Color SW. 1500	$199	#P3369

We Do Custom Configurations at NO Extra Charge

Power Macintosh®

PM 7300/180/16MB/2GB/12xCD/2MBVRAM	$2,205	#A1667
PM 7300/200MHz/32MB/2GB/12xCD/2MBVRAM	$2,597	#A1668
PM 8600/200MHz/32MB/2GB/12xCD/Zip Drive	$3,087	#A1670
PM 9600/200MHz/32MB/4GB/12xCD/L2Cache	$3,599	#A1671
PM 9600/200MP/32MB/4GB/12xCD/L2Cache	$4,599	#A1672

New ITEM!

PERFORMA Computers

6400/200/16MB/2.4GB/8xCD/28.8 Modem	$1,699	#A1189
6400/180MHz/16MB/1.6GB/8xCD/28.8 Modem	$1,099	#A1199
6360/160MHz/16MB/1.2GB/8xCD/28.8 Modem	$1,028	#A1105

Power on Sale

PM 9500/180MP/32MB/2GB/8xCD/2MBVRAM	$3,649	#A1700
PM 9500/200MHz/32MB/2GB/8xCD/2MBVRAM	$2,795	#A1699
PM 8500/180MHz/32MB/2GB/8xCD/L2Cache	$2,449	#A1688
PM 7600/132MHz/16MB/1.2GB/8xCD/L2Cache	$1,669	#A1684
PM 7200/120MHz/16MB/1.2GB/8xCD/L2Cache	$1,249	#A1651

RASTEROPS®

SuperScan Monitors

MC801HR	$1749	#M6521
MC600 17"	$599	#M6704
MC20 20"	$1299	#M6525
MC801 21"	$1599	#M6527

Nikon Electronic Imaging

SuperCool Scan	$1599	#S8503
CoolPix 100	$527	#S8810

Agfa

Arcus II	$1729	#S8482
StudioStar Full	$969	#S8496
StudioStar LE	$789	#S8493
SnapScan	$329	#S8492

Daystar Digital

Genesis Systems	Call	#A16xx

Wacom

ArtPad II 4x5	$135	#T9513
ArtZ II 6x8	$295	#T9500
ArtZ II 12x12	$389	#T9503

Polaroid

SprintScan 35LE	$709	#S8555
SprintScan 35/es	$1469	#S8547
SprintScan 35+	$1869	#S8550
SprintScan 45	$8195	#S8543

Yamaha

CD Recordables w/TOAST Software

4x6 Speed (6 speed read)	$879	#E7307

Pinnacle Micro

Apex 4.6GB optical	$1599	#E7236
Tahoe 640	$642	#E7257
Vertex 2.6GB	$1339	#E7253
CDR 4x4 w/Toast Pro	$889	#E7260

Microtek

ScanMaker III(36Bit)	$1359	#S8444

Radius

PressView 21SR	$3049	#M6609
Precision View 21	$2229	#M6614
ThunderPower 1920	$1159	#V9197
VideoVision 2.0 PCI	$3149	#V9145

Epson

Stylus Color ProXL	$1639	#P3291
Stylus Color 800	$449	#P3483
Expression 636 Prof.	$1789	#S8569

miro

miroMotion DC20	$589	#V9250
miroMotion DC30	$869	#V9347
miro DV100.	$869	#V9349

Sony

100SF 15" Trinitron	$429	#M6490
200SF 17" Trinitron	$759	#M6584
300SF 20" Trinitron	$1649	#M6586

TrueVision® Video Editing

Bravado 1000(PCI)	$619	#V9231
Targa 2000(PCI)	$3029	#V9200
Targa 2000 RTX(PCI)	$9189	#V9337

Iomega

Zip Drive & Cart.	$139	#R6103
JAZ Drive 1GB & Cart.	$459	#R6106

*includes $50 Mail in Rebate from Iomega, till 3/31/97

Supra FAX Modem

Fax/Modem 33.6 v.34	$179	#F8108
SupraSonic 33.6	$229	#F8110
SupraExpress 33.6	$125	#F8113

Hewlett Packard

680c 600x600	$299	#P3465
6MP 600dpi	$899	#P3348
4MV 11x17"	$2649	#P3235
Deskjet 1600CM	$1949	#P3410

UMAX®

Computer Corporation

MACWORLD ★★★★ · Very Good MacWEEK · A.S.P.D. · MW EDITORS' CHOICE · MacUser ★★★★

We have the Lowest Prices Anywhere Guaranteed

166MHz C500L 180MHz

$1,149* #A1638 DeskTop Unit #A1640 $1,299*

16MB/1.2G/8xCD/Keyboard

*After $50 Manuf. mail in rebate

1.) Umax uses Apple and Industry standard Processor slots - meaning that you can put in an Apple, Daystar, or Newer Technology Upgrade card with no trouble or configuration at all.
2.) Umax uses the Tsunami memory design that Apple designed to take advantage of Interleaving memory. Memory expansion is to 1GB.
3.) A.S.P.D. - Advanced Scalable Processor Design - meaning that you can add an additional processor upgrade card, and link them together for dual processing power.
4.) 6 Fast PCI Slots on the Motherboard - with PCI to PCI Bridge Technology.

S900L/604e 250MHz	32MB/2.1G-7200rpm/IMS128Mw-8MB	#A1644	$4,899
	After MacMarket Instant Rebate		$4,449
S900L/604e 233MHz	32MB/2.1G-7200rpm/IMS128Mw-8MB	#A1648	$4,199
	After MacMarket Instant Rebate		$3,799
S900L/604e 225MHz	32MB/2.1G-7200rpm/IMS128Mw-8MB	#A1642	$3,899
	After MacMarket Instant Rebate		$3,549
S900L/DP/2-604e 200MHz	32MB/2.1G-7200rpm/IMS128Mw/4MB	#A1646	$4,499
	After MacMarket Instant Rebate		$4,049
S900L/604e 200MHz	32MB/2.1G-7200rpm/IMS128Mw/4MB	#A1639	$3,399
	After MacMarket Instant Rebate		$3,099
S900L/DP/2-604e 180MHz	32MB/2.1G-7200rpm/IMS128Mw/4MB	#A1637	$3,899
	After MacMarket Instant Rebate		$3,549
J700L/604 150MHz→180MHz	16MB/2.1G/2MBVRAM/6.7xCD/Kybrd & Mouse	#A1633	Cost $2,195 After Rebate ($150) = $1,995
		#A1634	Cost $2,499 After Rebate ($200) = $2,299

All units have:8xCD/Keyboard & Mouse(except as noted)

$50 to $150 Instant Rebate on C600

C600 Systems

MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆◆ Excellent

240MHz/603e	/16MB RAM/2.1GB HD/8xCD/28.8.	#A1649	$2,099
200MHz/603e	/16MB RAM/2.1GB HD/8xCD/28.8.	#A1643	$1,799
180MHz/603e	/16MB RAM/1.2GB HD/8xCD/28.8.	#A1645	$1,499

*Towards Purchase of any additional items that MacMarket Carries

MOTOROLA

StarMax Systems

3000/180 Desktop-16MB/1.2GB	$1289	#A1021
3000/180 Tower-32MB/2.5GB	$1419	#A1023
3000/200 Desktop-16MB/1.2GB	$1499	#A1024
3000/200 Tower-32MB/2.5GB	$1699	#A1026
3000/240 Tower-32MB/2.5GB	$2165	#A1036
4000/160 Desktop-16MB/1.2GB	$1519	#A1028
4000/160 Tower-32MB/2.5GB	$1719	#A1030
4000/200 Desktop-16MB/1.2GB	$2179	#A1032
4000/200 Tower-32MB/2.5GB	$2379	#A1034

Newer Technology

MAXpowr

225MHz	$1049	#A4420
200MHz	$919	#A4418
360MHz(2 180MHz)	$1448	#A4422
400MHz(2 200MHz)	$1639	#A4424

DIMMS 64BIT 60ns

8MB	$84	#M1448
16MB	$119	#M1451
32MB	$216	#M1454
64MB	$379	#M1457
Performa® Dimms	Call	

NUpowr 183MHz for PB1400	$599	#A4566
NUpowr500 Series 167MHz 8MB	$689	#A4564
CardCAM Video-In Card	$359	#P1036

UMAX Technologies

Mirage 11 x 17 Color Scanner	CALL	#S8560
PowerLook II w/Full Photoshop	$1274	#S8520
Vista S12 w/Full Photoshop	$636	#S8565
Vista S12 w/Photoshop LE	$499	#S8564
Vista S12 w/PhotoDeluxe	$450	#S8592
S6E PhotoDeluxe	$249*	#S8439

*after $20 mail in rebate from Umax

Global Village

PowerPort PC Platinum 28.8	$265	#F8150
PowerPort Pro PC 28.8/10B-T	$425	#F8147
Teleport Internet 33.6 Edition	$159	#F8121
Teleport SpeakerPhone 33.6	$189*	#F8128

*after $50 mail in rebate from Global Village

Intergrated Micro Solutions

TwinTurbo 128M 4MB VRAM	$399	#V9240
TwinTurbo 128M 8MB VRAM	$679	#V9238
Turbo TV (watch TV on your PCI Mac)	$299	#V9345

FWB Incorporated

SledgeHammer 8200 PCI-U/W	$3449	#H1414
SledgeHammer 17400 PCI-U/W	$5389	#H1418
JH UltraWide PCI Accelerator	$349	#A4434
Hammer DLT 15GB	$3749	#D2583

Atto

ExpressPCI-Pro

Ultra Wide Single Channel	$349	#A4568
Ultra Wide Multi Channel.	$619	#A4574
Ultra Wide Single Raid kit	$519	#A4572
Silicon Express IV (Nubus)	$529	#A4515

The Latest Software Titles

Adobe Photoshop 4.0	$389	#S1035
Adobe PageMaker 6.5	$499	#S1025
Adobe Illustrator 6.0	$343	#S1014
Adobe After Effects 3.1	$399	#S1055
Macromedia Freehand 7	$336	#S1139
Fractal Painter 4	$200*	#S1200
Microsoft Office 4.2.1	$420	#S1306

*after $100 Mail in rebate from Fractal until 3/31/97

All Prices reflect a Cash Discount. Any other method is 2% higher. Prices are subject to change without notice. All Returns are subject to restocking fee, must be in original package, condition & needs an RMA#. No Refunds on Labor or Freight Charges. We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover & American Express. P.O.s are accepted from U.S. Gov't, Schools & Corporations. Call for Details. Not responsible for typographical errors.
We are located at: 6924 CANBY AVE. UNIT#104, RESEDA CA. 91335
Mon-Fri, 8AM to 6PM (Pacific) Saturday 9am-5pm

LOW RATES BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE

VISA · DISCOVER · MasterCard

PRICES CHANGE OFTEN, CALL US FOR THE LOWEST STREET PRICES ANYWHERE!

SIZZLIN' HOT PRICES

WITH A NORTHWEST FLAVOR FROM "THE LLB CO."

1.800.848.8967

Fax: 206.746.5168

- **Founded in 1990, The LLB Co. Inc.** is acknowledged by our cutomers and competition alike to be a leading reseller of memory upgrade products in the U.S.A.
- **Most competitive pricing:** Our buyers keep abreast of developing trends, buy at the lowest possible price and pass the savings to our customers. You may shop the competition, but you will buy from The LLB company.
- **Experienced sales staff:** Our sales associates who also provide customer service are Mac enthusiasts who know what you need from a unique but practical point of view.
- **Warranty & reliability:** LLB sells only 100% tested brand name, brand-new products. All memory products carry life-time warranty & replacement is hassle-free.
- **Product availability:** LLB carries products in inventory that are advertised for sale. All orders are processed and products delivered the next day.
- **PO's are accepted upon approval.**
- **The world is our market - we export to most countries.**

ACCESSORIES

PBDUO SERIES

PB1504-Powerbook Duo Auto Adapter	$69
PB1513-Slimpack Battery for DUO	253
PB1515 Mini/A/C Adapter for DUO	50

PB100 SERIES

PB1503 Internal Battery Pack for PB 140-180c	$59
PB1511-Battery PB100	49
PB1512-Slimpk Ext. Battery PB100-180c	145
VSTC!001-VST Thinpack Complete	115

PB5300 Series

VSTBAT5000-VST PB190/5300 Battery NIMH	$163
VSTBAT5300-VST PB5300 Bat/Chrgr/AC Adptr	329
PB1522-Apple AC Adapter	59
PB1519-NIMH Internal Battery PB5300	189
PB1520-Supercharger Batt/Charger PB5300	95
PB15210 Supercharger Batt/Charger PB5300	69
PB1521 Mini A/C Adapter-PB5300	69
PB121 Mini A/C Adapter-PB5300	69

PB500 SERIES

Newer NUPOWR 117 MHz 0MB	$370
Newer NUPOWR 117 MHz 8MB Intl	560
Newer NUPOWR 0M w/19.2 Modem	510
Newer NUPOWR 8M w/19.2 Modem	690
Newer NUPOWR 167 MHz 0MB	653
Newer NUPOWR 167 MHz 8MB	899
Newer NUPOWR 167 MHz 8MB w/modem	1040
PB1507-PB500/BB Auto Adapter	65
PB1523 Apple A/C Auto Adapter	119
APLM2995LL/C-Apl PCMCIA Exp.	215
APLM3081LL/A-Apl PB500 Power PC Upgd.	1229

POWERBOOK MEMORY!

PB5300

8MB	$79
16MB/32MB	157/283
48MB	506

PB 2300

4MB	$80
8MB	115
16MB	186
20MB	250
32MB	360
36MB	365
48MB	520

PB500

4MB/8MB	$74/86
16MB/32MB	158/288

PB-DUO

DUO 4MB	$75
DUO 8MB	89
DUO 12MB	135
DUO 20MB	220
DUO 32MB	363
DUO 36MB	370

PB 190

4MB/8MB	$70/105
12MB/16MB	137/191
32MB 7ONS	349

PB 150

4MB/8MB	$55/90
12MB/20MB	218/280
28MB	390

DRIVES +

QUANTUM

IBM 2.1GB EXTERNAL DRIVE	$599
IBM 2.1GB INTERNAL DRIVE	389
ATLAS 4.3GB EXTERNAL DRIVE	970
ATLAS 4.3 INTERNAL DRIVE	999

APPLE

EXTERNAL 4GB DRIVE	$1075
APPLE CD600 EXT 600KB 4X SCSI2	269

IOMEGA

ZIP 100 EXTERNAL DRIVE	$199
ZIP 100MB CARTRIDGE SINGLE	19
ZIP 100MB CARTRIDGE 3 PACK	49.50
ZIP 100MB CARTRIDGE 10 PACK	139
JAZ 1GB EXT. SCSI DRIVE	499
JAZ 1GB CARTRIDGE SINGLE	123
JAZ 1GB CARTRIDGE 5 PACK	479

NEC

NEC 4V 4X 200MS INT CDROM	$180
NEC 4XC 7CHANGR CDROM 350MS	369
NEC 6XE CD DRIVE 145MS/900KB	369

PINNACLE MICRO

PINNACLE APEX 4.6GB EXT DRIVE	1589
PINNACEL MICRO RECORDABLE	1295
PMO TAHOE 230MB OPTICAL DR	695
PINNACLE VERTEX 2.6GB M.O	1619

MEDIA

sony

CDR 650MB 74 min.	$8
DDS 4mm 1.3GB Data Cart	7
DDS 4mm 2GB Data Cart	8
DDS 4mm 4GB Data Cart	23
DDS 4mm Cleaning Cartridge	10.90
D8 8mm 2.5/5GB Data Cart	7.50
DAT 4mm 120 min. Tape	9.99
128MB 3.5 MO cartridge	16
128MB 3 pack MO 3.5	44
128MB Mac Format 3 pack	50
230MB 3.5 MO Cartrige	22
230MB 3 Pack MO 3.5	55
230MB Mac Format 3 Pack	52
600MB/521 MO Cartridge	52
650MB/1024 MO Cartridge	59
1.2GB/512 MO Cartridge	59
1.3GB/1024 MO Cartridge	86
2.6GB/1024 MO Cartridge	28
3.5 MO Disck Cleaning Kit	44
5.25 MO Disk Cleaning Kit	

VERBATIM

Data 4mm DC 195 ft	$6.50
Data 4mm DC 195 ft	7.50
128MB 3.5 MO Cartridge	16
230MB 3.5 MO Cartridge	20
600MB/521 MO Cartridge	51
650MB/1024 MO Cartridge	51
1.2GB 512 B/S MO Cart.	60
1.3GB 1024 B/S MO Cart.	60

PRINTERS & SCANNERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

4MV 16PPM 600 DPI LASER	$2840
6MP 8PPM 600 DPI LASER	955
5L 4PPM 300 DPI LASERJ	515
DESKJET 600 MAC	239
DESKJET 855 CXI 7PPM	509
DESKWRITER 680C MAC	319

APPLE

COLOR LW 12/600	$6465
LASERWRITER 16/600	2249
STYLEWRITER 1200 W/QD	215
CLR STYLEWRITER 2200	399
CLR STYLEWRITER 2500	375

EPSON

STYLUS COLOR INKJET	$499
STYLUS COLOR II PRO	319
ACTION SCANNING SYSTEM	465
STYLUS 1500 INKJET	995
STYLUS COLOR PRO X	1825
1200C PRO MAC SCANNER	1202
1200 MAC SCANNER	1025
LOCAL TALK CARD INTERFACE	145
1200C TRANS. ADAPTER	659
1000C COLOR SCANNER	625

WE CARRY ALL PRINTER SUPPLIES!

VISIONEER

PAPERPORT VX FOR MAC	$295
PAPERPORT VX SCSI ADAPTER	65

POLAROID

PLD 621343/619111 SPRINTSCAN 35 LE/ES	$979/15
PLD 621659/621035 SPRINTSCAN 35+/45	2015/75

UMAX

VISTA S-6/S-8 AUTOP DOC	$48
VISTA S-6/S-8 TRANSP. ADPTR	40
GEMINI D16	1599
GEMINI D16 TRANSP. ADPTR	45
MIRAGE ENGINE	5469
POWERLOOK ENGINE	1369
POWERLOOK W/TRANSP. ADPTR	1999
POWERLOOK 2000 ENGINE	3935
POWERLOOK II ENGINE	1525
POWERLOOK II TRANSP. ADPTR	445
VISTA S-12 ENGINE	679
VISTA S-12 TRANSP. ADPTR	405
VISTA S-6 ENGINE	415

NIKON

COOLSCAN II EXT LS/20	$1125
SCANTOUCH AX-1200	1055
COOLPRINT DIG PRINTER	1835
SUPER COOLSCAN LS	2049
SUPERCOOLSCAN SF100 AUTOSLD	529

CD ROM

THE LLB CO.

CIRCLE 23 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTERS

Scanners

VIDEO CARDS

IMS

TWIN TURBO 128M PCI 2MB V	$370
TWIN TURBO 128M PCI 4MB V	569
TWIN TURBO 128M PCI 8MB V	995

TRUE VISION

TV 281733 - TARGA 1000 PCI FOR MAC	$2459
TV 281732 - TARGA 2000 PCI FOR MAC	4165
TV281749 - BRAVADO 1000 MAC	879*

*After Manufacturer's Rebate

RADIUS

#0446 - THUNDER IV GX-1300	$995
#0485 - THUNDER IV GX-1152	815
#0513 - THUNDER IV GX-1600	1085
#0528 - THUNDER 30-1600 PCI	1085
#0531 - THUNDERCOLOR 30/1152 PCI	2105
#R0552 - PRECISIONCOLOR 8/1600	1685
#R0553 - PRECISIONCOLOR 24-1600 PCI	545

RASTEROPS

#RO2562 - VIDEO TIME	$415
#RO2566 - 24MXTV	1689
#RO2618 - PAINTBOARD LI	759
#RO2678 - HORIZON 24	1655
#RO2685 - LIGHTNING NUBUS	745
#RO2722 - PAINTBOARD PRIS	995

ACCESSORIES

FPU

CENTRIS FPU 25 MHz	$189
DUO/P600 FPU 33 MHz	52
COLOR CLASSIC FPU 25 MHZ	49
LCIII FPU 33 MHz	49
LC/LCII FPU 16 MHz	49
LC575 FPU 33 MHz	240

VRAM

256K VRAM	$13
512K VRAM	20
1MB VRAM PM72/75/8500	49
2MB VRAM PM9500	119

CACHE

256K CACHE CARD	$72
512K CACHE CARD	282
1MB CACHE CARD	329
256K DIMM CACHE	69
512K DIMM CACHE	139
1MB DIMM CACHE	259

NECESSITIES

CONNECTIX RAM DOUBLER	$55
CONNECTIX RAM & SPEED DOUBLER	89
KENSINGTON TURBO MOUSE	109
MAC101E KEYBOARD	95

MEMORY

DIMMS

128MB 60NS	$1312
64MB 60NS	480
32MB 60NS	210
16MB 60NS	99
8MB 60NS	49

72-PIN SIMMS

32MB 60NS	$220
16MB 70/60NS	106/109
8MB 70/60NS	49/52
4MB 70/60NS	25/26

30-PIN SIMMS

16MB 70NS	$150
8MB 70NS	78
4MB 80/70NS	33/34
4MB PAL FOR II/IIX	60
2MB 80/70NS	26/28

PC SIMMS

9-BIT

30 PIN 4MB 70NS	$45
30 PIN 1MB 70NS	15

36-BIT/32 BIT

32MB 70NS/EDO	$250/249
16MB 70NS/EDO	169/120
8MB 70NS/EDO	72/58
4MB 70NS/EDO	49/40

64-PIN SIMMS FOR IIFX

16MB70NS	$179
8MB 70NS	110
4MB 70NS	59

ACCELERATORS

NEWER TECHNOLOGY

N 7MX 180A - MAXPOWER 180 MHz	$830
N 7MX 200A - MAXPOWER 200 MHz	1015

daystar

#3059 - 40 MHz TURBO 040/CACHE P600	$679
#371107 - TURBO 601 100 MHz IIVX/VI	1175
#371138- TURBO 601 100 MHz IISI	1175
#371220 - TURBO 601 100 MHz IICI	1175
#371411 - 100 MHz POWERCARD 601	959
#3729 - POWERCARD 601 66 MHz	649
#3737 - 100 MHz POWERPRO 601	1240
#371909 - NPOWER 360+DUAL 180 MHz 604E	1485
#3730 - TURBO 601 66 MHz	489

MODEMS

global village

#137339 Teleport Gold II 14.4	$112
#137390A Teleport Plat Comm Slot 28.8	209
#137389 Teleport Plat Internet 28.8	209
#137379 Powerport Platinum PCCard	299
#137380 Powerport PlatPro PCCard	469
#137335 Powerport/PB500 Mercury 19.2	338

supra

#5033FX Supra 33.6 v.34 Fax Modem	$199
#5033XP Supra 33.6 v.34 Fax Modem	149
#50V34E-MC Supra 28800 V.34 S/R	175
#5033SS SupraSonic 33.6 v.34 W/Voice	275
#5014XP SupraExpress 144 Plus	45

US Robotics

#USR 388979 Sportster 14400 Mac Fax	$78
#USR 719100 Sportster 28.8 V.34 Inet Bndl	175
#USR 719119 Sportster 28.8 V.34 Voice	205
#USR 719113 Sportster V.34 PCCard	215

Megahertz

#MHZ XJA2288 Cruize Card 28.8	$259
#MHZ XJA3288 Cell CapableCruise 28.8	252

Electronic Orders:
E-Mail- 73423.1272
@Compuserve/com
FREE CATALOG: 1.800.848.8967

- PO's are accepted upon approval.
- All major credit cards accepted & charged when order is shipped.
- No surcharge on charge cards.
- Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors.
- We welcome International orders.
- Orders received before 8:00pm EST weekdays shipped same day.
- Open 6am to 7pm M-F 9am to 4pm PST
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

The LLB Co., Inc.
13228 NE 20th St., Ste. B,
Bellevue, WA 98005

Printers

The LLB Co.

1.800.848.8967

International: 206.746.0229 Web Site: HTTP://llb.com Fax: 206.746.5168

The Mac Zone® Established 1986

your Macintosh catalog SuperStore™

PROUDLY SERVING MAC USERS SINCE 1986

Upgrade today and get connected tomorrow!

Mac OS® 7.5 to 7.6

Upgrade with Apple Internet Connection Kit 1.2

ONLY $68.88 #80148

EXCLUSIVE!

SAVE $574 on our super-cool multimedia bundle!

YOU GET:

- QuarkXPress 3.3
- QuarkImmedia
- Strata MediaPaint
- Strata Vision 3D 4.0
- Strata VideoShop 3.0
- Auria Multimedia Music Library

ONLY $998.88 #78277

Big Storage Solutions in Portable Sizes!

Iomega Jaz® Drive

- Super-fast 5.4MB/sec transfer rate and 12ms access time
- Each cartridge provides 1GB space
- Weighs a mere two pounds
- Rated most reliable in its class

ONLY $499.95 #25659

Iomega Zip™ Drive

NEW LOW PRICE! ONLY $149.95 #91825

- Unlimited storage on portable, inexpensive 100MB cartridges
- Super-easy to connect and setup
- Software to help you track, find and organize everything
- 100% Mac OS compatible

GREAT PRICES on Cartridges too! Call us for more info!

The digital photographer's DREAM bundle!

UMAX PowerLook II

with Photoshop 4.0 full version

ONLY $1399 #83509

Two super utilities for one super-low price!

Symantec SAM 4.5 and Stuffit Deluxe 4.0

YOU SAVE $53!

ONLY $89.98 #80066

Laser-quality output at a much lower price!

EPSON Stylus 600

Color InkJet Printer

ONLY $299.98 #80667

FREE FWB Hard Disk Toolkit! A $48 VALUE!

1.1 GB Hard Drive

Internal SCSI

Other capacities available at great low prices! Call for full details!

ONLY $298.98 #81247

PERFORMANTZ

MAC ZONE EXCLUSIVE!

FREE Performantz EZ135MB Cartridge when you purchase any FreeHand product from this page!

Macromedia FreeHand 7 Version Upgrade

- The most powerful cross-platform design tool for print is now the most powerful for Web graphics!
- Download Shockwave FREE and create dynamic Web pages!

Features comprehensive design tools, multi-page layout, extensive special effects, full-color auto-trace, open architecture for plug-in Xtras, superior performance in print and on the Web, and more.

ONLY $148.98 #81018

FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 Version Upgrade

- Get a complete design solution for only $50 more than the price of the FreeHand 7 Upgrade!
- Download Shockwave FREE and create dynamic Web pages!

The tool you need for state-of-the-art design on the Internet! Create dynamic graphics with bitmaps, fonts, vectors and 3D models. Then publish your images on the Web with Macromedia Shockwave.

ONLY $198.98 #81014

Goes from 0 to 2700 dpi in under a minute!

SprintScan 35ES

Refurbished film scanner with **FREE** Fetch 1.5

ONLY $899.98 #78932

Unsurpassed display quality from Radius!

PrecisionView 21

Color Display

(19.75" viewable)

ONLY $2349 #92648

Corporate Sales 1-800-258-0882
Government Sales 1-800-372-9663
Education Sales 1-800-381-0882
International Sales 1-206-430-3750

A NASDAQ® COMPANY Ticker Symbol: MZON

Copyright © 1997 • The Mac Zone ® is a registered trademark of Multiple Zones International, Inc. All rights reserved.

THE MAC ZONE • TRUSTED INTERNATIONALLY

Australia • Austria • Belgium • Brazil • Central America • Chile • Colombia • Denmark • France • Germany • Holland • Hong Kong • Indonesia • India • Israel • Italy • Japan • Kenya • Mexico • New Zealand • Poland • Portugal • Singapore/Malaysia • Spain • Sweden • Switzerland • UAE/Middle East • United Kingdom • Venezuela

Authorized Catalog Reseller

We Carry the Full Line of Apple® Macintosh Computers

- Over 6000 Products to Choose From!
- Cool Bundles and Hot Specials!
- Low Prices Everyday!
- Overnight Delivery only $3 (up to 2 lbs)

we're open 24 hours a day 7 days a week

Complete Solutions

FOR GRAPHICS PROFESSIONALS

LEASE* IT FOR ONLY $81/mo

Perfect for desktop publishing!

StarMax 3000DT with ViewSonic 17GS

- 180MHz PowerPC™ 603e processor
- 16MB RAM, exp. to 160MB
- 256K Level-2 RAM cache
- 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 8X speed CD-ROM drive
- 3 PCI expansion slots
- 2 ext. drive bays, 1 internal
- 33.6 Kbps ext. Faxmodem

ViewSonic 17GS Display not shown

- 17" display, 16.0" viewable image
- .27mm aperture grille pitch
- 1152x870 max resolution at 75Hz
- TCO, MPR II and Energy Star™ compliant

MOTOROLA

Purchase Price: $2024
Order #78183

LEASE* IT FOR ONLY $191/mo

Ideal for digital photography and illustration!

PowerTower 604 with Sony MultiScan 300sf

- 180MHz PowerPC™ 604 processor
- 16MB RAM and 2MB VRAM
- 512K L2 RAM cache
- Integrated FPU and 64K on-chip cache
- 2GB 7200rpm AV drive
- 4X speed CD-ROM drive
- 3 PCI expansion slots

Sony MultiScan 300sf Display not shown

- 20" display, 19.0" viewable image size
- .30mm aperture grille pitch
- 1280x1024 maximum resolution at 80Hz
- TCO, MPR II and Energy Star™ compliant

PowerComputing

Purchase Price: $4774
Order #78184

LEASE* IT FOR ONLY $246/mo

The ultimate multimedia powerhouse!

SuperMac S900L with Radius PrecisionView 21

- 200MHz PowerPC™ 604e processor
- 32MB RAM, max 1GB!
- 512K L2 RAM cache
- 2.1GB 7200rpm AV drive
- TwinTurbo 128M Graphics Accelerator with 4MB VRAM
- 8X speed CD-ROM drive
- 6 PCI expansion slots

Radius PrecisionView 21 Display not shown

- 20" display, 19.0" viewable image
- .30mm aperture grille pitch
- 1600x1200 maximum resolution at 69Hz
- TCO, MPR II and Energy Star™ compliant

UMAX

Purchase Price: $6139
Order #78185

Call us for expert help with your purchase!

MEMORY PRICES HAVE NEVER BEEN LOWER!

Call today for current RAM pricing.

Ordering from the Mac Zone is Easy!

VISIT us @ www.maczone.com or @ CompuServe, just GO MZ

FAX your order to 206.430.3500

CALL US TOLL-FREE!

1·800·436·8000

Add applicable sales tax (only in OH, WA). All shipments refer to "in stock" items, barring system failure, etc. Not responsible for typographical errors. Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day for overnight delivery. Overnight delivery is only $3 for the first 2 pounds and $1 for each additional pound. Call for international shipping rates. Returns subject to a restocking fee. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand.

*Dana Commercial Credit Corp. Business Lease: 36-month, full-payout lease with a $1 purchase option based on approved credit. Other leasing options available. Call for full details.

Circle 135 on your reader service card

SOURCE CODE MU705

FREE CATALOG! BEST Service!

10,000 HOT PRODUCTS 24 HRS A DAY!

FREE! Technical Support!

FREE System Customization Overnight!

FREE Catalog Subscription!

FREE Memory Installation Offer!

MORE Exciting Bundles!

MORE Hot New Products!

ALWAYS Open! 24 hrs. a day

ALWAYS Available! Knowledgeable sales reps ready to help you.

EXCLUSIVE!

SpellCatcher/ Retrieve-It Bundle
Write with confidence... in ANY application! Search the Internet and your hard drive ... FAST!
37503 **ONLY! $49.95*** * Save over $30

Macworld 1997 World Class

Barebones BBEdit 4.0
If you're serious about features like HTML keyword and syntax coloring, spell and syntax checkers, and direct editing of text files on remote FTP servers, get serious about BBEdit.
35397 **ONLY! $99.95**

UPGRADE TODAY!

Mac OS 7.6 w/ Apple Internet Connection Kit
- Most powerful Internet integration ever
- Uses cutting-edge Apple Technology to keep you ahead

*System 7.5 users only
37345 **$69***

WOW!

Netscape Navigator 3.0
New Version of the popular Web browser!
32570 **ONLY! $19.95*** * After manufacturer's mail-in rebate

LOWEST PRICE!

Adobe Pagemaker 6.5 Upgrade!
- Faster, more productive page layout
- Extended abilities for online publishing
- Wider choices of imported page elements

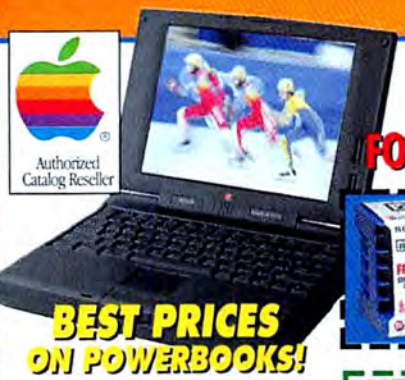
UPGRADE ONLY! $94.95* 32846

FASTER!

Connectix Speed Doubler 2.0
Provides up to triple the speed for your network copies, faster disk access and faster Power Mac emulation. Just install the hardware and restart your Mac.
33984
ONLY! $29.95* *After $25 rebate for previous owners of Speed Doubler

UPGRADE!

Claris FileMaker Pro 3.0 Upgrade
Easy way to manage and share information in the real world. Integrates forms, queries, scripts, and other elements into a single, intuitive design.
UPGRADE ONLY $99.95! 27666



Authorized Catalog Reseller

BEST PRICES ON POWERBOOKS!

YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MOBILE COMPUTING SOLUTIONS!

CASH BACK & FREE HOLDER!

Sony Zip Disk 6-Pack with FREE Holder
35387
Back up and Store with Confidence!
FREE Zip Disk Drive Holder with 6-Pack!
$79.95* SONY
*Price after manufacturer's rebate

U.S. Robotics Sportster 56K Faxmodem
ONLY **$219.95**
Download from the Internet nearly twice as fast as 28.8 modems–even faster with compression.
36088
Exclusive Offer: Purchase the Sportster 56K at the regular price and receive Pantone Colorweb software FREE!
*Offer valid through 5/31/97

HOT BUNDLE!

QuickBooks 4.0 with Quicken Business Law Partner
Let Quickbooks put you in control, showing you exactly what's going on in your business.
*Get Quicken Business Law Partner (a $29.95 value) when you buy QuickBooks 4.0
$119.95 36299

NEW!

Epson PhotoPC 500
ONLY **$499**
- Epson ColorTrue processing and ClearView optics produces sharp 24-bit color images at 640x480 resolution
- Optional LCD monitor previews and plays back images
- Expandable storage capacity; up to 200 standard images

35047

Matrox MGA Millennium for PCI Power Mac
Matrox Millennium's award-winning 64-bit Window RAM graphics technology is power packed for PCI Power Mac, delivering high performance graphics acceleration in all display resolutions and color depths. Ideal for desk-top publishing, 3D design, business and multimedia applications.
25623 **$269**

HOT!

webtv
ONLY **$329.99***
Philips-Magnavox Web TV 36634
Introduce your family to a whole new world: World Wide Web access through your television. Simply hook it up to your television and phone line and let WebTV help you get the most from the Internet.
- Surf by Remote Control
- Parental Control
- One button Internet Access
- Easy Hook-up
- Email

* Internet access fee not included in price

Iomega 100MB Zip Drive
- 3 Drives in 1
- Unlimited storage potential at 100MB a disk!
- Hard drive-like performance!
- Weighs just about 1 pound!
- Free Zip Tools software – $100 value!

* After mfr.'s mail-in rebate. Valid through 3/31/97
ONLY! $149.95*
19171

LACIE LIMITED **4CD-ROM Changer 8X**
- Features 100% more data throughput than quad speed and a transfer rate of up to 1.2MB/sec.
- Fast Direct Disk Loading & Fast Reloads
- A 4 disc changer so compact it fits into the same space as a single disc drive

4CD changer for price of single drive!
ONLY **$319**
37729

NEW LOW PRICE **$199**
26232
Microtek ScanMaker E3
This affordable choice provides fast, single-pass 24-bit scanning
- 300 x 600 dpi opitcal resolution; 4800 dpi max
- Legal size scanning area
- FREE ColorIT! software

NEW!

Microsoft FrontPage 97
ONLY **$142.95**
Award winning program for professional web-site publishing and management.
Microsoft
37879

NEW!

The Most Powerful Tool for Print and Interent Graphics
UPGRADE **$189.95**
Combines the speed, simplicity, and features of all-new FreeHand 7 with the entended power of fully integrated high-performance 3-D graphics, font creation, and hi-res image editing programs.
33028

"Best Mail-Order Company!"

BCS The Boston Computer Society — MacConnection was awarded "Best All Around Company" for the second year in a row by The Boston Computer Society!

BMUG Uprising 1995 Choices Product — The highly regarded Berkeley Mac Users Group (BMUG) named MacConnection the Best Mac Mail-Order Company.

OUR POLICY • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and NOVUS cards. No surcharge. • Most products are covered by manufacturer's warranty against defects for at least 30 days from the invoice date. • All returns require prior authorization; please call for an RMA. • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • Pricing and promotions are subject to change without notice. **Continental U.S.:** Shipping Charges: $5 per order up to 10 pounds. On orders weighing 10 pounds or more, shipping is $1 per pound. Please call for weight/shipping charge information. Items of excessive size and/or weight may require additional days to deliver via a freight carrier. Please check with your sales rep for more details. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery. **APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands:** Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas: Call 800-446-3344 or FAX 603-446-7791 M-F 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET.

©1997 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. MacConnection & the raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

LOWEST Prices!

EVERYTHING OVERNIGHT® $5! (up to 10lbs)

HOTTEST DEALS! ON APPLE® PERFORMAS, POWER MAC & POWERBOOK!

www.macconnection.com

Now shop on-line with a name you can trust!

- Search our 10,000+ product database
- Access daily price updates on all products
- Link to other valuable resources and manufacturers

SAVE ask about... LEASING OPTIONS for BUSINESS CALL FOR DETAILS

THE BEST PRICES ON MAC SYSTEMS!

CALL US FIRST! 800-800-MACs

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Extended Service Plan ESP

Apple Macintosh Performa 6400

CALL FOR NEW LOW PRICING!

FEATURES:

- The fastest Performa Processor yet–a 180 or 200 MHz PowerPC 603e
- High-performance SCSI and two high-speed serial ports
- Two internal expansion slots and addition SCSI expansion bay
- Huge 1.6 or 2.4 GB hard drive

MC Item#	Model	Processor/ Speed	RAM Std/Max	Hard Drive	CD-ROM	Modem Kbps
31681	Performa 6400/180 Tower	603e/180MHz	16MB/136MB	1.6GB	8X	28.8
31687	Performa 6400/200 Tower	603e/200MHz	16MB/136MB	2.4GB	8X	28.8
34229	Performa 6400/200 VES Tower	603e/200MHz	32MB/136MB	2.4GB	8X	28.8

STARMAX 3000MT

MOTOROLA

Nobody's Prices Are Lower! When You Need Even More Power...

Featuring the fastest processor available–the 240MHz 603e. These immensely upgradeable MiniTowers, give you full workstation performance at industry-low prices. With 32MB of RAM, 32K of internal cache, and 256K Level 2 cache, runnning several high-end applications at once is not only possible, its fast.

BUSINESS LEASE $48.42/mo.† AS LOW AS $1395 35701

35701	3000/180MT, 32MB RAM	$1395
35702	3000/240MT, 32MB RAM	2195

Monitor sold separately

MAXpowr 225MHz 604e

FAST!

Pump Up the Power of Your Power Mac or Clone!

- Easy to install
- Ultra-fast – 30% faster than a 604A running at the same clock speed

ONLY $1199

37548

FREE! MEMORY INSTALLATION!

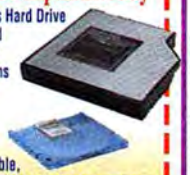
1MB SIMMS as low as $16.95 1107

SUPER LOW SIMMS!

4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB
as low as $29.95	as low as $59.95	as low as $119.95	as low as $239.95

Purchase a computer & memory upgrade together and we'll install your new memory upgrade at no extra charge!

VST Storage Options for the PowerBook 1400 Expansion Bay



- The Expansion Bay's Hard Drive fast access time and transfer rate allows you to run appliations directly from the expansion bay
- The VST 230 MB Magneto Optical Drive is hot-swappable, eliminating the need for restarts or powering down. Each hold up to 230MB, providing limitless storage and archiving space.

36289	230MB Magneto-Optical Drive	$499.95
37133	100MB Zip Drive *(coming soon)*...	329.95
37135	1.2GB Hard Drive	499.95

UMAX Vista-S6E with PhotoDeluxe

FAST, EASY AND AFFORDABLE!

ONLY $279*

27463

Captures crisp, clear pictures in brilliant 24-bit color at an economical price. Fast, accurate and easy-to-use one button scanner.*Price after $20 manufacturer's mail-in rebate through 3/31/97

Save! $100 on Fractal Design's Expression Software

When you Buy a UMAX Vista S6E! Call for Details

FREE! CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION! CALL TODAY!

(Mention source code 597MU)

❑ MacConnection ❑ PC Connection

Please check the catalog(s) you wish to receive

Name _____

Address _____ Apt ____

City _____ State ____ Zip ____

† Leasing option available to businesses. CALL 800-800-0014 to see if you qualify.

MacConnection®

MACUSER 597MU

800-998-0071

CIRCLE 147 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Order as late as 3 a.m. ET and *still* get Overnight Delivery!

FAX US AT: 603-446-7791

Free UPS Shipping When You Order Online http://www.blol.com/

BOTTOM LINE DISTRIBUTION

1-800-990-5695

Iomega Zip Drive $139.00*

16 MB DIMM...$86

64MB DIMM...$356!

IMS TwinTurbo 2MB...$199 4MB...$299

Iomega

Zip Internal 3.5"	149*
100MB Zip Disk 10-Pack	119*
Jaz Drive External	479
Magic Jaz Drive External	**459**
Jaz Drive Internal	384
Zip/Jaz Internal Mounting Kits	29
1GB Jaz Disk	99
1GB Jaz Disk 5-Pack	479

*Price after Iomega Mail-In Reabte

Monitors

Apple 1705 17"	689
Apple 1710 17"	889
Apple 20" Refurb 90day Warranty	1379
Viewsonic 17EA w/Speakers	629
Viewsonic Optiquest V775	**649**
Viewsonic G810 21" .25mm	1469
Portrait Display Labs 17".26mm	889
RasterOps Mc 20	1379
Orchestra 15" MultiSync	319
Sony 200SX 17" .25mm	689
Sony 300SF 20" .25mm Trinitron	1649
Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 91TXM	**1599**
Iiyama 17" VisionMaster 8617E	659
Iiyama 20" VisionMaster Pro 9021E	**1539**

Apple Systems/Clones

Performa PowerMac 6360/160...$1169

Umax C500/160Mhz	from 1145
Umax C600/160 - 200Mhz	from 1435
Umax S900L/200Mhz 604	3255
Umax S900L/225Mhz 604	3749
Umax S900L/200Mhz Dual	4679
Performa 6400/180 16/2.4/CD	1299
Performa 6400/200 16/2.4/CD	1849
Apple 7600/132 16/1.2/CD	1849
Apple 7300/180 16/1.2/CD	**2299**
Apple 8600/200 32/2/CD/Zip	**3199**
Apple 9500/200 32/2/8xCD	3099
Apple 9500/180MP 32/2/8xCD	3765
Apple 9600/200MP 32/4/12xCD	**4699**
PowerTools Infiniti 3180	from 1099
PowerTools Infiniti 4200	from 1599

Same price, cash or credit!

RAM

RAM Prices are on the way up! Call today for current prices.

4MB/8MB 72-Pin SIMMs	36/56
16MB/32MB 72-Pin SIMMs	76/176
8MB/16MB 168-Pin DIMMs	53/86
32MB/64MB 168-Pin DIMMs	186/356
256k/512k Cache PCI	86/136
256k Cache 61xx/7100	**33.95**
PCI VRAM 1MB 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500	39
3.3v 16MB Starmax/PowerTools	129
3.3v 32MB Starmax/PowerTools	199
3.3v 512k Cache StarMax/PwrTools	199
3.3v 4MB SGVRAM Module	199

Monthly Specials

3-Port Serial Switch Box	**33.95**
Kodak DC25/50 Digital Camera	479/679
Calcomp 4x5 Tablet w/Dabbler	97
CD-ROM Labeler From Stomp, Inc	67
DGR 105-Key Extended Keyboard	49
GV Teleport Platinum SepakerPhone 33.6	129*
GV PowerPort Mercury For PB 5xx Series	129
Focus 16-Port 10BT Ethernet Hub	129

Even more specials at http://www.blol.com/bld

Shipping: $5, 5 lbs., 2 Days Payment: No credit card surcharge. Corporate POs welcome. Tax: Texas residents add 8.25% sales tax. Prices: Items, prices and availability subject to change. Returns: Call for RMA number. Must be in original condition, opened software is non-refundable. Subject to a restocking fee. Original shipping is non-refundable. Apple brand products are not returnable for refund. Bottom Line Distribution cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. Customer Service:512-892-4090. International Sales: Bottom Line Distribution is committed to the needs of international Macintosh users. We offer discounted rates with DHL. 2 to 3 day delivery to most countries. Dealer inquiries welcome. Language interpreters available. Address: 4544 S. Lamar Blvd., #100, Austin, TX 78745 Fax: 512-892-4455. Hours: M-F 9-9 | Sat 9-4

CIRCLE **19** ON READER SERVICE CARD

A Great Review is Worth Repeating

Almost nothing influences buyers in the computer market as much as a great product review, particularly one in MacUser. That's because computer product buyers rely on these reviews to help them make informed purchase decisions. They know that our labs, writers and editors can be trusted to be thorough, fair and impartial in their testing and reporting. For a computer product marketer a great review is almost priceless.

Its Value Increases With Use

Reprints of your review are an invaluable selling tool for your product and an important image builder for your company. An objective, third party product evaluation will be read, and trusted, by far more people than any regular product literature, direct mail, press release or sales letter. Think of all the ways you can take advantage of reprints:

- Use them in sales proposals
- Hand them out at trade shows
- Send them to your mailing list
- Provide them to distributors
- Add them to a press release or a mailing to your stockholders.

REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS

And, if you customize your reprint— with a special cover, highlighting, an ad, sales office listings, etc.— the value increases even more.

Get the most value from your MacUser review. Call Ziff-Davis Reprints today at

800-825-4237.

MacUser

MARKETPLACE

MacUser

MarketPlace
The cost-effective buying arena that provides sellers of Macintosh compatible products 3 advertising options: Premier, Classified and Business Card to meet their specific advertising goals, reaching 529,907 Macintosh Business Buyers. All sections are set up by product category and offer reader service.

Premier
The four-color showcase that spotlights leading-edge products and services.

127-134

Classified
Flexible-format display advertising that offers diverse sizes plus two and three color options. Section meets dynamic advertising needs for all Macintosh products and services.

135-148

Business Card
A forum for innovative, unique, low-cost and hard-to-find Macintosh hardware, software, and miscellaneous products and services.

149

	Premier	Classified
HARDWARE		
Bar Coding		135
Boards/Components/Chips	127	135
CD-Rom		136
Computer Systems	128	137
General	127	
Input/Output Devices		
Multi-Media		
Peripherals	130	
Powerbook Products	133	
SOFTWARE		
Bar Coding	130	144
Business		145
CAD/ CAM		
CD-Rom		
Communications/Networking	133	
Education	134	144
Entertainment/Games		
Foreign Languages/Translation		
General	134	152
Graphics/Fonts		145
Programming Tools/Languages		
Scientific/Engineering		
Security		
Adult		148
SERVICES		
Consulting/Programming		
Data Conversion/Data Recovery		145
Desktop Publishing	134	
Digital Output		
Online Services	134	
Repair Services		145
MISCELLANEOUS		
Accessories	145	
Supplies		

Account Representatives

Massimo Bufalini
212-503-5941
Southwest

Annuradha Kumar
212-503-3802
Northwest

Eric Birnbaum
212-503-5043
Midwest

Lisala Beatty
212-503-5153
Eastcoast

Central Advertising Staff

Robert A. Bader
Vice President, Central Advertising

Ken Holmstrom
Director, Sales & Marketing

Alexandra D'Anna Sales Manager
212-503-5963
Southwest

Ad Sales Information

One Park Avenue, Third Floor
New York, NY 10016
(212) 503-5115 or (800) 825-4ADS

David S. Martinez
Sr. Production Coordinator

Debra Barrie
Sr. Advertising Coordinator

PERIPHERAL ENHANCEMENTS CORPORATION

WORLDWIDE MEMORY MANUFACTURERS

800/640-0733

Founded in 1986, Peripheral Enhancements Corporation, (formerly Peripheral Outlet, Inc.) is a leading worldwide manufacturer of computer memory upgrades. Our ten-year relationship with our customers is one built on mutual trust and respect. You have no time for problems; that's why our salespeople don't make promises unless they can deliver. Top-quality memory, delivered on time, as agreed and at affordable prices, are the cornerstones upon which Peripheral builds its relationships.

Unsurpassed Technical Support. The Peripheral Enhancements Corporation tech support team stays abreast of the changing memory business, offering reliable, informed answers to your questions. Our easy-to-follow instructions are available with each shipment. Technical assistance calls are toll free!

Lifetime Warranty. Peripheral stands behind every product we sell. We test each and every module prior to shipping. If a problem ever arises with a part, however, send it back for a prompt repair or replacement, often performed within 24 hours of our receiving the part from you.

100% Reliability. Our buyers source top-quality components worldwide and build modules with quality unsurpassed in the industry. Every memory module sold meets or exceeds all original equipment manufacturers specifications.

Aggressive Pricing. Peripheral sells millions of dollars in upgrades every week. Our consistent buying in large quantities assures you a competitive price, every time you order. Order by 6:00 PM CST for same day shipping!* Overnight delivery from $8.00

*some restrictions apply

www.peripheral.com

PERIPHERAL ENHANCEMENTS CORPORATION
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 Ada, Oklahoma 74821-2329
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245 sales@peripheral.com
HOURS: Monday-Thursday 6AM-7PM, Friday 6AM-6PM CST

CIRCLE 171 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mariner Write™

...the word processor for the rest of us.

Mariner Write has all the features and speed you want from first-class word processing software, but uses about half the memory and disk space of its closest competitor.

Download a fully functional Mariner Write demo at
www.marinersoft.com

$69.95 list!

Call toll Free 1-888-617-4637
or
502-222-6695

" Mariner Write is software worth treasuring "
—MacUser

- Low memory footprint! 1,250K for Macs and 1,950K for PowerMacs. Full install less than 2MB!
- MacLink Plus™ filters let you open and save in Microsoft Word, ClarisWorks, WriteNow, and WordPerfect formats.
- WorldScript and AppleScript savvy
- Import EPS, PICT, JPEG or GIF graphics as objects or characters . . . text wrap too!
- Ten levels of undo
- Dynamic and accelerated scrolling
- 80,000+ word spelling dictionary
- Actual fonts in menu
- Style sheets and columns
- Page view option and print preview
- Footnotes and Endnotes

or Call **ClubMac®**
1-800-258-2622

CIRCLE 173 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PREMIER

POWERtools PowerMac Clones

Base Systems 0 / 0 / floppy

Start Here

3180 603e/180	$ 999
3200 603e/200	$1099
3240 603e/240	$1299
4200 604e/200	$1499

Add a Bundle

NEW!

infiniti series PowerMac Clones
for Digital Desktop Video Production:

3200 dVp
603e/200 processor
32MB RAM
3.2GB super-fast drive
1.44 supper floppy drive
Miro Motion DC-20 Card
8X CD
512k L2
4MB VRAM
ADB KB & Mouse
Mini-Tower Case
$2299

4200 dVp
604e/200 processor
32MB RAM
3.2GB super-fast drive
(2) 2.1GB barracuda drives
fast-wide SCSI PCI card
8X CD
512k L2
4MB VRAM
1.44 supper floppy drive
Miro Motion DC-20 Card
ADB KB & Mouse
Mini-Tower Case
$4499

All infiniti series computers can be upgraded to faster processors and even CHRP!

Ask about motherboard upgrades for all StarMax and M*Power computers!

tel: 800-891-4307
512-891-0646
Email: sales@pwrtools.com
fax: 512-476-6399
url: www.pwrtools.com

Run Your Mac Faster and Save!

Accelerate Mac LC, LC II, Color Classic, IIci, IIsi, IIvx, or Performa 600 to '040 Speed Starting at $199

Sonnet Presto™ LC 040 50/25 MHz accelerators increase Mac LC, LC II or Color Classic performance 470% as fast as a stock machine (processor performance, MacBench2). Use RAMDoubler or Virtual Memory to break the 10MB barrier with the Presto LC (except Mac LC, OS 7.1+req'd). The Presto LC is only $199, or with hardware Floating Point Unit (FPU) $249.

The 80/40MHz version for the Mac IIsi*, IIci, IIvx, or Performa 600 increases processor performance by 250-500%. The 80/40 MHz Presto is only $299, or with FPU and 128K level 2 cache, $399.

All Prestos are 100% application software compatible and run through System 7.5.5*. The Prestos are easy to install in the Macs' processor direct slot, and come with clear installation instructions. (*Some configurations are not compatible with RAMDoubler or Virtual Memory. Adapter req'd IIsi)

Upgrade Your PowerBook 520/540 to 100MHz 603e with 8MB Memory for $399*

This is the genuine Apple Computer upgrade product designed to bring your trusted PowerBook 520 or 540 into the PowerPC generation with a speedy 100MHz 603e PowerPC processor. With this upgrade you can run all native PowerPC applications the way they were meant to be. Upgrade your reliable ethernet-equipped PowerBook to PowerPC, and prepare for the MacOS future. The upgrade includes 8MB of memory and is compatible with your existing RAM expansion board. *Price after a $100 discount for trade-in of your existing 68LC040 card.

Allegro's Fast 68030s Give New Life to Mac SE, II, IIx, LC, LC II, Color Classic from $99

Give your older Mac more muscle. Sonnet Allegros™ are packed with features at bargain prices. The 33MHz Allegro LC for the Mac LC, LC II, Color Classic doubles your cpu speed, adds 16K level 2 cache and includes an FPU–all for only $149. The 33MHz Allegro SE increases performance 460%, includes an FPU and 4 SIMM slots to expand memory up to 16MB for a bargain $199. Allegro Mac II, IIx models double '030 speed to 33MHz for a mere $99.

Run the Fastest Quadra Ever! 100/50 MHz is Faster than 840AV

Only $399

Plug the Sonnet QuadDoubler™ into a Quadra 610, 660AV, 700, 900, or Centris 610*, 660AV, 650 and run virtually twice as fast as before for only $399. No software upgrades or changes are required. Just plug the QuadDoubler into your CPU socket and power up your Mac. A CPU extraction tool is even included to simplify installation. The QuadDoubler includes a Floating Point Unit for superfast rendering or calculations. A cache card is also available for the Quadra 700/900 for even more performance. *The Centris 610 QuadDoubler runs at 80/40 MHz and is value-priced at $299 (without FPU $199).

150-200MHz PowerPC 604 for 7500-9600 from $399*

Give your Power Mac 7500, 7600, 8500, 8600, 9500, 9600 the PowerPC 604 upgrade it was designed for. This power-packed upgrade is 100% compatible with your existing software and hardware–including cache card. Just plug it in and enjoy the productivity you deserve. *with card trade-in.

Wow! 100BaseTx PCI Ethernet....Only $99

Add Math Coprocessor to 68040 Macs & PowerBooks

Give your Quadra, Centris, or PowerBook 520/540 a math coprocessor for rendering, Photoshop, CAD, or other Math intensive applications. 25MHz 68040 $125*, 33MHz 68040 with heat sink $169*. Add a full 66/33MHz 68040 with FPU to your PowerBook 520 or 540 for $199*. This upgrade also speeds 520 to 66/33MHz 540 performance. Call for PB190, Duo280 or 68882 FPU. *68LC040 trade-in req'd.

IMS Twin Turbo

Accelerate graphics 270% in a PCI Power Mac with the fastest video accelerator. Scroll faster. Increase the speed, color depth and resolution on your big monitor. With 4MB/8MB VRAM... $399/$699

We Are Cache King

We build 'em & will not be undersold!

256K-6100/7100/7200/7500 ... $49
512K-72/75/76/85/8600 ..... $99
1M-72/75/76/85/8600 ..... $199
256K-5260/5400/6360/6400 ... $99
512K-5260/5400/6360/6400 . $149

MasterCard SONNET™ SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
18004 Sky Park Circle, Irvine, California 92614
714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461 sales@sonnettech.com
800-786-6260
http://www.sonnettech.com
VISA

VISA and MasterCard no surcharge. We used to have a surcharge; we don't anymore. Government, corporate and education P.O.s welcome. We actually welcome all types of customers, as long as you are nice to our sales reps, especially Craig; he really strives for satisfied customers. One year limited warranty on all products. If you step on it and break it we limit the warranty, otherwise we don't limit it too much. All returns require an authorization and are subject to a restocking fee. We think you'll love our products. ©1997 Sonnet Technologies, Inc. Sonnet, the Sonnet Logo, Allegro, Presto and QuadDoubler are trademarks of Sonnet Technologies.

ADVANTAGE MEMORY CORPORATION
SOURCE COMPUTING
SOUTHLAND MICRO SYSTEMS
Kingston TECHNOLOGY
VIKING COMPONENTS
PNY
NewerRAM
TECHWORKS

SIMMS
72pin • 60ns • 2k
4 MB.....$15
8 MB.....$29
16 MB.....$59
32 MB.....$129

GOVT& EDU NET POs WELCOME!
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FASTEST SERVICE!

WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE!

EXPERT TECHNICAL & INSTALLATION ASSISTANCE
NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES!

DIMMS
168pin • 60ns • 2k
8 MB.....$35
16 MB.....$59
32 MB.....$125
64 MB.....$255

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/OUT NOTICE

HIGHEST QUALITY
LOWEST PRICES
GUARANTEED!

POWERBOOK RAM
500/5300/190/2300
4 MB.....$49
8 MB.....$65
16 MB.....$115
32 MB.....$209
48 MB.....$379

HYUNDAI
SIMM 30pin 2k/70/60ns
1MB.....$9
2MB.....$18
4MB.....$22
16MB.....$95

NEC OKI TOSHIBA FUJITSU SAMSUNG

800/900-4599
Voice 954/725-9777 • Fax 954/725-9977
http://www.sourcecomp.com
CALL/LOGIN FOR LATEST PRICING!

MITSUBISHI
COMPAQ
L2 CACHE
256k - 61/71/81..$25
256k - 72/75/85....$49
256k - 72/75/85....$49
256k - 54/64....$99
512k - 72/75/85...$99
VRAM
1MBDIMM 72/75/85...$25
256k SIMM 61/71/81...$15
512k SIMM 61/71/81..$25

hp NOVUS VISA FedEx MasterCard IBM MOTOROLA

LIFETIME WARRANTY

CIRCLE 172 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INTELLIGENT MEDIA
Los Angeles's leading High-End System Integrator configures new and existing systems for blazing Digital Video-Animation & Graphics
800 DO MY MAC

Digital Video Editing
Turnkey pre-configured and tested Workstations
Media 100 qx w/PowerMac 7300/180 48MB RAM/2GB HD/12XCD $5999
Media 100 qx Component w/PowerMac 9600/200 64MB RAM/4GB/12XCD $8777
Media 100 LE v3.0 9600/200/96MB RAM/4GB/12X-CD-ROM $8999
Media 100 LX v3.0 9600/200/4GB/12X-CD-ROM $12799
All M100qx systems bundled with Adobe Premiere and Pipeline Digital ProVTR.
Media 100 LE, LX, XE & XS available in So. Cal only.

Targa 2000 PCI w/PowerMac 7600/180 48MB RAM/2GB/12XCD $5799
Targa 2000 Pro PCI w/9600/200/4GB/12XCD-ROM $7777

VideoVision PCI 7300/180-48MB RAM/2GB HD-12X CD-ROM $6119
All VVS bundled w/Radius Edit/ Adobe After Effects/Pro VTR
Ultra Wide/SSA/FC-AL Disk Arrays available for all systems.
Full selection of Mac/NTSC monitors. Call for pricing.

ULTRA SCSI - 40MB/sec Fixed/Removable Disk Arrays
Intelligent Media 8GB Ultra Wide Array incl. Adaptec/Remus $2799
FWB Sledgehammer 17400-Differential 17 GB Array/Single Channel $5277
Micronet Data Dock Removable 17GB Array/Multi-Channel $5799

Build Your Own Box with us
IM optimizes killer MAC systems
3-D/Motion Graphics/Compositing
Adobe After Effects Production Bundle $1599
MetaTools Final Effects/Studio Effects $499
Lightwave 3DMac $1299
Call for Special Educational Pricing
Corporate and Government PO's Welcome
Prices subject to change without notice.
Delivery subject to availability

Intelligent Media Inc.
T 800. 366 9622 F 310.581.8044
E-Mail
info@intelligentmedia.com
Web
http://www.intelligentmedia.com

DyStar radius Adobe

CIRCLE 174 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Stop Pentium Chip Theft With The CoverLock™
Locks CPU Case/CD ROM/Floppy Drive
- Prevents Pentium processor and memory chip theft
- Secures all internal components
- Universal – Fits most CPU Models
- Locks in CD ROMs
- Optional security cable available to lock down equipment
- Locks available keyed alike, keyed differently, or master keyed
- Lifetime warranty on all components

Quick And Easy To Install!
Suggested Retail Price $29.95

Computer Case Lock (COV-400)
CD Rom Lock (COV-400)

Secure-It
Order now — Call 800-451-7592...
18 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028, USA phone 413-525-7039
FAX: 413-525-8807 EMAIL: secure-it@owls.com INTERNET: http://www.secure-it.com
©1996 Secure-It, Inc.

CIRCLE 175 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RECORD CDs LABEL CDs

AD CD RECORDERS 4x/6x write read
-2MB CACHE BUFFER
-250 MS ACCESS SPEED
-YAMAHA INSIDE
NEW! FAST!
$899
fastest cd-r!

MEDIA
Syquest/IAZ/ZIP
44MB
88MB
200MB
270MB
ZIP 100MB
JAZ 1GB
CDs only $1.79 each w/ CD-R purchase (maximum order: 20 or $7.42 regular)
Optical
128MB
230MB
650MB
1.3GB
2.6GB
special discounts!

- PRINTS DIRECTLY TO CDs, PAPER OR CARDSTOCK!
AFFEX CD-R PRINTER
$1295
720dpi color!

CD STOMPER COMPLETE CD LABELING KIT
-INTERACTIVE CD WITH CLIP ART
-LABELS
-PC/MAC
-EASY!
$79
100% accurate!

EXTREME
-1GB JAZ & CD-R
-ALL IN 1 SCSI
-W/SOFTWARE+CABLES
$999
JAZ/CD-R duo

call $449 $1565

ASTARTE. digidesign

SOFTWARE

Ad Code: CA-105
VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS P.O.s

MEDIASTORE
www.mediastore.com
800~555~5551
tel. 714~974~5581 • fx. 714~271~1690

CIRCLE 187 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DV-Max© FireWire NEW Digital Editing
Non-Linear Digital Video Editing System With Real-Time Decode/Encode

DV-Max Features: On-Board Sony DV BK-1 Decode/Encode Allows 30 FPS Real-Time Preview Directly From Editing System. Breakout Includes FireWire, S-Video + Composite Input/Output + Component Output. Supports NTSC 720 x 480 + PAL 720 x 576. Video and Audio I/O, Device Control, and Time Code.

DV Workstation For Macintosh: See at NAB '97 Booth #M8329
Power Macintosh 9600-233-96-4000-12xCD + 4 MB RGB Display Card + 17" RGB Monitor + Extended Keyboard and Mouse + 6 GB UltraSCSI Disk Array + DV-Max PCI Card + Adobe Premiere + DigiEffects. Mac System $11595

DV-Max Workstation For Windows NT: Delivery June, 1997
Pro-200 MHz Jr. Tower + 64 MB EDO + 2 GB EIDE + 4 MB VGA Display Card + 17" RGB Monitor + 12x CD-ROM Drive + Floppy + Extended Keyboard and Mouse + NT 4.0 + 9 GB UltraSCSI Drive + Adaptec 2940UW Adapter + DV-Max PCI Card + Adobe Premiere + Power CG by Cayman + Vortex by Crystal + Flying Fonts. Windows NT System 10595

Sony DV Camera, DV Deck, and NTSC Studio Monitor:
Sony PVM-1354 NTSC Monitor + Sony DSR-30 DV Deck + Sony DSR-200 DV Camera. Added Components 10595

Video Disk Storage
Macintosh or Window NT Data Storage
8 Bay High Performance 19" Rack Mountable Arrays
Hot Swappable Fans and Load Sharing Power Supplies
16 GB UltraSCSI RAIDrack Dual SCSI Card+Software $8995
36 GB UltraSCSI RAIDrack Dual SCSI Card+Software 12495
72 GB UltraSCSI RAIDrack Dual SCSI Card+Software 20995
RAIDrack to 144 GB • 7200 RPM UltraSCSI Drives

7200 RPM At Quantum Stores
Room For Two Removable Drives
UltraSCSI Makes Video at 300 KB P/F Easy
ProMax on Approved List of FAST, Media 100, Truevision, and Sctex
One Removable Drive Low As
4 GB Wide-40 UltraSCSI 2940UW SCSI Card+Cables $1195
9 GB Wide-40 UltraSCSI 2940UW SCSI Card+Cables 2395
Two and Four Removable Drive Arrays
18 GB Wide-40 UltraSCSI w/2940UW+RAID Software 4495
36 GB Wide-40 UltraSCSI w/2940UW+RAID Software 8595

CDR
Built Around Philips CD-R 2000 and Yamaha 4x Drives
External CD-R System 2x4x With Toast Pro v3.0 $745
External CD-R2x+JAZ Philips 2x4x With JAZ 1095

Great Buy
2x and 4x CD-R Systems For Macintosh
Includes Astarte Toast Pro v3.0
External CD-R4x+JAZ Yamaha 4x4x With JAZ 1495
Premium CD-R 74 Media 10 Pack $9.90 100 Pack $7.99 ea

Ask About Our Attractive Lease Purchase Options
ProMax Custom Configures New or Existing Computers For Digital Video Editing or Pre-Press Applications

Power Macintosh Computers: CLOSE OUT PRICING ON 7600-132, 9500-200, AND 9500-200MP's
Apple's Latest - In Stock:
7300-200-32-2000-12xCD
9600-200-32-4000-12xCD NEW
9600-233-32-4000-12xCD
9600-200MP-32-4000-12xCD
Non-Linear Editing Systems:
Media 100QX QXC, LE, and LX
VideoVision PCI and SP by Radius
Truevision Targa2000+Pro+RTX+DTX
Power Macintosh Memory:
16, 32, 64 MB Memory - DRAM
Macintosh Displays & Monitors:
15, 17, 20, and 21 Inch Displays
Sony NTSC Studio Monitors

Call us About Configuring Existing Power Macintosh Computers
Software & Hardware:
Adobe Premiere
Adobe Photoshop
Adobe After Effects
Boris Effects - Full Version
Boris Effects - Premiere Plug-ins
Scitex SphereOUS and Devous
DigiEffects - Aurorix 2 and Berserk
ATTO SiliconExpress MC SCSI
Adaptec PowerDomain 2940UW
Remus Software - RAID-0,-1,-4,-5
PipeLine Pro VTR Control
High Performance Backup Systems
Mackie Audio Mixers and Cables
Purchase of Apple Product Must be Made Through a Direct VAR Location Only

Systems Configured to Your Exact Need With Industry Recognized Technical Support
Authorized Value Added Reseller Apple Service Provider

Pinnacle 4.6 GB Optical Drive
Apex 4.6 GB System with Cartridge $1565 Media: 4.6 GB 1 Pack 149 ea • 5 Pack $729

Sony SDX-300C AIT Backup System
High Speed Fast/Wide SCSI-2 Interface • Optional Adaptec 2940UW SCSI Host Adapter and Cable $295
Sony SDX-300C Backup System With Retrospect Software and AIT Blank Tape - 25 to 50 GB - up to 300 MB/minute $3995
Sony SDX-T3N AIT Blank Tape Cartridge - 25 to 50 GB of Storage Space • 1 Pack $85 ea • 5 Pack $400

For More Information Visit Our Web Page: http://www.scsidisk.com
Call 1-800-977-6629 • 7 to 6 M-F Pacific Time • Credit Cards Accepted
We Ship by Federal Express All Over The World and Offer Expert Technical Assistance

proMAX ProMax Technology
A Company Operated by ProMax Systems, Inc.
16 Technology Drive - #106 • Irvine, California 92618
TEL: 714-727-3917 • SALES: 1-800-977-6629 • FAX 714-727-3546
Prices subject to change without notice. Delivery subject to availability. Trade names and are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 177 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PREMIER

MacNet

Always The Best Deals!

we beat any price $ $ $ $ advertised in this magazine!

Website:www.applemacnet.com

PowerBook 1400cs 117

•603e Proc.
•117mhz
•12MB
•750MB HD
•11.3" Disp.
•Software

WOW!! FOR ONLY $2,199.

APPLE COMPUTERS

8500/120MHZ

Monitor & Keyboard not included!

FOR ONLY $1,499.

7200 120MHz/16MB/1.2GB/8XCD/1MBVR.....$1,299.00
7600 132MHz/16MB/1.2GB/8XCD/ 2MBVR.....$1,699.00
8500 180MHz/32MB/2.0GB/8XCD/2MBVR.....$2,399.00
9500 150MHz/16MB/2.0GB/CD/.....$2,449.00
9500MP 180MHz/32MB/2.0GB/8xCD/.....$3,599.00

NEW! POWER MACS

4400 200MHz/16MB/2.0GB/8XCD/KYBD.....$1,599.00
7300 180MHz/16MB/2.0GB/12XCD/KYBD.....$1,999.00
8600 200MHz/32MB/2GB/12xCD.....$2,869.00

PERFORMAS

PERFORMA 6400

Mouse & Keyboard Included!

monitor sold separately!

•Power PC 603e
•180MHz
•16MB Memory
•1.6GB HD
•28.8Bps Mdm
•8X CD
•Software bundle

FAX MODEM

FOR ONLY $1,149.

6360160 16MB/1.2GB/CD/28.8Mdm/Software Bundle/15"Mon...$1,369.00
6360160 16MB/1.2GB/CD/28.8Mdm/TV/Video syst.....$1,399.00
6400180 16MB/1.6GB/8xCD/28.8Mdm/Software/TV/Video syst.$1,499.00

APPLE SERVERS

7250/120MHz

•16MB/2.0GB/8XCD/256k-L2
•Ethernet AAUI and 10baseT
•More than $4000 in bundled Software.

FOR ONLY $1,699.

WorkGroup Server Solution

7250120MHZ/16MB/2.0GB/8xCD.....$1,699.00
8550200MHZ/32MB/2.0GB/8xCD/DAT.....$4,399.00

Internet Server Solution

7250120MHZ/16MB/2.0GB/8xCD.....$2,099.00
8550200MHZ/32MB/2.0GB/8xCD.....$3,999.00

Apple Share Server Solution

7250120MHZ/16MB/2.0GB/8xCD.....$2,499.00
8550200MHZ/32MB/2.0GB/8xCD/DAT.....$5,399.00

PowerBook1400cs/117MHz 16MB/750MB/6XCD/11.3" Dual-Scan Display..$2,499
PowerBook1400c/117MHz16MB/1.0GB/6XCD/11.3" Active Matrix Displ.....$3,299
PowerBook1400c/133MHz16MB/1.0GB/6XCD/11.3" Active Matrix Displ.....$4,099

MEMORY

16 MB

NEW PRICE ONLY $69.

DIMMS

8Megabytes.....$39.00
16Megabytes.....$69.00
32 Megabytes.....$149.00
64 Megabytes.....$279.00

SIMMS

8Megabytes.....$39.00
16Megabytes.....$69.00
32 Megabytes.....$149.00

MONITORS

Apple 15AV*

*Add software

ONLY $429.

Apple

Multiscan 15".....$369.00
Multiscan 1705.....$699.00
Multiscan 1710.....$849.00
Multiscan 1710AV.....$979.00
Multiscan 20".....$1,799.00

Sony

100SX 15".....$399.00
100Sf 15".....$445.00
200SX 17".....$699.00
200Sf 17".....$749.00
300SX 20".....$1,699.00
SE2 20".....$1,799.00

SCANNERS

Scanmaker E3

ONLY $199.

Agfa

SnapScan.....$309.00
StudioStar.....$759.00
Arcus II.....$1,739.00

Apple

Apple Color One.1200/30.....$729.00
Apple Color One.....$499.00

Microtek

ScanMaker E6.....$449.00
ScanMaker III.....$1,299.00

UMAX

Super Vista S6-E.....$269.00
Super Vista S12.....$689.00
PowerLook Pro.....$1,289.00

*After Manuf. rebate!

PRINTERS

Color Stylewriter 2500

ONLY $299.

*After Manuf. rebate!

Apple

Color StyleWriter 1500.....$199.00
Laserwriter 4/600.....$779.00
Laserwriter 12/660.....$4,999.00
Laserwriter 12/640.....$1,439.00

HP

DeskJet 870CXI.....$465.00
DeskJet 870Cse.....$489.00
DeskWriter 1600CM.....$1,859.00
LaserJet 5MP.....$1,019.00
LaserJet 6MP.....$919.00

Epson

Stylus Color 500.....$269.00
Stylus Color.....$369.00
Stylus Color 1500.....$939.00
Stylus Color Pro.....$389.00
Stylus ColorPro XL.....$1,639.00

Tektronix

Phaser 140i.....$1,479.00
Phaser 350.....$3,299.00

Xerox

XPrint 4915 Color.....$4,499.00

SOFTWARE

Quark Xpress V3.32

NEW PRICE LOW $619.

Adobe Systems

PageMaker.....$459.00
Photoshop 4.0.....$459.00
Illustrator 6.0.....$379.00
Page Mill 2.0.....$99.00

Macromedia

Director.....$799.00
Free Hand..V7.0.....$259.00

STORAGE

Dynatek

2.1 GB Ext. HD.....$439.00
4.35 GB Ext. HD.....$899.00
9.0 GB Ext. HD.....$1,599.00

Fujitsu

4.3 GB Int. HD.....$869.00
4.3 GB Ext. HD.....$919.00

IBM

2.1 GB Int. HD.....$339.00
2.1 GB Ext. HD.....$389.00

Quantum

1.2 GB Int. HD.....$259.00
1.2 GB Ext. HD.....$309.00

Seagate

4.3 GB Int. HD.....$799.00
4.3 GB Ext. HD.....$859.00

Digital Video

XclaimVR

ATI TV/Video System

XCLAIM VR/TV ONLY $399.

MEDIA

IOMEGA ZIP* DRIVE

Tools Cartridge Included

FOR ONLY $133.

*After Manuf. rebate!

Iomega

	Drive	Cartridge
ZIP	$133.00	$ 14.00

Syquest/Microtech

	Drive	Cartridge
EZ 135	$109.00	$ 19.00
EZFlyer 230	$259.00	$ 23.00
88 Megabytes		$ 44.00
200 Meg	$339.00	$ 59.00
270 Meg	$219.00	$ 46.00

IOMEGA JAZ

• No Cartridge

ONLY $359.

JAZ Ext. w/3 Cart.....$589.00
JAZ Int. w/Br.ackets.....$339.00
JAZ 1GB Cartridge.....$87.00

PINNACLE

SPECIAL OFFER

RCD 4X4 Recordable CD Drive

FOR ONLY $899.

DYNATEK

CDM 400 4XRecord. CD Drive

PRICE FOR ONLY $899.

MODEM

SUPRA 33.6

FOR ONLY $119.

*After Manuf. rebate!

Farallon

Netopia™ ISDN $289.00

Global Village

Telep. Platinum 36.6.....$165.00
Telep. Speakerph 33.6 ..$235.00
Platinum PC Pro $439.00

Hayes

*Accura 288 v.34 (Ext.)..$149.00
*Optima 288 (Ext.).....$269.00

Supra

SupraSonic™ 33.6.....$239.00
Supra Express 33.6.....$119.00
Supra Fax M 288 33.6...$179.00

U.S.Robotics

***Sportster 33.6 Fax/M..$165.00**
Sportster Voice 28.8.....$189.00

CALL 1-800-404-9976

SCHOOLS and US GOVERN are WELCOME

FedEx

Cards DISCOVER MasterCard VISA

* ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED! PRICES & PRODUCT AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE - Not responsible for typographical errors! FAX:(305) 591-4391 www.applemacnet.com

CIRCLE 178 ON READER SERVICE CARD

40% Smaller Worlds Smallest New! Portable Disk Drives
4"X 1"X 8"
• New 4.3, 2.1,&1 Gig
• Jaz Remov.1G,
• SyQuest 270MB & 1.3Gig
• Fuj. Optical 640MB
• Nomi 540MB Cart. Drive
• SCSI-2 & SCSI-2 Wide
• Built in power supply
• No power supply "Bricks"
• High impact 75 G Shock
4.3 Gigs 8ms
Active Term. Switch
No Power Supply Bricks
SCSI 2 Wide Optional
• 6.7x CD-ROM
• 1.3-2.6 Gig MO
4.3,2.1,1Gig., Jaz, SyQuest, Nomi 540, Fuj. 650, opt. Battery Powered & Win 95 Parallel Port
Liberty Systems
(408) 983-1127
http://www.libertyinc.com
120 Saratoga Ave. #82, Santa Clara, CA 95051

CIRCLE 179 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BookEndz™ PowerBook™ Docking Stations
Slide in to convert your PowerBook to a complete desktop system, slide out for portability!
Models for 1400, 5300/190, 500, & 100 series
NEW!
• Eliminates the need for a desktop computer
• Fast, reliable connections every time
• Dock/undock in seconds
• Low cost
• Eliminates cable confusion
• Supports all rear ports
• Adds only 3" to rear of PB when docked
• *Free* NoteBook Enhancements Catalog
• Foreign telephone adapters
• Monitor stands
Orders: 800-682-4987
Pilot Technologies, Inc., Minneapolis MN Tel: (612) 828-6002 Fax: (612) 828-6806
URL http://www.pilot-tech.com/ Email Address: pilottech@aol.com

CIRCLE 180 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Finally! Windows 95 and Macs Share Files and Printers Both Ways
Workgroups and small offices can now operate as efficiently as an enterprise with **PC MACLAN for Windows 95.** Low cost, plug and play installation, Network Neighborhood and long file name support, are just a few of the features that make sharing files, volumes and printers between Macs and PCs a snap.
"For peer-to-peer networking . . . PC MACLAN 6.0 is the only choice."
— Macworld - Nov. '96
Create your own network or complement almost any pre-existing LAN. Sharing information between Windows 95 and Macintosh users is as easy as working off your local hard drive. Print jobs go to the printer of your choice regardless of its location on the network.
NOVEMBER 1996 Macworld STAR Rating ★★★★ 7.5
For ordering or information:
800-862-2526
e-mail: sales@miramarsys.com
Web: www.miramarsys.com
Miramar Systems, Inc.
Visit us at: Seybold NY Booth #1332

CIRCLE 181 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"MACUSER MARKETPLACE GIVES A NEW BUSINESS EVERY ADVANTAGE. THE SMARTSTART PROGRAM HELPS CUT THE COST OF ADVERTISING IN THE FIRST ISSUES OF YOUR CAMPAIGN. YOU CAN REAP THE REWARDS OF RUNNING FULL FREQUENCY AND START MAKING MONEY, INSTEAD OF WORRYING ABOUT UP FRONT COSTS."
— Claudia Garcia
President
Compu Concepts
d/b/a Mac Mail
PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MACUSER SUCCESS STORY... START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

PowerBook® Solutions
3400 Series PowerBook Accessories
VST Technologies is proud to announce our newest line of accessories for the PowerBook 3400. Once again VST has all the mobile solutions to make your PowerBook truly portable.
1.0 - 2.0 GB Expansion Bay Hard Drives
High Capacity PowerBook Battery 3400
Charger 3400
Visit our Web site http://www.vsttech.com
VST TECHNOLOGIES Incorporated
125 Nagog Park • Acton, Massachusetts 01720
(508) 263-9700 • Fax (508) 263-9876 • http://www.vsttech.com

PREMIER

Save $10.00 When You Register Online! • www.valueweb.net

VALUE WEB'S HOSTING SERVICE

IS THE MOST AFFORDABLE WAY TO PUT YOUR WEBSITE ON THE INTERNET

$19.95 MO

No Minimum Contract!

- Domain name registration provided (http://www.your_name.com/)
- Access to our SSL secure server
- T3 connection to the Internet
- 1000 Mb of data transfer per month
- E-mail forwarding
- Your own FTP account
- Daily tape backup
- Choice of UNIX and Microsoft® Front Page
- Your own CGI-bin directory
- Anonymous Virtual FTP
- 25 Mb of disk space
- Auto E-mail responders
- Detailed web usage statistics
- Truespeech® server support included (real time audio)
- Same day setup
- POP3 E-mail accounts

ValueWeb℠

Ask about our reseller program!

1-888-W9E3-H4O6S7T8-U8

E-mail: sales@valueweb.net • Setup Fee $20-$39

www.valueweb.net

30-Day Money Back Guarantee!

MU497

CIRCLE 184 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The makers of the most powerful printing software in the world...

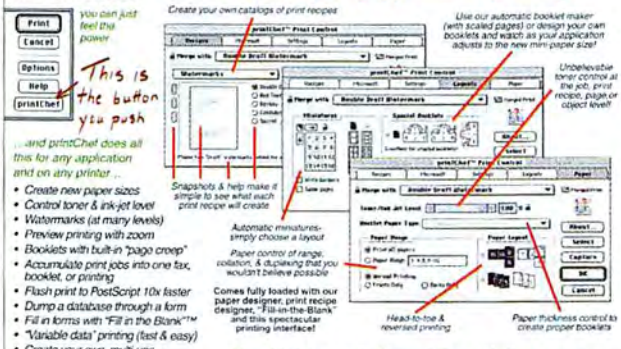
LaserMerge Electronic Paper® ●●●● ★★★ ■■■■

now bring you the most powerful & the most easy-to-use printing software in the world...

New! Aug 97

printChef™

Spices up any application's printing...



...and printChef does all this for any application and on any printer...

- Create new paper sizes
- Control toner & ink-jet level
- Watermarks (at many levels)
- Preview printing with zoom
- Booklets with built-in "page creep"
- Accumulate print jobs into one fax, booklet, or printing
- Flash print to PostScript 10x faster
- Dump a database through a form
- Fill in forms with "Fill in the Blank"™
- "Variable data" printing (fast & easy)
- Create your own multi-ups
- Make full or partial label layouts
- Two cover pages
- Front-to-back, range, & collated prints
- PS Level 2 forms caching
- Stamp different images for each customer, all from one print recipe
- Print logging with security & reports
- Create any bar code from one font
- Serialization
- Sign letters & faxes electronically
- Imports EPS & PICT images
- Control print resolution
- 38 Print-time text commands & 100 database commands
- You can move, rotate, colorize, clip, scale, & duplicate each object & page to your design...

and use this power to make your own letterheads, business cards, invoices, name plates, labels, badges, envelopes, and much, much more

For 101 ways to boost the printing power of any application & printer, call (800) 648-6840 or try our demo at www.mindgate.com

Introductory priced at $45

...so that everyone can make their printer sizzle right now!

90-day money-back guarantee

Installs in English, French, German, and Spanish

printChef is a print extension that sits between any application & any printer driver... It uses Print Recipes that you design to control any application's output...

System 7+ required! For 680x0 & any PowerMac. Works with ANY printer & ANY application. printChef's miracles require only 32K of memory. QuickDraw GX is NOT required!

List Price: Base unit $95 Net: $15-$25/unit
Worldwide: (615) 937-6800
Fax Orders: (615) 937-6801

Order from us Direct VISA or thru MacWAREHOUSE 800-255-6227

MindGate® Technologies, Inc.
164 Oliver Smith Road
Flintville, TN 37335-5335

MindGate, LaserMerge, Electronic Paper & their logos are registered trademarks. printChef, its logo, and Fill-in-the-Blank are trademarks, & "This is the Button You Push" is a salesmark of MindGate Technologies.

CIRCLE 183 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Full Color Business Cards & More

Direct From Your Computer Files, from NōNEG PRESS

Real Offset Printing • Super Premium Card Stock • Professional Look and Feel

FREE File Trapping • 2540 dpi. & 200 line-screen • SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

No. of Different Sets	750 CARD SETS SHIPPED WITHIN 5 Days	10 Days
1-2	$99	$69
3-4	$89	$59
5-6	$79	$49
7+	$69	$39

FREE Samples & Info, Call 1-800-369-5706

Internet: http://www.business-card.com

CIRCLE 182 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Image Alchemy PS for Macintosh

- Import/Export
  - EPS PDF PostScript
  - TIFF GIF PNG
  - PICT JPEG & 75 more
- Image Compression
- 7 different Dithers
- Scaling
- Palette matching
- Color Conversion

and much more

Handmade Software, Inc.

1 800 252 0101 • info@handmadesw.com • www.handmadesw.com

Bar Coding

Call us for Info

For PC's and Macintosh
- Bar Code Readers
- Portable Readers
- Radio Frequency Readers
- PostScript Bar Code Fonts

■ DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER
■ 30 DAY $ BACK GUARANTEE
■ FREE "800" TECH SUPPORT
■ IMMEDIATE SHIPPING

800-345-4220

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

Powerbook Memory Specialists!

MEMORY

Guaranteed Lowest Prices • Lifetime Warranty

Now Selling Printers!

- 168 Pin DIMMS 8/16/32/64 MB $49/95/189/369
- 72 Pin SIMMS 4/8/16/32 MB $23/45/95/179
- 30 Pin SIMMS 1/2/4/16 MB $10/20/29/110
- PowerBook Memory
  - 1400 (16/32/48MB) $139/259/349
  - 5300/500/190 8/16/24/32/MB $89/149/189/235
  - 160/180/180C/160C 4/6/8/10 MB $119/159/210/259
  - ALL DUOs CALL

HEWLETT PACKARD

Best Prices!

- Memory for All Printers

VRAM 256K	$12	CACHE 256K DIMM	$54
1MB DIMM	$39	512K DIMM	$95
2MB DIMM	$129	256K (6400)	$110

4551 San Fernando RD #110,
Glendale, CA 91204
Tel:818-244-6242
Fax:818-500-7699
http://www.eritech.com
email:eritech@sprynet.com

eritech

800-808-6242

We accept P.O.'s from government, schools & qualified firms.

CIRCLE 272 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GRIFFIN TECHNOLOGY

MONITOR SOLUTIONS

http://www.nashville.net/~griffin

- MAC SYNC ADAPTER sync on green circuitry allows almost all SuperMac, Radius, RasterOps, E-Machines and most other monitors to be used with PowerMac, PCI cards, and AV models.
- MAC RES ADAPTER universal resolution adapter selects the proper resolution for your monitor and allows on-the-fly resolution switching.
- MAC II SERIES allows all multisync monitors, including Apple Multiple Scan 14 and 15 models to be used with the IIci, IIsi & Mac II built in video.
- MAC TO VGA universal Mac to PC adapter connects any PC monitor to your Mac.

Dealer and quantity pricing available.

Tel 615/255-0990 • Fax 615/255-8040 • Grifcom@aol.com

MEMORY

Quantity Discounts Available

BEST PRICES!

MAC Solutions

168 Pin DIMMs		PwrBk 500/5300/1400		3.3v EDO DIMMs	
8mb	$ 39	8mb	$ 70	16 mb	$ 99
16mb	$ 69	16mb	$ 115	32 mb	$ 199
32mb	$ 148	24mb	$ 155	64 mb	$ 399
64mb	$ 295	32mb	$ 215	**Storage Specials**	
72 Pin SIMMs		**30 Pin SIMMs**		Quantum 1.0 GB	$ 275
4mb	$ 19	1mb	$ 10	Quantum 3.2 GB	$ 425
8mb	$ 35	2mb	$ 18	**Cache/VRAM**	
16mb	$ 69	4mb	$ 27	61/71/81 256k	$ 25
32mb	$ 139	16mb	$ 90	72/85 512k	$ 80
				1 mb VRAM	$ 28

All prices are subject to change. Limited to stock on hand.

WE BUY, SELL & TRADE MACS! CALL (800)80-WE-BUY

1416 Wilshire, Santa Monica, CA 90403
Tel: (310) 394-0001 Fax: (310) 394-7744
visit our web site! http://www.macsolutions.com
VISA-AMEX-MC no surcharge • University and School P.O.'s Welcome

MAC Solutions (800) 809-3289

CIRCLE 273 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

MEMORY TECHNOLOGIES TEXAS

FREE Shipping With On-Line Order

http://www.memory-tech.com

Complete price list on our WebSite!

High Quality•Lifetime Warranty•2k Refresh

DIMMS		SIMMS	
32Mb	$155	16Mb	$ 78
64Mb	$285	32Mb	$155
3.3V EDO DIMMS		5V	
32Mb	$159	32Mb	$155
64Mb	$295	64Mb	$285
PowerBooks			
1400-24MB	$185	5300-24MB	$189
190-24MB	$189	2300-24MB	$175

info@memory-tech.com Fax:512/451-3323

We accept MasterCard, Visa, American Ex & Discover
Prices may change due to memory market fluctuations.

800•950•8411

CIRCLE 274 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RAM CHEAP!

THE FINEST QUALITY WITH •LIFETIME WARRANTY•

PowerComputing

YOUR MAC ANSWER FOR...

7200•7600•8500•9500
MONITORS • SOFTWARE
MODEMS • PRINTERS
ALL STORAGE DEVICES

FIBER CANYON

1.800.844.8356

http://www.fibercanyon.com

CIRCLE 275 ON READER SERVICE CARD

OUR GOAL IS TO BEAT OUR COMPETITOR'S PRICES
CALL US LAST FOR A SPECIAL DISCOUNT!

M E M O R Y

30 PINS
1MB 2MB 4MB

72 PINS
4MB 8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB

168 PIN DIMMS
4MB 8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB 128MB

VIDEO RAM
256K SIMMs/DIMMs
512K SIMMs/DIMMs

CACHE CARD
256K SIMMs 1&2MB DIMMS
512K SIMMs

POWERBOOK MEMORY
ALL SERIES AVAILABLE

PRINTER MEMORY
MAJOR BRANDS AVAILBALE

LIFETIME WARRANTY ON MEMORIES

ACCELERATORS
DAYSTAR, SONNET, NEWER

1-800-427-2021

HBR ENTERPRISES

11628 SANTA MONICA BLVD. #201 LA. CA. 90025 TERMS: VISA, MC., AMX., DISCOVER.
M-F 7:30AM - 6PM SAT 10AM - 3PM PRE-PAID, C.O.D & APPROVED P.O.s
FAX 1-310-826-2573
INTERNATION. 1-310-826-3363 http://www.dnm.com/hbr/
RETURN ITEMS ARE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL AND RESTOCK. FEE. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Find OWC on the Web at http://www.macsales.com

OtherWorldComputing

Serving the Mac Universe Since 1988

PowerMacs

7200/120 16/1.2GB/8X/L2....$1399
7600/132 16/1.2GB/8X/L2....$1999
8500/150 16/1.2GB/8X/L2....$2499
8500/180 32/2GB/8X/L2.....$2899
9500/200 32/2GB/8X/L2/..**$3899
CALL FOR NEW 8600 & 9600's!
** INCLUDES 2MB ATI VIDEO CARD
CALL FOR CUSTOM CONFIGS, PBOOKS & PC COMPATABLES

PowerMac Performas

PERFORMAS INCLUDE 28.8 MODEM, KEYBOARD AND SOFTWARE!
6360/160 16/1.2GB/8XCD $1099
6400/180 16/1.6GB/8XCD $1299
6400/200 16/2.4GB/8X/L2 CACHE $1999

PowerMac Acceleration

OWC Rocket Accelerator
84Mhz for PMac 6100s, 7100/66, Performa 61xx $49.95

OWC Rocket BoosterBundle
84Mhz Rocket Plus 256k L2 Cache Card for PMac 61/71/8100's ONLY $75

No Credit Card Surcharge!

Order Today Launch Tomorrow

SIMMS 72 PIN

4mb	60ns/70ns	$21
8mb	60ns/70ns	$35
16mb	60ns/70ns	$69
32mb	60ns/70ns	$139

DIMMS 60ns

8mb	$39
16mb	$69
32mb	$149
64mb	$279

30 PIN SIMMS 70ns 1mb $9 2mb $19 4mb $29

VRAM

PMac 72/75/76/8500 1mb $35
PMac 9500 2mb ATI $89

CACHE

PMac 72/75/7600, 8500 256k $59 512k $109
PMac 6100, 7100, 8100 256k $29

AfterBurner604
168Mhz Accelerator for 604 Macs & Compatibles ONLY $59.95

BUY MEMORY NOW!

800-275-4576
ORDER TOLL FREE TODAY

OWC HARD DRIVES

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Quantum 270MB	$99	$149
Quantum 540MB	$189	$239
IBM UltraStar 1GB 8.5MS	$259	$309
Quantum 1.2GB 11MS	$279	$329
Quantum 2.1GB 11MS	$339	$389
Quantum 3.2GB 10.5MS	$389	$439
IBM UltraStar 4.5GB 8.5MS	$729	$779
Seagate and Micropolis Drives		$CALL
Call for IDE and SCSI HDs		

30-Day Money Back Guarantee on All Hard Drives. SYSTEM 7.1 INSTALLED & 30MB OF SOFTWARE, EXTERNAL VERSION, HAVE PLATINUM CASE W/ DUAL SCSI PORTS, PUSH-BUTTON SCSI ID & 40WATT POWER.

WOW!

Other World Computing
224 West Judd Street
Woodstock, IL 60098
International: (815) 338-8685
Fax: (815) 338-4332

Prices and specifications subject to change w/o notice 15% restocking fee on returned merchandise unless otherwise noted.

CIRCLE 221 ON READER SERVICE CARD

---

top quality! lifetime warranty! best prices!

AR COMPUTING 512-474-2414 all items are new!

1-800-832-8802

603 W. 13th St. Ste. 1-h Austin,Tx 78701 M-S 8-7 CST

VISA • Mastercard • Wire • Prepay • APO's
NO SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARDS

memory

60ns SIMM DIMM

30pin SIMM 4mb $23

2K	72pin / 168pin
16 mb	$ 64 / 66
32 mb	$132 / 132
64 mb	$CALL / 264

60ns PWRBK
1400 / 190 5300 500

shipping from $4

16 mb	$113 / 108
32 mb	$231 / 195
48 mb	$329 / 281

Call for current best prices
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

visit our web site for more products
http:www.anrweb.com

CIRCLE 223 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DMS Now Offers Brand Name Computer Products

DATA MEMORY SYSTEMS

MEMORY EXPANSION MADE SIMMple

MAC MEMORY

SIMMS
DIMMS
VRAM
CACHE
CPUS
FPUS
ACELLERATORS
NOTEBOOK MEMORY
PRINTER MEMORY

EDO Available

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

SAMEDAY SHIPPING

GOVERNMENT;EDUCATIONAL;CORPORATE P.O.s w/approved credit

PRICES UPDATED DAILY - www.datamem.com

UMAX SCANNERS

ALTEC LANSING

FOCUS

SIMMs - DIMMs - VRAM - CACHE - CPUs - FPUs - PowerBook Memory

University, Government & Corporate P.O.s w/ Approved Credit

CALL TOLL FREE - 800-662-7466

CIRCLE 222 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUY • SELL • TRADE MEMORY

WE CAN **BEAT** ANY PRINTED PRICE IN THIS MAGAZINE
WE CAN PAY HIGHER THAN ANY ONE FOR **YOUR** OLD or BROKEN MEMORY

Life Time Warranty on All Parts

1•800•4•MEMORY
MEMORYBUY@AOL.COM

CIRCLE 224 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MICRO EXCHANGE™

Since 1985

The World's Source for Renewed Computers!

800-284-9296

Visit us on the web at
http://www.microexch.com

NOTEBOOKS

PowerBook 145, 8/80.....$299
PowerBook 160, 12/120,14.4 Fax...$429
PowerBook 165, 12/160,14.4 Fax...$459
PowerBook520C,20/240,19.2 Fax...$999
PowerBook 5300C, 40/750,24Bit..$2,499

PRINTERS

StyleWriter (SPECIAL).....$99
ImageWriter II.....$129
StyleWriter II.....$129
LaserWriter IINT.....$279

The Lowest Prices on Pre-Owned PowerBooks!

We Buy New & Used MACs!
(also AST, Compaq, Dell, IBM & Packard Bell)
Fax your list to (972) 488-3248

DESKTOPS

Mac LC, 6/40.....$139
Mac LCII, 8/40.....$199
Mac IICI, 4/80.....$199
Quadra 610, 12/230.....$399
Quadra 650, 12/230.....$459
PowerMac 6100/60, 16/250.....$549
PowerMac 7100/66, 16/250.....$649
14" Color Monitors.....from $199

Call for a list of products from Apple, AST, Compaq, Dell, IBM & Packard Bell

BUY • SELL • RENT • SERVICE • SYSTEMS • PARTS • PERIPHERALS

All items are represented as used and/or reconditioned & come with a 90-day warranty unless otherwise noted (extended warranties available). items/prices subject to availability & change without notice. Tax/shipping not included. Not responsible for typographical errors. Systems do not include monitors or keyboards unless otherwise noted. Logos, brands, & trade names are reg. trademarks of their respective companies. Visa/Mastercard & COD accepted. Government, Education & Corporate Purchase orders welcome. © 1997 Micro Exchange Corp., 682 Passaic Ave., Nutley, NJ 07110 (201) 284-1200. MU0597

CIRCLE 222 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Design, Print and Apply CD Labels for $79.95

1 Create your own artwork *On Your Computer* with NEATO™ Templates.
2 Print on *Any Laser or InkJet* using NEATO pressure sensitive labels.
3 Using the NEATO Label Device, apply labels...
PERFECTLY EVERY TIME!

Kit Includes: • The Amazing NEATO CD Label Applicator • Set of Assorted Labels and Inserts • CD-FACE including Design Software (Mac/PC) and Background Art for Labels and Inserts • Disc and Jewel Case Templates for Popular Graphics Programs (Mac/PC)

NEATO LLC 250 Dodge Ave • E. Haven, CT 06512
800-984-9800 • 203-466-5170 • Fax 203-466-5178
Europe: +44 (0)990 561571 • Fax +44 (0)181 932 0480
See us at: **http://www.neato.com**
VISA • MC • AMEX

CIRCLE 225 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Lowest Finance Rate Available

FREE Software SuperBundle - $3500 Value

Software SuperBundle - Adobe Premiere, Illustrator, PageMaker, Photoshop, Omni page Professional, DOS Mounter 95 Free with this Ultimate Graphics Workstation.

ALL APPLE, DAYSTAR GENESIS, UMAX, POWER COMPUTING, MOTOROLLA— 200MHZ, 225MHZ, 240 MHZ SYSTEM AVAILABLE
CALL FOR THE LATEST PRICE.

SUPERBUNDLE!
$399
PER MONTH

- PowerPC 9500/200MHZ or PowerTower Pro 225MHZ
- Internal 12x CD-ROM
- **272MB RAM**
- 4.3GB internal AV hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- $1615 **SONY 20" - 1280 x 1024 Color monitor**
- Image No. 9 -128bit Graphic Engine, 1600x1200, w/8MB
- $1789 **Agfa Arcus II w/ Trans, 36-bit color**
- External combo drive combo $1099 **w/Jaz drive ,Quantum1.2 ,SQ200MB**
- **DataProduct Typhoon 11" x 17"** $2999 **1200dpi 36MB RAM, printer w/one cartridge and Cables**
- Active SCSI terminator
- One 25/50 SCSI cable, five 50/50 cables
- **UPS Battery Back-Up**
- $149 Image Solutions Extended Services

Power Macintosh 9500/200 Ultimate Graphics Workstation

Get DOS Mounter 95 for $29 with any drive purchase!

Ext. H/D, DAT Tape, MO, SyQ & CDR Devices

(Minus $39 for Internal Drive)

	Ext.	Turbo
HP / IBM 1.0/1.2GB	$269	$309
HP 2.0GB	**$369**	**$389** Sale
Quantum 2.1GB	**$375**	**$399**
Quantum 3.2GB Fireball	**$475**	**$499**
Quantum 4.3GB Atlas	**$945**	**$989**
Seagate 1GB	**$309**	**$339**
Seagate 2.1GB	**$429**	**$469**
Seagate 4.3GB - Barracuda IV	**$1085**	**$1149**
Seagate 9.0GB Elite	**$1919**	**$1979**
SONY SDT-5000 8-15GB DAT Dr.	**$949**	**$1079** Sale
ExtraByte 5GB Tape Dr.	**$1199**	**$1249**
SyQuest 270/200MB Ext. Drive	$299/369	+$25
SyQuest EZ135/ EZZ30	**$129/$299**	**+$25**
Panasonic 650MB M.O. Dr.	**$699**	**$749** Sale
SONY 1.3GB M.O. Drive	**$1049**	**$1199**
Tahiti 1.3GB 4MB Cache M.O. Dr.	**$1299**	**$1349**
Tahiti 2.6GB M.O. Drive	**$1599**	**$1649**
Olympus 230MB M.O. Drive	**$309**	**$349**
Fujitsu 230 MB M.O. Drive	**$459**	**$499** Sale
SONY CDR 2X/2X w/ Toast	**$475**	**$549**
JVC CDR 4X/2X w/Toast	$549	$599
Yamaha CDR 4X/2X w/Toast	$789	$849
Yamaha CDR 4X/4X w/Toast	$989	$1049

Ext. Jaz/Zip & DiskArrays	**Ext.**	**Turbo**
IOMega Zip ext. Dr. w/Cart.	$127*	$166*
Jaz ext. Dr. w/ Cart.	**$449/$469**	**+$25** Sale
Jaz + CDR ext. Dr w/SW	**$999**	**$1049**
4GB F&W DiskArray	$999	$1039
8GB F&W DiskArray	$2189	$2249
16GB F&W DiskArray	$5349	$5399
24GB F&W DiskArray	$6949	$6999
REMUS DiskArray	$212	$239
FWB JackHammer- PCI	$379	$399
ATTO Express PCI	$339	$369

Software Specials - MAC & Win.

Sale **Adobe Photoshop 4.0/LE**	**$389/$99**
Adobe Illustrator 5.5/6.0	$199/$299
Adobe PageMaker V6.0	$349
Adobe Premiere 1.0.1/4.2	**$149/$379**
Adobe Gallery Effect /Type-On-Call	**$39**
Caere OmniPage Pro./Direct	$99/$39
DOS Mounter '95	**$49/$29 with Drive**
Dantz Retrospect II 3.0	**$99**
HSC Live Picture 2.0/2.5	**$249/$399**
Kai's Power Tools 2/3.0	$39/$99
Astarte CDR Toast S/W	**$99**
Microsoft Office 4.2.1 CD	**$249**
Quark Express V 3.32	**$635**
FWB H/D or CD-Disk Tool K.	**$29** Sale
Fractal Design Painter v4.0	**$275**
Fractal Design Poser v2.0	**$85** Sale
Fractal Design Dabbler v2.0	**$35**
Claris Works / Internet Con.	**$89/$3** Sale
DeBabelizer Toolbox v1.6	**$245**

Scanner

Epson 1000C/636	**$589/$769**
Relisys Scoprio/Taurus	**$349/$499**
Relisys 2412/9624T	$269/ $789
Microtek E3/E6	**$295/$519**
UMAX Vista S6/S12	**$275*/$445***
Agfa StudioStar / Arcus II	$809/$1725
Nikon CoolScan / Super	$1149/$1889

UMAX S900/225 Internet Publishing Station

Sale
- SuperMac S900/225MHZ
- **144MB RAM**
- 8MB VRAM Graphics Card
- Internal 8x CD-ROM
- Sale 2.2GB AV internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- $699 **Sony 17 200SX multisync monitor**
- Microtek ScanMaker E3, 300 x 600 dpi, scanner
- Iomega Jaz drive
- $349 **Apple Color StyleWriter 2500 (w/ toner cartridge and two AppleTalk connectors**
- ISDN digital modem
- Adobe PageMill
- Extended Services

$0 DOWN!
$189
PER MONTH
$6.30 A DAY!

System Bundle w/ 20" monitor, X-Keyboard, Mouse

	Buy!	Lease!
PowTowPro/225 32/2.2GB/CD	$4779	$106
PowTowPro/200 16/2.2GB/CD	$4279	$95
PM9500/200 32/2GB/8XCD	$4199	$93
PM9500/MP180 32/2GB/8XCD	$4999	$110
PM9500/150 16/1.0GB/CD	$3799	$84
PM8500/180 32/2GB/8XCD	$3599	$80
PM8500/150 16/1.2GB/CD	$3199	$71
PM8500/120 16/1GB/CD	$2899	$64
PM7600/132 16/1.2GB/8XCD	$2999	$66
PM7200/120 16/1.2GB/8XCD	$2499	$55
Starmax 3000/180 16/1.2GB/8XCD	$2579	$57
SuperMac S900 /32/2.1GB/CD	$4779	$106
SuperMac J700 /16/2.1GB/CD	$3779	$84
DayStar MP400/ 2x200MHZ /32/2.2GB/CD (upgradable to 4x 200MHZ)	$6999	$154

Printer

Apple STYW 2500	**$349**
GCC XL 608, 11x17	$2289
GCC XL1208,11x17	$4139
Typhoon 8,36MB	$2999
Typhoon16,68MB	$3999

Modems

TelePort Platinum 33.6	**$165**
Supra Fax/Mod. 33.3Kbps	$125
USR **Sportster w/Voice**	**$189**
3COM Impact ISDN	$329
Zoom FaxModem	**$169**

SONY CD-ROM Recorder FWB w/ Toast Software $475! 2x READ 2x WRITE

$7.99!

MEMORY :VIKING, KINGSTON, NEWER TECH. AVAILABLE

128MB!

ORIGINAL SYQUEST CARTRIDGES

SyQuest

270MB	$54
200MB	**$62/$54**
EZ 135	$19/$22
88MB	$41/35
44MB	$38/32

IOMEGA

Iomega

1.0GB Jaz	$89
100MB Zip	**$12***

Optical

DSC 128MB	**$7.99**
DSC 230MB	$10.99
DSC 650MB	**$28.99**
DSC 1.2GB	$38.99
Sony 1.3GB	**$59.99**

Viking Memory

	30 pin	72 pin	168 pin
4MB	$29	$29	-
8MB	**$49**	**$49**	**$47**
16MB	$95	$95	$85
32MB	-	**$185**	**$185**
64MB	-	-	$379

800-352-3420

Fax: 310-782-5974
Email: imagesol@earthlink.net
http://www.imagesolution.com
385 Van Ness Ave. #110 • Torrance, CA 90501

VISA MasterCard

Order from 6 to 9 weekdays, weekends from 9 to 9. Visit our showroom 9 to 6 weekdays, weekends by appointment.

Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. 24 hour replacement limited to products in stock

Image Solutions

The solution provider for print shops, service bureaus and imaging professionals

CIRCLE 226 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!

Providing complete Macintosh solutions for graphics, pre-press, and video professionals

PowerMax Trinitron® Monitors

MacUser Labs Says:

A PowerMax Power Play" "Not only do the PowerMax monitors display good-looking images, but (they) are affordably priced!" *and* "Nice price, nice image quality, nice controls – nice monitor!"

PowerMax Trinitron® monitors are designed specifically for the rigorous demands of the Macintosh. They ship complete with Mac-ready cables and adapters, a three year warranty, and our satisfaction guarantee: if the monitor is not just right, we'll replace it for you!

Model PM15T.....$419
Model PM17T.....$719
Model PM17TE+.....$899
Model PM20T.....$1599
Model PM21T - New!.....$1647
Model PM20T+ .25mm Dot pitch!.$1799

Wacom Graphics Tablets

ArtPad II 4x5 w/erasing Ultra Pen.....$139
ArtPad II 4x5 w/erasing Ultra Pen w/Dabbler.....$159
ArtZ II 6x8 w/erasing Ultra Pen.....$309
ArtZ II 6x8 w/erasing Ultra Pen & Painter 4.....$579
ArtZ II 12x12 w/erasing Ultra Pen.....$439
ArtZ II 12x12 w/erasing Ultra Pen & Painter 4 ...$689
ArtZ II 12x18 w/erasing Ultra Pen.....$699

We carry all Wacom Accessories, Pens and Tablets! There is no one who knows more about Wacom!

FREE with every CPU!* Canvas 3.5, Comptons Encyclopedia CD, Netscape Navigator, Eudora email and one month free internet access!

*While supplies last

We stock at wholesale prices:
•Adobe •Agfa •Alps •Canon •DayStar •Epson •Fargo •GCC •Global Village •Hewlett Packard •Iomega •Kingston •Kodak •LaCie •Mag •Magnavox •Microtek •Mitsubishi •Motorola •NEC •Nikon •Optima •PowerComputing •QMS •Quantum •Radius •Samsung •Seagate •Seiko •StreamLogic •Sony •SyQuest •Tektronix •TrueVision •Umax •US Robotics •Visioneer •Xante

Its like this: would you rather order your Mac from a telemarketer who has to read a green-lettered screen to find out what "After Dark" is, or from a company of specialists who provide expertise, opinions and extra information at even better prices?

PowerComputing SUPERmac MOTOROLA

•Immediate Delivery •Knowledgeable Sales Staff
•Volume Pricing •All styles of Macs and compatibles!

Performa 6116 Ref 8/700/4x CD Wow!.....$649
Performa 6200 Ref 8/Gig/4x CD/Modem Wow! $688
Performa 6300 Ref 16/1.2/4x CD.....$888
Performa 6320 Ref 16/1.2/4x CD/TV.....$999
Performa 5200 Ref 16/1.2/4x CD/15".....$999
Performa 6360 160 16/1.2/8x CD..... On $pecial!
Performa 6400/180 16/1.6 Gig/8x CD....On $pecial!
PowerMac 7200/120 16 Ram/1.2 Gig/8x CD..$1039
PowerMac 7600/132 16 Ram/8x CD.....$1388
Performa 6400/200 16/2.4 Gig/8x CD.....$1711
PowerMac 8500/150 16 Ram/8x CD.....$1788
PowerMac 7300/180 16 Ram/12x CD.....$1879
PowerMac 8500/180 32 Ram/8x CD.....$2179
PowerMac 9500/200 32 Ram/8x CD.....$2489
PowerMac 8600/200 32 Ram/12x CD/Zip.....$2795
PowerMac 9600/200 32 Ram/12x CD.....$2799
PowerMac 9600/200MP 32/12x CD.....$Call!
Powerbook 1400CS 12/750.....$2449
Powerbook 1400CS 16/750/CD.....$2849
Powerbook 1400C/133 16/Gig/CD.....$3949
Powerbook Duo 2300C 8/750 Active Matrix ...$Call!

Umax SuperMac Compatibles

SuperMac C500 /160 16/1.2/CD.....$1199
SuperMac C600/180 16/1.2/CD/28.8 Mod.....$1499
SuperMac C600/200 16/2 Gig/CD/28.8 Mod..$1799
SuperMac C600/240 16/2 Gig/CD/28.8 Mod..$2099
SuperMac J700/150 16/2 Gig/CD.....$2099
SuperMac S900/180 16/2 Gig/CD.....$3199
SuperMac S900/200 32/2 Gig/CD.....$3399
SuperMac S900/225 32/2 Gig/CD.....$3899

Plus all models of StarMax and PowerComputing at new low prices!

POWER MAX
Knowledge is Power

HTTP://WWW.powermax.com
E-Mail: powermax @ Europa.com

800-613-2063

Call today for your free PowerMax Catalog!
Local line: (503) 624-1827 • Fax (503) 624-1635

We accept: Purchase Orders • COD s • All major credit cards • We're also leasing experts!

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount.

CIRCLE 227 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BIG MAC
(800)761-1999

POWERMACS

9600/200	32/4GB/12XCD/KB	3415
9600/200MP	32/4GB/12XCD/KB	4279
8600/200	32/2G/12XCD/ZIP/KB	2933
7300/200	32/2G/12XCD/KB	2499
7300/180	16/2G/12XCD/KB	2150
4400/200	16/1.2gb/8XCD/KB	1575
9500/200	0/0/8xcd	2195
9500/200	32/2/8XCD/2MBATI	2895
9500/180MP	32/2/8XCD	3669
9500/150	0/0/CD	1795
9500/150	16/1/CD/V	2495
9500/132	16/1GB/CD/V	2395
8500/180	32/2/CD	2550
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	2095
8500/132	16/1GB/CD	1995
8500/120	16/1G/CD	1595
7600/132	16/1.2G/8XCD	1675
7600/120	16/1GB/CD	1550
7200/120	16/1GB/8XCD	1195
7200/120	16/1/CD/DOS	1795

POWERBOOKS

3400/200		CALL
1400c/133MHZ	16/1g/6XCD	3795
1400C/117MHZ	16/750/6XCD	2795
1400CS/MHZ	16/750/6XCD	2775
1400CS/117MHZ	12/750	2195
5300CE	32/1.1GB	2995
5300C	16/750-8/500	2750/2595
5300CS	8/500	1995
190CS	8/500 REFURB.	995
DUO 2300C	20/1.1GB/M	1750
DUO 2300C	8/750/Mod	1395

PERFORMAS

6400/200	16/2.4/8XCD/M	1650
6400/180	16/1.2/CD/M	1150
6360/160	16/1.2/8xcd/m	1095
6320/120	16/1/CD	1795
5200	8/800/CD	1095

Call for Power Computing, UMax, Motorola and all printers

1831 Pontius Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025
Tel: (310) 235-1780 • Fax: (310) 235-1790
Toll Free: (800) 761-1999

CIRCLE 229 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Computer Pros
Your Macintosh Source.

We have been advertising for almost five years and could afford to pay for a full page, we'd rather pass the savings on to you.

1-800-329-4MAC (4622)
We will beat any competitors price!

International Orders (305) 825 9574
Web site: http://www.synaptix-inc.com
E-Mail: mailman@synaptix-inc. com

28.8/KB $1.095 - 6400/200 16/1.2/8xcd/28.8/KB $1.895. ***POWERMACS*** 7200/120MHz 16/1.2gb/8x/L2 $1.299 - 7600/132MHz 16/1.2gb/8xcd/L2 $1.495 - 8500/150MHz 16/2gb/4xcd/L2 $1.995 - 8500/180MHz 32/2gb/8xcd/L2 $2.295 ***PERFORMAS*** 6360 160MHz 16/1.2gb/8xcd/28.8 $395 - 6400/180 16/1.2/8xcd/2gb/12cd $2.295 - 6400/200 32/2gb/8xcd/L2 $2.395 - 9500/200 32/2gb/8xcd/L2 $2.995 - 9500/180MP 32/2gb/8xcd/L2 $3.695 - 7300/180 16

CIRCLE 228 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA MICRO COMPUTER INC.

800-345-1234
HTTP://WWW.DATAMICRO.COM
DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!
Govt, Univers.'s & Corp. P.O.'s welcome / Price subject to change

QMS TOSHIBA GCC SUPERMAC HEWLETT PACKARD UMAX radius IBM

POWERMACS

6100/66 8/500/CD	795
6100/DOS 16/500CD	1075
7100/80 8/700/CD	Call
7200/120 16/1G/CD	1295
7300/180 16/2G/CD	2069
7500/100 16/500CD	1495
7600/132 16/1G/CD	1669
8100/80 8/250/CD	1395
8100/110 16/2G/CD	Call
8500/150 16/2G/CD	1899
8500/180 32/2G/CD	2399
8600/200 32/2G/CD	2899
9500/150 16/2G/CD	2199
9500/180 32/2G/CD	3399
9500/200 32/2G/CD	2799

POWERBOOKS

1400C 16/1G/CD	3445
1400CS 16/1G/CD	2645
1400CS 12/750	2199
5300CE 32/1Gig	2775
5300C 16/750	2475
5300C 8/500	1975
5300CS 16/750	1975
5300CS 8/500	1775
5300 Mon 8/500	1155
190CS 8/500	1295
190 8/500	1280
540C 12/320/M	1945
520C 4/240	1445
520 4/240	895
	750

PERFORMAS

LC 580 8/500	895
6116 8/700/CD	795
6116 DOS 16/500/CD	1075
5200 8/500 CD	995
521516/1G/CD	1095
526016/800CD	1275
5320 16/1G/CD"	1349
6200 8/1G/CD	995
6220TV/16/1GD	1949
6290 8/1.2/CD	Call
6300 16/1G/CD	895
6360 16/1G/CD	1085
6400/18016/1.2CD	1095
6400/20016/2GCD	1675

APPLE

Apple 14"	249
Apple 15"	369
Apple 17"	675
Apple 20"	1249
15" Gray Scale	295
15" Pivot/Gray Scale	299
20" Gray 20GS	695
21" Gray 21GS	777

RADIUS

SuperMatch 17"	595
Precision Color 17	735
Intellicolor 20	1299
Precision Color 21	1495
SuperMatch 21TXL	1595
Precision View	1995
Sony 17 SF II	795.
Sony 20 SE II	1875.

SONY

APPLE PRINTERS

StyleWriter 1200	139
StyleWriter 1500	229
StyleWriter 2400	249
StyleWriter 2500	269
Laser Select 300	469
Laser 360	1269
Laser 4/600	745
Laser 12/640	1495

CIRCLE 230 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEXCOMP
BUY·SELL·TRADE

BEST PRICES on Mac CPUs, Parts, & Accessories

CPUs (All items are used unless otherwise noted)

Mac SE 4/20	$50	Mac LCIII 4/40	$195
Mac SE/30 4/40	$230	Mac LCIII 8/80	$230
Mac II 8/80	$125	Quadra 605 4/80	$425
Mac IIx 8/80	$225	Quadra 700 8/80	$625
Mac IIfx 4/80	$345	Centris 660AV 8/250	$800
Mac IIcx 8/80	$195	Powerbook 140 4/80	$400
Mac IIci 8/80	$250	Powerbook 170 4/40	$500
Mac IIsi 5/80	$225	PowerMac 8100 8/240	$775
Mac LC 4/40	$145	Other CPUs	Scall

Parts & Accessories

Simms, 30-pin, 1MB/4MB/8MB	$5/$25/$90
Simms, 72-pin, 4MB/8MB	$17/$33
Logic boards (motherboards)	Scall
Power supplies	Scall
Floppy drive, 1.4MB (superdrive)	$99
Maxtor 213MB SCSI int. hard drive, new	$75
Apple 13" RGB color monitor	$225
ImageWriter II	$95
Apple extended keyboard II	$65
ADB mouse, new	$25
Mac-VGA universal adapter	$17
Cables & connectors	Scall
Other parts & accessories	Scall

30-day warranty on all used items. Please visit our web site for the latest prices/inventory.

http://www.nexcomp.com
Phone: (765) 743-8720
E-mail: sales@nexcomp.com

CIRCLE 231 ON READER SERVICE CARD

(800) 673-6227

$799* P631	$999* P6116	$1099* P6205
68040LC33	601-60Mhz	603-75Mhz
8MB RAM	8MB RAM	16MB RAM
500MB HD	700MB HD	1.2GB HD
2xCD	2xCD	4xCD
14.4 (+$25)	16MB (+$65)	32MB (+$98)
17" Trin. Mtr	*17" Trin. Mtr*	*17" Trin. Mtr*

www.poweron-line.com

17" Std.-Res. Trinitron (R)	285
17" Hi-Res. Trinitron (R)	325
StyleWriter 2500 Color Ink-Jet (R)	249
P5200 8/800/CD/15" Monitor (R)	1099
P6300 16/1.2/CD/28.8 (R)	1099
Apple 1.44 FDHD *Pull/New*	79/99
Int./Ext. 4x CD-ROM (N)	85/119
Int. *40/160* MB HDs(N)	25/65
Extended Keyboard (N)	35

POWER ON
COMPUTER SERVICES
(916) 652-1880 • (916) 652-1881 FAX

CIRCLE 232 ON READER SERVICE CARD

*USED/*REFURB*

Desktop CPU's

Mac SE (800K) 2/80 •$199.00•
Mac IIFX 4/80 •$249.00•
Mac LC 4/40 •$169.00•
Mac IISI 5/80 •$229.00•
Mac IIVX 4/80 •$349.00•
Quadra 840AV 8/350 •$899.00•
Mac Portable 1/40 •$249.00•
*7200/120 16/1.2G/CD •$1099.00•
*8500/120 16/2G/CD •$1599.00•
Performa 600 5/80/CD •$449.00•
*Perf 5200/75 8/500/CD •$999.00•
*Perf 6214 8/1G/CD •$899.00•
*Perf 6290 8/1.2G/CD •$999.00•

Monitors

Apple 14" Color Display •$275.00•
Apple 14" MultiScan •$225.00•
Apple 14" AV Display •$279.00•
Apple 1710 AV Display •$679.00•

USED

ColorStyleWriter 2200/2400 $159.00

This is only a small sampling of our inventory. Call for any equipment not listed

Mac SALE INTERNATIONAL

USED CPU ONLY SPECIALS

Mac II 4/0-$79
Mac IIcx 4/80-$159
Mac IIx 4/80-$159
(Monitor,keyboard/mouse additional)

PowerBook 160 4/120
68030 25MHz, Gray Scale
$499.00

$579.00
PowerBook 165 4/160
68030 33MHz, Gray Scale

• Add Ram & 14.4 Modem
From Only $100.00

*USED/*REFURB*

PowerBooks

PB 165C 4/80 •$899.00•
PB 170 4/80 •$499.00•
PB 180 4/80 •$699.00•
Duo 210/230 4/80 •$349.00/$399.00•
Duo Dock •$249.00•
Duo Dock II •$379.00•
Duo Battery Recharger •$35.00•
PB Battery Recharger •$35.00•
PB Int. Fax/Data Mdm •$25.00•

Printers

*StyleWriter 1200 w/ink •$179.00•
Laser Select 300 •$299.00•
LaserWriter IINT •$449.00•
LaserWriter Pro 630 •$899.00•
LaserWriter Pro 810 •$1499.00•

Accessories

Mac IISI NuBus Adapter •$39.00•
Apple Ext. II Keyboard •$69.00•

NEW

•Apple CD-300i Plus•
2X Tray Loading Int. CD-Rom Drive
ONLY $49.00

•Personal LaserWriter• NTR Logic Board
With Trade-In ONLY $79.00

Limited Quantities
Prices subject to change
Prices represent a Discount off Full Price
Returns at discretion of Mgmt / 15% Restocking fee

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Dr, Suite 1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602)858-0900
www.macsaleint.com

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

CIRCLE 234 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mac Pc Base computers

(800) 757-1322

FAX (714)428-0778
International (714)428-0777
HOURS: 8-6 M thru F, 10-2 Sat PST

University, Schools, Gov't, & Fortune 1000 P.Os Accepted FedEx. http://www.MacBase.com

Power Macintosh

4400/200	16/1.2GB/8xCD/MB	$1689
7200/120	16/1.2GB/8xCD/L2	$1279
7200/120	24/1GB/8xCD/PC	$1759
7300/180	16/2GB/12xCD/MB	$2189
7300/200	32/2GB/12xCD/MB	$2589
7600/132	16/1.2GB/8xCD	$1689
8500/150	16/1.2GB/8xCD	$1959
8500/180	16/2GB/8xCD/L2	$2459
8600/200	32/2GB/12xCD/MB/Zip	$3089
9500/150	0/0/CD	$1499
9500/200	32/2GB/8xCD	$2989
9600/200	32/4GB/12xCD/MB	$2989
9600/180MP	32/4GB/12xCD/MB	$4599

PowerBook

Duo 2300c	20/750/M	$1479
Duo 280c	12/320/M	$999
1400cs/117	12/750	CALL
1400cs/117	16/750/6XCD	CALL
1400c/117	16/1GB/6XCD	CALL
1400c/133	16/1GB/6XCD	CALL
PB3400c/180	16/1.1GB	$4299
PB3400c/180	16/1.1GB/CD	$4799
PB3400c/200	16/2GB/CD	$5299

Performa

6200CD	8/1.2GB/CD/Ref	$859
6220	16/1GB/CD VI/TV	$799
6218CD	16/1GB/CD/15*	$1199
5260CD	16/800/CD	$1249
6300	16/1.2GB/CD/15"	$1398
6360CD	16/1.2GB/8xCD	$1059
6400/180	16/1.6GB/CD	$1129

Call Us For Current Pricing

6400/200	16/2.4GB/CD	$1689
6400/200	VIDEO EDITING	$2099

Memory (All memory modules are new w/ lifetime warranty)

8MB / 16MB DIMM	$59/$89
32MB / 64MB DIMM	$179/$339
256 / 512 K CACHE	$59/$109
1MB V-RAM	$45
4MB / 8MB SIMM	$39/$55
16MB / 32MB SIMM	$89/$179
4MB / 8MB(PB5300&190)	$69/$99
16/32MB(PB5300&190	$149/$239

UMAX Computer Corporation SUPERmac A&P
S900L/225 32/2.1GB/CD $3699

MOTOROLA StarMax PowerPC
3000DT/240 32/2.5GB/8xCD $2399

Prices are C.O.D. and subject to change without notice. P.O.S are subject to credit approvals.

CIRCLE 233 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MICRO OUTLET

800 • 801 • 4MAC

Micro Outlet Phone: 310-533-0496 Fax: 310-533-0501 Business Hours: Monday-Friday 7:00 am to 7:00 pm pst, Saturday 10:00 am to 2:00 pm pst
2785 Pacific Coast Highway #178 Torrance, CA • 90505
Business or Personal Leasing Available

CDR/JAZ COMBO W/4X CDR TOAST & 1 JAZ CART $1289

Syquest 200mb Cartridges $65

Iomega Jaz $439

Quantum Fireball
1.2GB $250
2.1GB $317
3.2GB $363

Extended Warranty

PowerMacs

9500/200	32/2GB/8XCD/L2	$ 3099
9500/200	32/2GB/8XCD/L2	3049
9500/180	MP 32/2GB/8XCD/L2	3649
9500/150	16/2GB/4XCD/L2	2325
8500/180	32/2GB/8XCD/L2	2549
8500/150	16/2GB/8XCD/L2	2195
8500/150	16/1.2GB/8XCD/L2	2095
8500/120	16/2GB/4XCD/L2	1649
7600/132	16/2GB/8XCD/L2	1829
7600/132	16/1.2GB/8XCD/L2	1699
7600/120	16/1.2GB/4XCD/L2	1499
7200/120	16/1.2GB/8XCD/L2	1299
7200/120	16/1.2GB/8XCD/DOS/L2	1849

Work Group Servers

7250/120	16/2GB/CD/As	$ 2469
8550/200	32/2GB/CD/Dat	4339
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/Internet	3989
8550/200	32/2GB/CD/Internet	3899

Network Servers

500/132	32/2GB/CD/Dat/Unix	$ 8269
700/150	32/1GB/CD/UNIX	7699
700/150	48/4GB/CD/Dat/Unix	9695

Motorola StarMax

3000/160 DT	16MB/1.2GB/8XCD/L2	$ 1599
3000/160 MT	32MB/2.5GB/8XCD/L2	1875
3000/180 DT	16MB/1.2GB/8XCD/L2	1439
3000/180 MT	32MB/2.5GB/8XCD/L2	1645
3000/200 DT	16MB/1.2GB/8XCD/L2	1655
3000/200 MT	32MB/2.5GB/8XCD/L2	1855
3000/240 MT	32MB/2.5GB/8XCD/L2	2399
4000/160 MT	16MB/1.2GB/8XCD/L2	1695
4000/160 DT	32MB/2.5GB/8XCD/L2	1959
4000/200 MT	16MB/1.2GB/8XCD/L2	2335
4000/200 DT	32MB/2.5GB/8XCD/L2	2539

UMAX Supermac

C500/160	16/1.2GB/8XCD/KEY/VCard	$ 1333
C600/180	16/1.2GB/8XCD/KEY/28.8	1875
C600/200	16/1.2GB/8XCD/KEY/28.8	1860
C600/240	16/1.2GB/8XCD/KEY/28.8	2140
J700/150	16/2GB/6.7CD/KEY/VCard	2575
J700/180	24/2GB/6.7CD/KEY/VCard	2849
S800/240	32/2GB/8.0CD/KEY/VCard	4599
S800/225	32/2GB/8.0CD/KEY/VCard	3959
S800/200	Dual Processor Model	4489
S900/200	32/2GB/8.0CD/KEY/VCard	3499
S900/180	Dual Processor Model	4235
S900/180	32/2GB/8.0CD/KEY/VCard	3315
S900/150	32/2GB/8.0CD/KEY/VCard	3219

PowerBooks

5300C	8/500	$ 1849
5300C	16/750	2495
5300CE	32/1GB	2895
DUO2300C	20/1.1GB/14.4Mod	1849
1400C/133	16/1GB/8XCD	3499
1400CS	16/750MB/6XCD	2875
1400CS	12/750MB	2295

Performas

6360/160	16/1.2GB/8XCD/Kbd/28.8	$ 1099
6400/180	16/1.2GB/8CD/Kbd/28.8/15"	1499
6400/200	16/2.4GB/8XCD/Kbd/28.8	1699
6400/200	16/2.4GB/8XCD/Kbd/28.8/Vid	2099

Memory

4MB	30 Pin Simm	$ 36
4MB	72 Pin Simm	31
8MB	72 Pin Simm	37
16MB	72 Pin Simm	87
32MB	72 Pin Simm	159
8MB	Duo 2300 Simm	65
16MB	Duo 2300 Simm	133
20MB	Duo 2300 Simm	163
36MB	Duo 2300 Simm	299
48MB	Duo 2300 Simm	469
8MB	PB5300/190 Simm	67
16MB	PB5300/190 Simm	115
32MB	PB5300/190 Simm	225
8MB	168 Pin Dimm	46
16MB	168 Pin Dimm	79
32MB	168 Pin Dimm	156
64MB	168 Pin Dimm	305

VRam

1MB	7200,7500,7600,8500 Series	$ 30
2MB	ATI VRam Card-8500 Series	159

Cache Cards

256K	Performa 6400 Series	$ 110
256K	L2 Dimm, 7200-8500 Series	79
256K	L2 Dimm, 9500 Series	139
512K	L2 Dimm, 7200-9500 Series	129

Monitors

Apple	Multiscan 14"	$ 285
Apple	Multiscan 15"	409
Apple	Multiscan 15" AV	465
Apple	Multiscan 1705	675
Apple	Multiscan 1710	889
Apple	Multiscan 1710AV	899
Apple	Multiscan 20"	1699
Hitachi	All Models	Call
Mitsubishi	All Models	Call
NEC	All Models	Call
Radius	All Models	Call
Sony	All Models	Call
Viewsonic	All Models	Call

Printers

Apple	LaserWriter 12/640	1349
Apple	LW 12/680PS/Color	5100
Epson	Stylus Color 500 720dpi	263
Epson	Stylus Color 600 1440dpi	279
Epson	Stylus Color 800 1440dpi	408
Epson	Stylus Color Pro XLWide	1685
HP	CopyJetM Color Copier	1625
HP	LaserJet 6MP	899
HP	DeskJet 755cm Plotter	8749

CD Roms Recorders

Phillips	6 x 2 Internal	$ 825
Phillips	6 x 2 External	715
Yamaha 100	4 x 4 Internal	935
Yamaha 100	4 x 4 External	1045
Yamaha 400	4 x 6 Interna	999
Yamaha 400	4 x 6 External.	1099
Sony	2x2 CD Rec. Ext.	549

Scanners

AGFA	Arcus II	$ 1745
AGFA	StudioScan IIsi	625
AGFA	StudioStar FV	949
AGFA	StudioStar LE	799
AGFA	SnapScan	325
Epson	Action Scanner II	360
Epson	Express. 636 Artist	1228
Epson	Express. 636 Exec.	821
Microtek	Scanmaker E3	295
Microtek	Scanmaker E6	840
Umax	VistaS6E MacDlx.	275
Umax	VistaS6E ProMac	525
Umax	VistaS12 Mac	595
Umax	VistaS12 MacDlx.	695
Umax	Powerlook II	1869

Removable Ext. Hard Drives

Iomega	Zip 100 MB & Cartridge	$ 179
Iomega	Jaz 1 GB Original & Cart.	469
Iomega	Jaz 1 GB Generic & Cart.	439
Syquest	EZ 135 MB & Cartridge	139
Syquest	EZ 130 MB & Cartridge	285

Hard Disk Drives

		Int./Ext.
IBM	2.1 GB Ultrastar II	$ 403 $ 463
IBM	4.0 GB Ultrastar II	715 775
Quantum	1.2 GB Fireball	250 310
Quantum	2.1 GB Fireball	317 377
Quantum	3.2 GB Fireball	363 423
Quantum	2.1 GB Atlas	495 555
Quantum	4.5 GB Atlas II	909 1039
Quantum	9.0 GB Atlas II	1670 1800
Toshiba	810 MB 2.5" SCSI	599 —

Magneto-Optical Drives

Fujitsu	230 MB Dynamo Ext.	$ 489
Fujitsu	640 MB Dynamo Int.	549
Fujitsu	640 MB Dynamo Ext.	699
Olympus	230 MB PowerMo Ext.	485
Olympus	2.6 GB PowerMo Ext.	1799
Pinn. Micro	2.6 GB Vertex Ext.	1499

Software Keyboards Specials

Adobe	Illustrator v6.0	$ 385
Adobe	Pagemaker v6.0	595
Adobe	Pagemill v2.0	109
Adobe	Sitemill v1.0	199
Adobe	Photoshop v4.0	539
Adobe	Premier v4.2	485
Adobe	After FX v3.1	609
Quark	XPress v3.3.2	639
Apple	Design Keyboard	75
Apple	Extended Keyboard II	135
Radius	Extended Keyboard	49

Video Display Cards

TrueVision	Targa 2000	$ 3749
TrueVision	Targa 2000 (Pro)	3899
ATI	ExclaimVR 2mb V-card	219
ATI	ExclaimVR 4mb V-card	289
IMS	Twin Turbo 4mb V-card	442
IMS	Twin Turbo 8mb V-card	749

Removable Cartridges

Syquest	200MB or 270MB	$ 65
Syquest EZ	135MB / 230MB	19/25
Iomega	100MB / 1GB	15/89
Nomai	200MB	56

Due to publication time advertising prices may vary. All prices includes cash discounts. Not responsible for typographical errors. Shipping and service fees are non-refundable. No sales tax outside of CA. All returns subject to 15% restocking charge. All returns must have an authorization number (R.M.A.)

Email: sales@microoutlet.com
Visit us on the World Wide Web at: http://www.microoutlet.com

C.O.D. / P.O.

CIRCLE 235 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacGlobal

SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS •SALES AND SERVICE

Performas		Powerbooks	
410/466/476	Call	160/165/170/180	Call
550 5/10/CD	$799	150 4/240	$550
580 5/500	$850	520 4/240	$750
631 8/500	$650	520C 4/240	$1,100
6200 8/gig	$1,100	540C 4/320	$1,650

Power Macs		Quadras	
7200 8/500	Call	630 4/250	Call
7500 16/500	Call	650/800/840/950	Call
8500 16/500	Call		

Printer		Monitors	
StyLW 1200	$185	14" App. Color+	$235.00
Laser 300	$285	15" App. Multi	$275.00
Laser 320	$450	17" 1705	$685.00
Laser 4-600	Call	20" GS	$550

We Buy! TOP DOLLAR paid for used memory, hard drives and CPUs!

Call us!

Phone: 1-800-722-8864
Fax: [408] 997-1400

MacGlobal

CIRCLE 236 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mac-In-Stock

proudly announces...

www.macinstock.com

That's: www.macinstock.com
Register for free prizes!

BOOKMARK US NOW AND CHECK OFTEN!!

Tel 954-784-1234
954-784-1232 Fax

CIRCLE 237 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacMail

CALL NOW INT'L ORDERS

800-MAC-6844

www.macmail.com

WITH THE LOWEST PRICE EVER!

EPSON • SONY • UMAX • NEC

FARALLON • MITSUBISHI

CANON •MICROTECK

HEWLETT PACKARD • SYQUEST

www.MacMail.com
800-622-6844
Int'l: 305-639-9646
SE HABLA ESPAÑOL

P.MACS

7200/120•16/1.2G/CD	$1385
7600/120•16/1.2G/CD	$1850
8500/150•16/1.2G/CD	$2165
8500/180•32/2G/CD	$2660
9500/180MP•32/2G/CD	$3949
9500/200•32/2G/CD	$4140
Custom Configurations	CALL

CALL FOR PRICES ON NEW MODELS !!

PERFORMAS

LC 580 8/800/CD	$975
6360/160 16/1.2G/8XCD	$1035
6400/180/16/1.6/8XCD	$1125

MONITORS

Apple Multiscan 15"	$379
Apple MultiScan 15"AV	$469
Apple Multiscan 1705	$689
Apple Vision 1710	$889
Apple AV 1710	$975
Apple Multiscan 20"	$1820
Sony 100SX 15" .25	$398
Sony 100SF15"	$471
Sony 200SX 17"	$792
Sony 200SF 17" .25	$796
Superscan Elite 802 21"	$1898
Viewsonic TP 770	$749
Mitsu. Diamod Pro 21tx	$1769

VIDEO CARDS & ACCESSORIES PRICES..... CALL !

PRINTERS

Apple SW 1500	$269
Apple SW 2500	$369
AppleLW 12/640	$1479
Apple color lw 12/660	$5950
HP 870CXI MC / PC	$495
HP Laser 6MP	$938
Epson Stylus color 500	$276

SCANNERS

Umax Vista S6E Deluxe	$295
Umax Vista S12 Promac	$729
Microtek Scanmaker E6	$775
HP Scanjet 4C	$865
Agfa Arcus II	$1868

MEMORY

8MB Simm 72 Pin	$45
16MB Simm 72 Pin	$75
32MB Simm 72 Pin	$149
16MB Dimm	$72
32MB Dimm	$135
64MB Dimm	$275
P.BOOK MEMORY	CALL

PERIPHERALS

Iomega Zip 100MB Ext.	$198
Iomega Jaz 1G Ext	$435
Yamaha 4x4 CD-Rec	$998
Syquest. 230MB Flyer	$278
SupraExpress 33.6 F/Mdm	$119

•Prices may change. •FEDEX•UPS•Etc...
•All major credit cards accepted.
•Prices represent cash discounts!!

•Leasing plans
•Int'l orders welcome
•Government P.O's

WITH THE LOWEST PRICE EVER!
e-mail: sales@macmail.com

CIRCLE 238 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Macintosh LC580

COMPLETE! Includes software SuperBundle!

8MB RAM
800MB hard drive

Brand New!

$599
WITH TRADE-IN
$999 before trade-in

Performa 6200/75

COMPLETE! Includes software SuperBundle!

8/1GB/4XCD
factory refurbished

PowerPC™

$799
WITH TRADE-IN
$1199 before trade-in

Performa 6290/100

COMPLETE! Includes software SuperBundle!

8/1GB/4XCD
factory refurbished

PowerPC™

$1099
WITH TRADE-IN
$1499 before trade-in

THE TOW TRUCK IS BACK!
TRADE-IN SPECIAL

HOW IT WORKS: Get a $400 trade-in on your old color Mac system. To be eligible your complete system must be in good working condition and include these features:

- an '030 processor @ 16MHz minimum
- minimum 8MB of RAM
- minimum 230MB hard drive
- Apple color monitor
- Apple keyboard & mouse

You can buy our system at the outright price and then, on return and approval of your trade-in, you receive a $400 refund OR you may opt to send in your trade first with payment. All trades must have an RMA number and are subject to final approval.

OUR TRADE-IN PROGRAM IS ON AGAIN! DON'T MISS OUT!

LOGIC BOARDS ON SALE!

PowerMac 7200/90	$499.	Mac II	$49.
PowerMac 7500/100	$1199.	Mac IIfx	$349.
PowerMac 6100/60	$499.	Mac IIcx	$99.
PowerMac 7100/80	$649.	Mac LC	$89.
PowerMac 8100/110	$899.	Mac LCII	$149.
PowerBook 520	$399.	Quadra 800	$349.
Performa 600	$149.	Quadra 840AV	$499.
		Quadra 950	$499.

PowerBook 5300c

- 100-MHz PowerPC 603e
- 8MB of RAM
- 500MB hard drive
- 16-bit active-matrix
- external video support drives up to 16" & 17" displays
- 512K VRAM upgradable to 1MB

BRAND NEW $2299

POWERMAC 7200/75 LOGIC BOARD SALE

$299
BRAND NEW!

PowerPC™ Upgrade Specials

PowerMac 7200/75 to 7500/100 (exchange)	$599
PowerMac 7200 to 7600/120 (exchange)	$699
Performa 630 to 6200/75 (exchange)	$399
Performa 630 to 6300/100 (exchange)	$699
Quadra 800 to PowerMac 8100/80 (exchange)	$599
Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100/80 (exchange)	$499

Macintosh Quadra 950

- 33-MHz MC68040
- 8/0 configuration
- 1MB VRAM
- 5 NuBus slots
- 16 SIMM sockets
- 3 internal bays

Brand New!

Now Only
$1099

11X17 COLOR

WOW!

- Apple M9500
- 360 dots per inch
- SCSI or parallel interface
- prints transparencies
- supports Mac or Windoze

BRAND NEW $499

PowerMac 7500/100

PowerPC

- 100-MHz PowerPC 601+
- 16MB of RAM
- 500MB hard drive
- 4X internal CD-ROM

Brand New $1499

Power Macintosh AV Card

Give your 6100, 7100 or 8100 the gift of video! *6100 requires PDS adapter

2MB AV Card
DEMO UNITS $249

PowerPort Mercury for PowerBook 500 series

GlobalFax software included. Features data transfer speeds of 19.2Kbps and fax speeds of 14.4Kbps.

BRAND NEW! $199
*$20 Instant Rebate if purchased with a PowerBook 520

Peltier Junction "chip chiller"

Original heatsink and Peltier junction (thermoelectric cooler) for the PowerPC™ 601+ processor. Nifty stuff!

NEW $19

Power Macintosh HPV Card

Original Power Macintosh HPV (high-performance video) card for *6100, 7100 and 8100 series. *6100 requires PDS adapter ($100 additional).

1MB HPV Card (upgradable to 2MB)
DEMO UNITS $179

Color StyleWriter 1500

TRADE!

- 720x360 dpi
- edge-smoothing
- 3ppm in b/w
- Apple reconditioned

With trade-in $99
Your trade must be an Apple compatible inkjet printer in good condition. Pre-trade cost on the 1500 is $199

E-MACHINES

DOUBLECOLOR SX

- Accelerated 8-bit video
- Hardware Pan & Zoom
- Virtual Screens

INCLUDES SOFTWARE

Brand New

Up to 832X624
FOR NUBUS-BASED MACS

$129

Apple TV Tuner System

Watch television broadcasts and capture video stills on your Macintosh Performa (630, 6200, 6300, and 5300 series)

Avid VideoShop only $49 with purchase!

Includes Remote Control
DEMO UNITS $149

800/840AV/8100 New Power Supplies

$199
Original Part!

SuperDrives 1.44MB

NEW!

$129 AND UP

Macintosh CPUs

Performa 635 4/250/CD	$699
Performa 6200 8/1GB/CD	$799
Performa 6400/180 16/1.6GB/8XCD	$1399
Centris 650 4/0 refurbished	$599
Quadra 660av 4/0	$599
Quadra 840av 0/0	$949
Quadra 800 8/0	$899
Quadra 950 8/500 NEW	$1199
PowerMac 7600/120 16/1GB/CD	$1549
PowerMac 9500/132 16/2GB/CD	$2499
WGS 8150/80 8/500/AppleShare	$1499
WGS 8150/110 16/1GB/CD/DAT/AShare	$2599
WGS 9150/80 16/1GB/CD	$1699

More Logic Board Upgrades

Personal NT to NTR printer upgrade	exch. $79
LaserWriter IIvt/nrx to IIf	exch. $399 vt/299 nrx
Mac II or IIx to IIfx	exch. $299
IIvx or IIci to Centris 650	exch. $299

NuBus Adapters/DOS Cards

Quadra 660AV NuBus Adapter	$49.
Quadra 610 Nubus Adapter	$49.
630-series DOS card	$299.

Apple Color OneScanner	$349.
Apple Color OneScanner 600/27	$549.
UMAX UC840 Scanner NEW	$449.
Epson ES-600C NEW	$549.

Video Cards

E-Machines DoubleColor SX 8-bit NEW	$129.
RasterOps 24MX NEW	$249.
SuperMac PDQ 8•24	$349.
7100/8100 series AV Card	$249.
6100 series AV Card with adapter	$349.
PowerMac HPV VRAM Card (2MB VRAM)	$249.
Apple QuickDraw 3D Accelerator Board PCI	$349.

Monitors

Apple 14" A/V NEW	$349.
Apple MultiScan 17"	$699.
Apple 15" MultiScan	$529.
Radius IntelliColor Display/20e NICE!	$1299.
Hewlett-Packard 17" with card	$499.
Hewlett-Packard 20" with card	$699.

Printers

Apple StyleWriter 1200 fac.	$149.
Color StyleWriter 2200 portable	$219.
Apple Personal LaserWriter LS	$299.
Apple LaserWriter 16/600	$1399.
Apple LaserWriter Select 300	$379.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR	$599.
Apple LaserWriter IINTX	$749.
Apple 11x17 Color Inkjet NEW	$499.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter	$199.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C	$229.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 550c	$229.

Laser toner cartridges sold separately

PowerBooks

PowerBook 170 4/80	$649
PowerBook 520 4/240 NEW	$1099
PowerBook 160 4/80	$699.
PowerBook 150 4/120 NEW	$649.

WE STOCK MAC PARTS!

SHREVE Systems

1•800•227•3971

• For your protection and ours all credit cards accts. strictly verified •

FAX (318) 424.9771 • TECHNICAL SUPPORT (318) 424.7987
CUSTOMER SERVICE (318) 424.9791 • PURCHASING/INFORMATION (318) 424.9791
1200 MARSHALL STREET • SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA 71101

http://www.shrevesystems.com

READ ME: Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice. Returns are subject to a 15% restocking fee. All trade-ins subject to approval of management.

PowerPC™ is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation

CIRCLE 239 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPU AMERICA

"The Computer Specialist"

1-800-533-9005

HTTP://WWW.COMPU-AMERICA.COM

EMAIL US AT COMPAMER@ARTNET.NET

(310) 946-1771 FAX Side (310) 475-7744

10435 Santa Monica Blvd LA, CA 90025

We are open on Saturday!

PowerComputing WE CARRY THE WHOLE LINE OF POWERCOMPUTING UNITS! WE BUILD THE PERFECT SYSTEMS! **PowerComputing**

PowerTower Pro 225e	PowerCenter 604/150	PowerBase 603e/200	PowerBase 603e/180
225MHz 604e Full Tower	150MHz 604 Low Profile	180MHz 603e Mini Tower	180MHz 603e Low Profile
16/2G/8XCD/8MB VRAM	16/2G/8XCD/1MB VRAM	16/1G/8XCD/2MB VRAM	16/1G/8XCD/2MB VRAM
1MB CACHE, KEYBOARD	512k CACHE, KEYBOARD	256k CACHE, KEYBOARD	256k CACHE, KEYBOARD
$3199 Refurbished One Year On-Site	$1695 BRAND NEW! IN STOCK NOW!	$1599 Giant Software Bundle Incld.	$1299 Giant Software Bundle Incld.

NEW POWERMACS!

9600/200MP	34/4GIG/12X	4299
9600/200	32/4GIG/12XCD	3399
8600/200	32/2GIG/CD/ZIP	2999
7300/200	32/2GIG/12XCD	2499
7300/180	16/2GIG/12XCD	2169
4400/200	16/1.2/8XCD	1599

POWERMAC

7200/75	8/500/4XC	799*
7200/90	8/500/4XCD	849*
7200/120	16/1.2G/8XCD	1099
7200/120	16/1.2G/DOS	1749
7500/100	16/1G 1199/1099*	
7600/120	16/1G/4XCD	1299*
7600/132	16/1G/CD	1649/1499*
8500/120	16/1G/4XCD	1499
8500/120	16/2G/4XCD	1599
8500/132	16/1.2G/4XCD	1699*
8500/150	16/1.2G/8XCD	1995
8500/150	16/2G/8XCD	2199
8500/180	32/2G/8XCD	2449
9500/120	16/1G/8XCD	CALL
9500/132	16/2G/8XCD/V	2299
9500/132	16/2G/8XCD	1999
9500/150	16/2G/4XCD/VID	2099
9500/200	16/2G/8XCD	2879
9500/180	MP 32/2G/8XCD	3399
8100/100	8/700	1199*
8100/110	16/2G/4XCD	1799*
7250/120	16/1G/CD/SHR	2495
8550/132	24/2G/DAT	2495
8550/200	32/2G/CD/INT	4095
8550/200	32/2G/CD/SHR	4495
WGS9150/120	16/1GIG	2195

MICROTEK

ScanMaker E3	299
ScanMaker E6	547
ScanMaker E6 Pro	829
ScanMaker III	1399

POWERBOOKS

3400C/240	16/3G/12XCD	CALL
3400C/200	16/2G/6XCD	CALL
3400C/180	16/1.2G/6XCD	CALL
3400C/180	16/1.3G	CALL
1400C/133	16/1G/CD	3499
1400C/117	16/1G/CD	3299
1400CS/117	16/750/CD	2499
1400CS/117	12/750	1989
5300CE/117	32/1G	2699/2499*
5300C/100	8/500	1895/1695*
5300CS/100	16/750	1895/1695*
5300CS/100	8/500	1595/1495*
5300/100	8/500	1199/1099*
190CS/66	8/500	CALL
190/66	8/500	899
DUO 2300C	20/1.2GB/14.4	1599
DUO 2300C	8/750/14.4	1299
150	8/250	749

Apple Printers

SW 1200/2400	129*/169*
SW 2200	349
SW 1500	199/149*
SW 2500	279/199*
Apple LW Select 360	999*
Apple LW 4/600PS	749/649*
Apple LW 12/640/PS	1379
Apple LW 12/660PSC	5399
Apple LW 16/600PS	2099

VIEWSONIC

VIEWSONIC 15GA/15ES	439/379
VIEWSONIC 17GA/17EA	679/529
VIEWSONIC 17GS	639
VIEWSONIC GT770	689
VIEWSONIC PT770	789
VIEWSONIC GT800	1299
VIEWSONIC PT810	1699
VIEWSONIC P810	1549
VIEWSONIC P815	1699

PERFORMAS

6400/200V	16/2.4G/CD	1899
6400/200	16/2.4GIG/8XCD	1499
6400/180	16/1GIG/4XCD	1079
6320/120	16/1GIG/4XCD	949
6300/100	16/1.2G/4XCD	849*
6360/160	16/1.2G/8XCD	999
6290/100	8/1.2GB/4XCD	799*
6220/75	16/1G/CD/TV	749*
6200/75	8/1GIG/4XCD	649*
6116/66	8/700/4XCD	649*
640DOS	12/500/CD/DOS	649*
5320/120	16/1.2/CD/15"	1279
5260/100	16/800/CD	1099
5200/75	8/800/CD	1099*/949*
631/66	8/500/CD	599*

APPLE Monitors

Apple Ms 14"	299/249*
Apple MS 15"	349/299*
Apple 1705 17"	649/499*
Apple 1710 17"	799/699*
Apple 1710AV	899/799*
Apple Multiscan 20"	1599/1199*

SONY Monitors

Sony 100SF/100SX	449/379
Sony 200SF/200SX	759/649
Sony 300SF	1599

NEC Monitors

NEC 15XV+	449
NEC 17XV+	679/599*
NEC C500 15"	429
NEC C400 14"	329
NEC M500 15"	399
NEC M700 17"	749
NEC M750 17"	899
NEC 21XE	1599
NEC E1100	1649
NEC P1150	1999

HewlettPackard

5M color	6999
5SIMX	3799
5M	1779
6MP	879
4MV	2299
DeskWriter 680C	299
Deskjet 870CXI	499

EPSON

STYLUS PRO 500	329
STYLUS COLOR PRO	499
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL	1649
EXPRESSION/636/EXEC	829
EXPRESSION/636/ART	1259
EXPRESSION/636/PRO	1729

RADIUS

PRESSVIEW 21SR 21"	2999
SUPERMATH 21TXL	1199*
PRECISION VIEW 21"	2249
RADIUS 15" COLOR PIVOT	399*

UMAX

VISTA S6E Photo Shop LE	299
VISTA S6 FULL PHOTO	479
VISTA S12 PHOTOSHOP LE	589
VISTA S12 MAC PRO II	669

UMAX COMPUTERS

C500/160	16/1.2/8XCD	1079
C600/180	16/1.2/8XCD	1399
C600/200	16/2G/8XCD	1579
C600/240	24/2G/MOD	1799
J700/150	16/2G/8XCD	1999
J700/180	24/2G/8XCD	2199
S900/180	32/2G/8XCD	2795
S900/200	32/2G/8XCD	2899
S900/225	32/2G/8XCD	3129
S900/240	32/2G/8XCD	4299

All prices are subject to change without notice. All prices are cash dicounted. An Asterisk "*" reflect refurbished.

CIRCLE 240 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HAWKE

BUSINESS SYSTEMS

A Division of the CPS Service Group

Flemington, NJ 08822

Fax - (908) 782-7027

(800) 875-2610

EMail - MacHawke@AOL.Com

Buy - Sell - Trade - Repair

Macintosh Computers and Peripherals

Mac Se 4/20 w/K&M	$199.00
Classic 4/40 w/K&M	$299.00
Classic II 4/80 w/K&M	$399.00
Mac Se/30 5/80 w/K&M	$399.00

Color Computing Packages

Mac Lc 4/80	$349.00
Mac IISi 5/80	$499.00
Mac IICi 8/160	$599.00
Mac IIVx 8/230	$599.00
Quadra 610 8/160	$799.00

Packages Listed Above Come w/ Apple Color Monitor, Extd Keyboard & Mouse

6 Month Parts and Labor Warranty

Exchange Upgrades

Se /800k to Se/ 1.4 w/ FDHD	$159.00
Classic to Classic II	$175.00
Se to Se/30 w/ FDHD	$225.00
Mac II to Mac IICx w/ FDHD	$199.00
Mac II to Mac IIFx w/FDHD	$399.00

CIRCLE 241 ON READER SERVICE CARD

USED COMPUTERS

The Computer Exchange

"We match buyers and sellers of used equipment *nationwide.*"

From CLASSIC to POWER PC

Call for More Info

800-304-4639

Ph: 404-898-0700

http://www.compexch.com

205 Armour Drive Atlanta, GA 30324

WE GUARANTEE THE BEST PRICES!

MediaGuide

3294 S. Acoma St. #2B Englewood, CO 80110

BUY / SELL / TRADE

Mac Plus 1/0	$59	SE 4/0	$89
SE/30 4/40	$299	Classic 4/40	$199
Mac II 4/40/Video	$99	LC 4/40	$129
IIcx 5/40/Video	$149	IIsi 5/40	$159
IIci 4/80	$249	IIfx 16/160	$449
Q605 8/160	$459	Q610 8/230	$549
Q630 8/250	$649	C650 8/230	$549
Q650 8/230	$649	Q700 4/230	$499
Q800 8/230	$699	Q900 9/250	$799
Quadra 950 8/500	$849		
Quadra 840AV 8/230	$799		
6100/60 8/230/CD	$799		
7100/66AV 8/230/CD	$999		
7200/90 8/500/CD	$999		
PB 140 4/40	$399	PB 170 4/80	$499
PB 160 12/120/14.4	$599		
Duo 230 12/120/14.4	$549		
Duo 280 12/120/14.4	$849		

PowerBook 540 20/240/19.2	$1399
PowerBook 540c 20/500/19.2	$1899
PB 5300cs / 5300c / 5300ce	CALL!
Apple 13" RGB	$229
16" RGB	$499
Imagewriter II	$149
Laserwriter	$149
Laserwriter IInt	$349
LW IIntx	$449
External hard drive case w/cable	$39
Geoport Telecom Adaptor	$69
8-bit NuBus video card	$59
24-bit	$99
Ethernet cards	$39
IIsi NuBus adapt	$39
800K floppy	$25
1.44 floppy from	$69
Apple Extended Keyboard II	$59
256K Level-2 cache for 6100/71/81	$19

Logic boards & Power supplies — CALL!

Parts, Accessories, other CPUs — CALL!

MS Word 5.0	$39
ClarisWorks 3.0	$29
MS Excel 4.0	$49
Other software	Call!

30- and 72-pin SIMMs: BEST PRICES!

CALL TOLL FREE **(888)466-2271**

E-mail: MGSales@MediaGuide.com

http://www.mediaguide.com

Local: (303) 788-1400 • Fax: (303) 788-0651

VL PROMAC

8001 NW36th. St. Ste. 105 Miami, FL 33166

1-800-829-4857 Fax: (305)593-8921

COMPUTERs		PRINTERs	
PowerMac 4400/200 16/1.2/12xcd/key	Call	LaserWriter 12/640	$1529
PowerMac 7300/200 32/2g/12xcd/Key	Call	LaserWriter 16/600PS	$2095
PowerMac 8600/200 32/2g/12xcd/key	Call	Stylwriter 1500/2500	$259/329
PowerMac 9600/200 32/4g/12xcd/key	Call	HP DeskJet 693C	$319
PowerMac 8500/180/32/2.0/CD	$2599	HP LaserJet 5M	$1759
PowerMac 9500/180 MP 32/2g/8xcd	$3749	KEYBOARDs & ACCESs	
PowerMac 9500/200/32/2g/8xcd	$2995	Design Keyboard	$74
Performa 6360/160/16/1.6/CD	$1029	Extended Keyboard	$145
Performa 6400/180/16/1.6/CDeng/span	$1119	Raduis Extended Key	$45
Performa 6400/200 16/2.4/8XCD	$1869	Macally Ext. Key Spanis	$63
MONITORs		EZ Drive	$125
15" Monitor	$399	Macally Mouse	$22
15" AV Monitor	$439	Zip Drive	$199
17" 1705 Monitor	$699	MOTOROLAs	
17" 1710 Monitor	$879	StarMax 3000/240 Mini	$2675
17" 1710 AV	$979	StarMax 4000/160 desk	$2239
14" Packard Bell	$219	Other models available!!	
AGFAs		UMAXs	
Duo Scan for Mac	$4339	S-12 fltbd 600DPI/full	$710
Arcus II Flatbed	$1798	PowerLookII FLTBD/Full	$1849

We welcome international calls! (305-593-9221) We also sell Drives, AGFA, Packard Bell, IBM & clones, Compaq, Power Computing, Umax and more! (Too much to list.) We accept Credit Cards (3% surcharge), Cashiers Check, Money Order. We ship 3 days via Fedex. CALL OR FAX US YOUR QUOTE

Prices may change without Notice! Qty Pricing Available!!

CIRCLE 242 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RECONDITIONED MACS AND PERIPHERALS

PM 6100/60 8/230 ..... $649
PM 7100/66 8/250 ..... $749
PM 7100/80 8/500 ..... $849
Ethernet for IIsi & SE/30... $89

Mac to TV Scan Converters
LTV Pro NuBus $49
LTV Pro for LC/Performa... $49
LTV Pro LC/PDS w/E-Net.. $89

Other Products Available....Call

1-800-281-3661

Faxback: 615-860-0109 (24-hrs)
E-mail: DataTecRem@aol.com
http://www.datatech-rmkt.com

DataTech Remarketing, Inc.
471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37115
615-860-4422 • Fax 615-860-0300

CIRCLE 243 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WE SHIP WORLD WIDE

LA COMPUTER CENTER

CALL (800) 689-3933

UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOV'T & FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ACCEPTED! Call for Quantity Pricing!

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME CALL PH. (310) 479-0999 FAX (310) 312-9041

POWERMACS

9600/200MP $3689 NEW
32/4GB/12xCD/KYBD

9600/200	$2799
8600/200	$2469
7300/200	$1999
7300/180	$1769
4400/200	$1299

9500's

300MHz $2699	150MHz $2599	150MHz $2199
180MP $3199	150MHz $2099	150MHz $1699*
132MHz $1895	150MHz $1499	120MHz $1399*

7600's

200MHz $1499	200MHz $1199*
	7500/100 $1199/1099*

POWERMACS

7200/75	8/500/CD	$899*
6100/66	16/500/CD/DOS	$1049*
6100/66	8/500/CD	$999*
7200/90	8/500/4xCD	$999*
7200/120	16/1.2GB/8CD256K/1V	$1199
7200/120	P10016/1.2GB/8xCD	$1699
8500/132	16/1.2GB/8xCD	$1599*
9500/200	00/CD	$1999

WorkGroup Servers

7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD/NETWK	$1349
8150/110	16/1G/CD/DAT/AS	$2799
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/AS	$4199
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/INT	$3799
8550/132	24/2G/CD/AS /DAT	$4799
8550/200	24/2G/CD/AS	$4599
8550/200	24/2GB/CD/AS/DAT	$5299
9150/120	16/2GB/CD	$1699

PERFORMAS

6320CD $899*
6220CD $729*
6116CD $699*
640CD $749*

6400CD
>PCI ARCHITECTURE
W/2 PCI SLOTS
>MIC TOWER CASE
>INTERNAL FAX/MODEM
>3D SURROUND SOUND
180MHz! $1099
200MHz! $1399
200MHz! $1795

POWERMAC 5260CD $899*
PERFORMA 6360CD $879*
>160Mhz PowerPC
>DESKTOP CASE
>INTERNAL FAX MODEM
>PERFORMA SOFTWARE BUNDLE
>KEYBOARD & MOUSE
$999

5215/75	8/1GB/4XCD	$899*
5320/120	16/1GB/CD/Monitor	$1199*
6200/75	8/1GB/CD	$699*

ACCESSORIES

MODEMS
GlobalVillage Modems

Mercury19.2Kbps for PB500	$99
Teleport Gold II 14.4Kbps	$59
Teleport Platinum 33.6Kbps	$189
Powerport Gold 14.4Kbps PCMCIA	$99
Powerport Plat. 28.8Kbps PCMCIA	$299
Powport Plat. Pro 28.8+Enet	$429
Internal 14.4 for Performas	$49

ACCESSORIES

Iomega ZIP 100 w/1cartridge	$189
Iomega JAZ 1GB w/1cartridge	$499
ZIP 100pk Cart/Jaz Cart	$149/89
6100 DOS CARD	$99
Pentium 100 Card	$899

SCANNERS

AgfaArcus II w/Trans w/Full Photo	$1729
AgfaStudioStar w/Full Photo	$899
Umax Vista S6E w/Deluxe	$299
Umax Vista S6 w/Full Photo	$549
Umax Vista S12 w/Deluxe	$599
Umax Vista S12 w/Full Photo	$729
Umax Qemini V-16	$1099
Umax Powerlook II w/Trans w/Photo	$1749
Umax PowerLook 2000	$4499

POWERBOOKS

PowerBooks
1400c 133MHz! 16MB/1GB/CD $3599
Now in stock!
NEW POWERBOOK 3400 SERIES ****CALL****

1400CS/117	16/750/CD	$2599
1400CS/117	12/750	$1999
1400C/117	16/1GB/CD	$3199
5300CE	32/1GB	$2399*
5300C	16/750	$1999
5300C	8/500	$1799
5300CS	16/750	$1799
5300CS	8/500	$1499*
520	4/240	$1099
190CS	8/500	$1399
540C	20/500/MOD	$1799*
150	8/250	$749
DUO2300C	8/750/MOD	$1199*
DUO2300C	20/1.1GB/MOD	$1449*
DUO250	12/200/MOD	$799*
DUO280	12/240/MOD	$999*

MONITORS

14" MultiScan	$279
15" MultiScan	$379.299*
15"AV MultiScan	$399
1705 17" MultiScan	$649/499*
1710 17" MultiScan	$799
1710AV 17" MultiScan	$899
20" MultiScan	$1499/1199*
SONY 100SX/100SF	$429/379*
SONY 200SF/200SX 17"	$749/649*
SONY 300SF2 20"	$1579
NEC 15"V"/17"XV+	499/$699

PRINTERS

LASERWRITER 4/600(NEW TONER)	$649*
LaserWriter 16/600/PS	$1999
COLOR LW 12/660/PS	$5299
Stylewriter 2500	$279/199*
StyleWriter 1500	$249
StyleWriter 1200	$189/149*
HP LaserJet 6MP	$869
HP LaserJet 5M	$1649

Trade in your PowerBook

Business Leasing Leaders
Lowest Rates, Fastest Approval

Visit Us At Our Web Site http://www.lacc.com
24Hrs A Day -- On-Line Catalog & Ordering

GE 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!

DHI Product Plus™ 3 Year 1 Year

NEW OR REFURBISHED PRODUCTS ELIGIBLE FOR COVERAGE INCLUDES FREE SURGE PROTECTOR

fedEx NEXT DAY AIR SHIPPING* AVAILABLE. WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!

OPEN MON-SAT, VISIT OUR SHOWROOM! 12002 PICO BLVD. WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

* Reflects Refurbished Units. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice. CALL FOR LATEST PRICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT A 3% CASH DISCOUNT. Credit Cards Will Be Verified For Fraudulent Use

CIRCLE 245 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mac Market www.macmarket.com Save with

MacMarket

Check Our Great Prices in

Mail Order Section

800-223-4622

Fax 818-708-6399

Software Specials

Limited Time Offer

Full Version Software

Photoshop 4.. #S1035 $389
Freehand 7 #S1139 $299
MS Office 4.21 #S1306 $349
After Effects 3.1 #S1055 $399
Painter 4.0 . #S1200 $200*

*after $100 mail in rebate from manuf. until 3/31/97
Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 244 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER REVELATIONS

1 800 275-9924
in NY 516 737-0800

331E DANTE COURT HOLBROOK NY 11741 FAX 516 737-0923

NEW & USED BOUGHT & SOLD
Ask about our EXTENDED WARRANTY
ALL APPLE PARTS & ACCESSORIES IN STOCK
Rentals / Service available in NYC area

POWERMAC	
7300/180	$2299
7300/200	$2699
8600/200	CALL
9600/200	CALL
7200/7600/8500/9500/	CALL
PRINTERS	
LWRITER 12/640	CALL
LWRITER 4/600	$889
HP 6MP	CALL
HP 1600 C/PS	CALL
HP 4MV	$2699
STYLEWRITER 1500	CALL
STYLEWRITER 2500	$349
DESKWRITERS	CALL
POWERBOOK	
1400CS/12/750	$2479
1400CS/16/750CD	$2899
1400C/117	CALL
1400C/133	CALL
UMAX / SUPERMAC	
S90L	CALL
S900D	CALL
SCANNERS	
MICROTEK SCANNERS	CALL
VISTA/S6E SOHO	$279
POWERLOOK II	$1729
HP SCANJET 4C	$939
EXPRESSION 636	$1389
AFGA SNAPSCAN	$329
AFGA ARCUS II	$1899
MONITORS	
APPLE 1710AV	$1049
APPLE 1705	$779
CPD200SF2	$799
PRECISION 17"SR	CALL
PRECISION 21"SR	$3299
THUNDER COL.	CALL
CPD 15SF	CALL
NEC	
NEC 17XV	$779
NEC 17XP	CALL
NEC 21XE	$1899
NEC 21XP	$2199
ALL MAJOR SOFTWARE	

Call About...
MOTOROLA STARMAX 3000 & 4000

Performas

6360	$1499
6400/180	CALL
6400/200	CALL

APPLE SUPERDRIVE
Internal with xchange $149

CIRCLE 246 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Apple UMAX HEWLETT PACKARD

Infinity Micro

Seagate radius DAYSTAR

Lease or Buy • One stop shopping for all your software & hardware needs!

800 • 589 • 1234

POWERMACS		**POWERBOOKS**		**MONITORS**		**PRINTERS**	
4400/200 16/1.2/CDKB	1645.			Apple 14" MultiScan	249.	StyleWriter 1200	149.
6100/66 8/500CD	795.			Apple 15" Multiscan*	289.	StyleWriter 1500	179.
6100/66 8/500/DOS	895.	150 8/240	749.	Apple 17" Multiscan*	695.	StyleWriter 2500	219.
7100/80 8/700 CD	995.	190CS 8/500	P.B.. 1395.	Apple 1705*/1710	545./835.	StyleWriter 2200	399.
7300/180 16/2GB/CD/KB	2195.	520/540/540C	14.4 CALL	Apple 20" Multiscan*	1295.	StyleWriter 2400	159.
7300/200 32/2GB/CD/KB	2545.	5300CS 8/500	FAX 1795.	Magnavox 20" Multiscan	745.	Laser Select 300	445.
8100/100AV 16/1GB/CD	1795.	5300CS 16/750	ONYL 1949.	Radius PressView 21SR	3095.	Personal Laser 320	545.
8100/110 16/2GB/CD	1995.	5300C 16/750	$ 89. 2295.	Radius Intellicolor 20E	1195.	Laserwriter 4/600	695.
8200/120 16/1.2/8XCD	995.	5300CE 32/1GB	2795.	Radius PrecisionView 20V	1095.	Laserwriter 360	1095.
7200/120 16/1.2/4XCD	1195.	1400CS 12/750	2145.	Sony 100SX/100sf	379./459.	Laserwriter 16/600	1995.
7200/120 16/1.2/C0100mhz	1745.	1400CS 12/750/CD	2585.	Sony 200sx/200sf	669./769.	LaserW. 12/660PS	5395.
7500/100 16/1GB/CD	1295.	1400C-117 16/1.2/6XCD	3345.	Sony 300sf/200SB	1379./1795.	Fargo Primera Pro	1349.
7500/120 16/1.2/CD	1495.	1400C-133 16/1.2/6XCD	3695.	Viewsonic PT-810 21"	1599.	Fargo Pictura 310	2395.
7600/132 16/1.2/CD	1675.	3400C-180 16/1.3GB	4095.	Viewsonic PT-815 21"	1649.	Fargo Pictura 310E	3295.
8500/120 16/2G/CD	1595.	3400C-180 16/1.3GB/CD	4495.	Viewsonic G810 21"	1455.	GCC Elite-XL212	1495.
8500/132 16/1G/CD	1695.	3400C-200 16/2GB/CD	4945.			GCC XL608 600 dpi	CALL.
8500/150 16/1.2/4CD	1995.	LC 580 8/800/CD	995.	**VIDEO CARDS**		GCC XL808 800dpi	2795.
8500/180 32/2GB/CD	2495.	5212 8/1GB/CD	995.	ATI Xclaim-VR 4MB	349.	GCC XL616 600dpi	2595.
8600/200 32/2GB/CD/ZIP	2995.	5260 16/800/CD	1195.	IMS Twin.T 2MB	279.	GCC XL1208 1200	3895.
9500/132 16/2G/CD	1795.	5300 16/1.2/CD	1295.	IMS Twin.T 8MB Card	595.		
9500/150 32/2G/CD	2295.	6400DS 12/500/CD	795.	Radius Thunder Color-1600	CALL	**SPECIALS**	
9500/200 32/2G/CD	2795.	6115 8/700/CD	795.	Radius Thunder Power-1152	CALL	MAGNAVOX 20" COLOR	
9500/180MP 32/2GB/CD	3495.	6200 16/1.2/CD	795.	Radius Thunder Power-1600	CALL	$ 795.	
9600/200 32/4GB/CD/KB	2995.	6220TV 16/1.2/CD	895.	Targa 2000 PCI	2695.	7200/120 16/1.2/CD	
9600/200MP 32/4GB/CD/KB	4395.	6300 16/1.2/CD	895.	Targa 2000 PCI Pro	3095.	$1495.	
SCANNERS		6320 16/1.2/CD/15"	1295.	TrueVision Bravado-1000	595.	*Prices Subject to change without notice*	
AGFA ARCUS II	1745.	6400/180 16/1.5/CD	1145.				
UMAX POWERLOOK II	1795.	6400/200 16/2.5/CD	1595.				
SCANMAKER III	1395.	6400/200AV 16/2.5/CD	2095.				
UMAX VISTA S-12	695.						

2289 Westwood Bl. LA, CA. 90064 tel 310-470-9426 fax 310-470-4956

CIRCLE 247 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Computer Discounters

WE WILL SAVE YOU MONEY - THE TOTAL HARDWARE SOURCE!! NEW, REFURBISHED and DEMO EQUIPMENT IN STOCK. MAC PRINTERS, COMPUTERS & POWERBOOKS IN STOCK NAME BRAND PENTIUM SYSTEMS from $899 to $1995

WANT TO BUY - USED MAC HARDWARE

Mac II series/Quadras/Performas.....CALL
Logic Boards/PowerSupplies,etc.....CALL
POWERBOOKS 100/500/5300/2300 series..CALL
PowerMAC 6100/7100/8100/8500/9500.....CALL
MONITORS-Apple and Major Brands.....CALL
HP/Tektronix Color Laserjet in Stock.....CALL
LASERWRITERS and Mac Compatible PS/2 CALL
SCSI Hard Drives 100MB to 4GB.....Best Price!!
Trinitron 15/17/20" Monitors .....CALL
HP Scanjet 2P/3P/3C/4C/2C/2Cx .....CALL
MEMORY 30pin and 72pin and DIMMs .....CALL
Add-Ons and Accessories and Options in Stock !!!

Printers	Computers	Monitors
HP Series 2, 3, 4	AST Premium	Sony
Tektronix	IBM Valuepoint	NEC
Canon	Hewlett Packard	Mitsubishi
Okidata	Compaq 486	Compaq
Lexmark/IBM	Misc. 4/5/386	14"/17"/20" SVGA

Scanners/Plotters	Notebooks
Hewlett Packard	IBM Thinkpad
ScanJet 2P/2C/2CX	NEC
Draft Pro/Draft Master	Toshiba
Design Jet	Compaq
7475A/7550A/7550B	Macintosh

Postscript, Jet Direct, Memory and Optional Accessories available IN STOCK!

NEW STORE LOCATION:
8383 Leesburg Pike, Vienna, VA 22180
10543 Kwing Road, Beltsville, MD 20705
Tel: (301) 595-0500 Fax: (301) 595-5112

CIRCLE 248 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Apple II & Macintosh

COMPUTERS • PARTS
EXCHANGE REPAIRS

Specialists in used & reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts. Call for a free catalog.

WE BUY MACS!

Offices: 617-778-4600 Fax: 617-778-4848

1-800-274-5343

Pre-Owned Electronics™

125 MIDDLESEX TPKE, BEDFORD, MA 01730

CIRCLE 251 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Que Computers — Buy & Sell

RAM Specials

1x8/2x8 $4.99/$14.99
4/8/16/32 72-pin NEW
Call for Best Price!

Macs & Peripherals

Perf. 6360 16/1.2gb/CD/28.8 (ref.)	$1099
Perf. 6400/180 16/1.6/8xCD/Mdm	$1299
Newton 120 MP 1MB RAM/1.3OS	$199
Mac IIci 8/80, 13"RGB & KB	$429
Mac IIcx 8/80, 13"RGB & KB	$379
Mac LC 4/40, 14" NEC & KB	$275
HP ScanJet IIcx 24-bit Scanner	$275
Apple StyleWriter 1200 (new)	$179.95
Apple StyleWriter 1500 (New)	$239.95
LaserWriter IInt/IIntx	$399/$499
Apple ImageWriter II	$74.95
13" RGB Monitors	$185
15" Apple MultiScan Monitor	$389
20" SuperMac-Trinitron	$699.95 and up!

Call for pricing on logic boards, power supplies & hard to find items!!

Que Computers 612-623-0903
Mac/PC, New/Used, Buy, Sell, Upgrade

90 - Day Limited Warranty on all pre-owned equipment
fax 612-623-9155 http://quecomp.com

CIRCLE 252 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DFI

20" Sony Color BLOWOUT MODEL!

Model GDM1960 SuperFine Pitch Trinitron Tube .30 DP
■ 1 Year Warranty
1024 x 768 Refurbished.
■ Tilt Swivel Base
Only $699!
We also carry 17" Sony Monitors as low as $325

Call for Details 800-390-7020
181 Salem Street, Malden, MA 02148

CIRCLE 249 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacByte

AUTHORIZED APPLE & MOTOROLA RESELLER

BUY • SELL • TRADE

CASH FOR MACS
NEW & USED & DEMO MACS WITH WARRANTIES
FEDEX OVERNIGHT SHIPPING
Visa/MasterCard/Amex/Discover Diners Club/COD
Local Area On-Site Consulting

800-432-2983
4223 Glenco Ave., Suite C200
Marina del Ray, CA 90292
FAX: 310-448-4494
E-MAIL: MacByteCo@aol.com

CIRCLE 250 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The United Computer Exchange

... Buy or Sell Any Macintosh Through Us!

800.755.3033
770.612.1205

Visit Our Online Exchange at www.uce.com

CIRCLE 253 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INTELLIBOTS™

...An Adventure in Programming

Learn how computers are built and programmed.
Program "Intelligent Robots" to find goals or other "IBots".
Watch your IBot perform on screen!
Compete with you friends!. Have fun!

Available now for Macintosh and Windows.

For more information and a FREE demonstration copy, visit our web site:
http://www.intellit.com

INTELLIGENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC. P.O. BOX 2022 · ORÉM, UT 84059-2022
VOICE MAIL OR FAX: 801-431-0829

CIRCLE 254 ON READER SERVICE CARD

300,000 Business People Worldwide Use Our Bar Coding Products!

Call To Find Out How.
Order To Find Out Why.

3 Exciting New Products Available!

Call For More Information And Your FREE Catalog.

Or Visit Our Website
www.bearrock.com

800 232 • 7625

CIRCLE 255 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE PRO™

Create EPS graphics for your desktop publishing application. Call for free demo disk and information you'll need to make an intelligent purchase for Mac or Windows.

SYNEX

800.619.0299
718.499.6293
Or fax
718.768.3997

CIRCLE 256 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Picked by Guy Kawasaki as one of 1997's hottest new Mac applications!

Put Your Customer's Thoughts at Your Fingertips

PowerTab
Only $199

Introducing the world's easiest to use survey software.
- Expert Helper built-in
- fast and easy data entry
- one command tabulation
- works on the Web too!

Power Knowledge Software, uc

Try our FREE demo at: www.powerknowledge.com
Call toll-free to order: (888) PWR-KNOW

CIRCLE 257 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POP GIRLS

Illustrations of Wonderful Woman in EPS for all purpose in Ads, Covers, Brochures, Posters, Calendars, Cards and others applications. Ready to use. Easy to modify.

BW.....$ 90.00
Color ...$120.00
Only Mac

COPY PASTE

4R30-216St COL. FAIRVIEW
TRUJ. ALTO, PR 00976-8223

CIRCLE 258 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STOP!
FONT FRUSTRATION!

FontXpress™ 3.21
FontXpress will collect all of your QuarkXpress™ document fonts for output to a service bureau. Collects all document screen fonts, PostScript fonts, and all EPS fonts!... $69.99/copy

FontDoctor™ 1.05
FontDoctor will examine your fonts folder to find and fix common font problems, including corrupt fonts, missing fonts, duplicate fonts, ID conflicts, and more!.....$69.99/copy

BUNDLED.....$109.99

VISA MasterCard (PO's w/ approval) MORRISON SoftDesign

(704) 597-3789
http://members.aol.com/morrDesign

CIRCLE 260 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MACUSER MARKETPLACE SHOPPERS HAVE WIDE RANGING PRODUCT NEEDS. LAST YEAR, ON AVERAGE, THEY BOUGHT 14 DIFFERENT PRODUCTS FROM MARKETPLACE ADS.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC BUSINESS BUYERS BUY DIRECT! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

Source: 1996 MacUser Marketplace Subscriber Study

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide (e.g., Apple, NASA, & FedEx).
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
- You only pay if there's a recovery.
- One-Day turnaround is available.
- Call 24-hours a day.

LAZARUS
DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.
800-341-DATA
415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

CIRCLE 261 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY: 800 440-1904

Seven good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

1. We're the most trusted and respected data recovery specialists
2. 24-hr, onsite and weekend service available
3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon
4. Certified to maintain most drive warranties
5. Over 11 years of data recovery experience
6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, and *Forbes*
7. All storage devices; DOS, Win95, WinNT OS/2, Mac OS, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell

DRIVESAVERS DATA RECOVERY
WE CAN SAVE IT!

Call when you need us, or visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com
400 BEL MARIN KEYS BL., NOVATO, CA 94949, VOICE: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780

CIRCLE 262 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE

800-622-7977

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTICS
COMPETITIVE PRICE

- Specialize in component repairs
  -Power Mac
  -Power Book
  -Logic boards
- Advance Exchanges

Phone: 408-720-9899
Fax.: 408-720-9459
720 East Evelyn Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
http://www.dttservice.com

DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

CIRCLE 263 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SO, YOUR HARD DRIVE SPLIT AND TOOK ALL THE DATA WITH IT?

PROFESSIONAL DATA RECOVERY SERVICES.

HARD DRIVES, FLOPPY DRIVES, SYQUEST, EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ, OPTICAL AND BERNOULLI.

ONE-DAY SERVICE AVAILABLE.

COMPETITIVE RATES.

TOTAL RECALL® THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY™

800-743-0594

2462 WAYNOKA ROAD COLO SPRINGS, CO 80915 • 719-380-1616 • 719-380-7022 • http://www.recallusa.com

CIRCLE 264 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Student - Teacher & School Discounts!

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!!

$95

POSER 2

Human Modeling & Rendering

$179

Canvas 5

Illustration & Photo Editing

$125

Boris Effects 2.1

High Quality Plug-in containing several textures for Adobe Premiere.

$89

ClarisWorks 4.0.5

Integrated Package

$249

Coda Finale 3.7

Music Notation Software

$69

Word Perfect 3.5.1

All Around Powerful Word Processor

$1349

ElectricImage Broadcast 2.75

Hi-Speed Rendering

$129

FileMaker Pro 3.0

Relational Database

$79

Eye Candy 3.0

Photoshop Plug-in that contains several creative filters.

$319

MiniCad 6.0.1

2D/3D Drafting & Modeling

101 Dalmatians Animated Story	$39
18 Perfect People	$249
3D VRML Visions	$39
3D Web Workshop	$95
4D Server 1.5	$729
4th Dimension 3.5	$449
A.D.A.M Essentials	$99
After Dark 4.0	$39
Agfa Arcus II	$1849
Agfa SnapScan	$339
Alias Sketch! 2.0.2	$199
Amapi 3.0	$249
ArchiCad 5.0 Student	$129
Astound 2.0	$99
Aurorix 2	$149
Authorware 3.5.1	$649
Authorware Interactive Studio	$1979
AutoCAD R12	$19
BBEdit 4.0.2	$79
Berserk 1.0	$149
Boris Effects Media 1000	$475
Bravado 1000 w/Premiere	$699
CD-ROM ToolKit 2.0.3	$49
ChemDraw Pro 3.5 Student	$149
ChemOffice Pro 3.5 Student	$299
Chinese Language Kit 1.1.1	$129
Claris Draw 1.0	$119
Claris Emailer 2.0	$45
Claris Organizer 2.0	$59
Class Action	$65
Cliff Notes Calculus 4.0	$35
ClipArt Art Bytes	$55
CodeManager 3.0	$129
Collage 2.0.1	$69
Color It! 3.2	$39
Color QuickCam	$239
ColorDrive 1.5.3	$89
ColorWeb 1.0	$29
Conflict Catcher 4.0	$59
CorelDRAW Suite 6	$169
Cricket Graph III 1.5.3	$79
Cubase Audio XT/VST	$299
Cubase Score VST	$229
Custom Web-Ready Art	$69
CyberPress 1.0	$129
CyberSound FX	$85
Cyclonist	$249
DC20 Digital Camera	$289
Dabbler 2.0	$39
Datadesk 5.0	$369
DeBabelizer Toolbox 1.6.5	$219

DeltaGraph 4.0	$89
Design Workshop 1.5	$229
Director Multimedia Studio 2.0	$899
DrawingSlate II 12x12	$299
DrawingSlate II 12x18	$499
Elastic Reality 1.2	$149
ElectricImage Student 2.5	$249
Empower Pro	$110
Encore 4.1.1	$249
EndNote Plus 2.1 w/EndLink	$165
Envelopes Starter Pack III	$65
Expressionist	$89
FastTrack Schedule 4.01	$129
Fetch 1.5	$85
FileGuard 3.0	$119
FileMaker Pro 3.0 Server	$675
Final Draft 4.1	$125
Flash 1.0	$199
FolderBolt Pro 1.0.3	$75
Fontographer 4.1.3	$149
Form Z 2.8.2 W/RenderZone	CALL
Form Z 2.8.2	CALL
Fractal Detailer 1.0	$199
Fractal Expression 1.0	$199
FreeHand 7.0	$169
Galaxy Plus Editors 2.1	CALL
German Power Translator 1.0	$99
Grolier 1997 Mpc Encyclopedia	$59
Hard Disk ToolKit 2.01	$109
Hayes Accura 336 Fax/Modem	$155
Helix Express 3.5	$249
HexWrench 1.0	$249
HomePage 2.0	$69
HyperCard 2.3.5	$89
HyperStudio 3.0	$119
IdeaFisher Pro 6.0	$75
Infini-D Production Studio	$379
Infinite Fx	$65
Inspiration 4.1c	$89
Intellihance 2.0.1	$85
Internet Connection Kit 1.2	$45
Jag II	$55
Japanese Language Kit 1.2	$129
Jmp 3.1.5	$329
Judson-Rosebush Wldside Bndle	$99
KPT Final Effects 3.0	$349
KPT Final Effects AP 1.0	$105
KPT Power Photos Vol 1,2,3 or 4	$85
KPT Vector Effects 1.0	$85
Kai's Power Goo 1.0	$49
Kai's Power Tools 3.0.2	$85

Visit our New Web Site!!
http://www.swsonline.com

- **SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS.
- **ADOBE, SYMANTEC & MICROSOFT PRODUCTS AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS, TEACHERS & SCHOOLS.
- **SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME.
- **NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.
- **IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.
- **Prices and availablility subject to change
- **Free AOL Starter Kit while supplies last

The SOFTWARE Source

1-800-831-2940

1750 Brielle Ave, Unit A-2
Ocean, NJ 07712
PHONE (908) 695-2100
FAX (908) 695-9371
E-MAIL: SFTSWS@AOL.COM

Student - Teacher & School Discounts!

LATEST VERSIONS & FULL PACKAGES

KaleidaGraph 3.0	$89	QX-Tools 2.0	$85
Kidpix Studio	$35	Quick Seat	$25
Killer Transitions	$189	QuickSite	$89
Korean Language Kit 1.0	$129	Quickeys 3.5	$85
LabVIEW Student	$79	Raid ToolKit Array 2.0	$169
LightningDraw Gx 1.0.3	$99	Ram Doubler 2.0	$55
Live Picture 2.5.1	$199	Ray Dream Studio 4.1	$199
Live Picture XT 1.0	$75	Remote Access Personal Server 2.1	$155
Logomotion 2.0	$69	SPSS 6.1 Student	$99
M.Y.O.B 7.0	$49	Sculpt 3D 4.1	$219
M.Y.O.B 7.0 w/Payroll	$90	SigmaPlot 5.0	$199
MAX 3.5	CALL	Simcity 2000	$35
MTropolis 1.1.1	$495	SoftPolish 1.2	$69
Mac Academy Tutorial Videos	$35	SoftWindows 3.0	$229
MacDraft 4.2.1	$199	SoundEdit 16+ Deck II	$249
MacLink+ Translator Pro 9.0	$95	Speed Doubler 2.0	$55
Maple V 4.0	$599	Spell Catcher 1.5	$49
MathType 3.1	$99	Spring Cleaning 1.0	$49
Mathcad 6.0+	$149	Stencil It! 1.0	$89
Mathematica 3.0 Student	$149	Studio Effects 1.0	$349
Mathematica Professional 3.0	$779	Studio VisionPro 3.5	CALL
Matlab 4.0 Student	$99	Stuffit Deluxe 4.0	$69
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 2.0	$35	Stylist 1.0	$85
MediaPaint 1.2	$199	SuperCard 3.0	$129
MediaTool Kit 2.1	$399	SuperCard Multimedia Studio III	$229
MeshPaint 3D 1.6	$315	SupraExpress 336 Modem	$139
Metaphotos	$149	System 7.6 Software	$85
Micro Grade	$69	TelePort Platinum 336	$169
Minitab Release 10Xtra	$249	TextBridge Pro 96	$159
Mosaic 1.43	$249	Texturescape 2.0	$69
Mouseman Cordless	$69	The Teacher's Tool Kit	$69
MovieFlo 2.0.2	$349	Topdown Flowcharter 4.5	$155
Myrmidon 1.1	$35	TransFX	$39
NetObjects Fusion 1.0	$249	Tree Professional 4.0	$325
Nisus Language Dictionaries	$55	Turbo Mouse 5.0	$109
Nisus Writer 5.0	$99	Turbo ToolKit 1.0	$49
Now Bundle 3.6	$69	Umax SuperMac S900L/180DP	$4299
Now Startup Manager 7.0	$49	Umax Vista-S12 Scanner	$729
Now Utilities 6.5	$55	Umax Vista-S6E Scanner	$299
OmniPage Pro 7.0 Upgrade	$125	Us Robotics Sportster 56k	$209
OmniPage Pro 7.0	$329	VersaTerm Pro 5.0	$179
Overdrive 1.0	$75	Virex 5.7	$49
Overture 2.0.1	CALL	VirusScan 2.0	$45
PageTools 2.0	$85	Vision 3.5	CALL
PaperPort Vx	$289	Vision 3D 4.0	$99
PhotoTools 1.0	$85	Wacom Art Z II 12x12	$399
Phototone Alphabets	$129	Wacom Art Z II 6x8	$285
PlugInfinite	$19	Wacom ArtPad II 4x5	$129
Power Fpu	$75	Wacom ArtPad II 4x5 w/Dabbler 2.0	$149
Presenter 3D 3.6	$995	Walkthrough Pro 2.6	$229
Printshop Deluxe 1.1	$55	WebPainter 1.0	$79

Artist's Dream Bundle $469

Fractal Painter 4 & Wacom Art Z II 6x8

$299

DIRECTOR 5.0.1

2D/3D Graphics And Digital Video

$199

FREEHAND GRAPHICS STUDIO 7

Includes FreeHand 7, Fontographer, Extreme 3d and Xres

$119

KPT BRYCE 2

3d Rendering and Animation

$129

CodeWarrior 11

C&C++ Pascal and Java Development Environment

$269

SoftWindows 95

Run Windows 95 on your PowerMac

CALL

LIGHTWAVE 3D 5.0

3D Modeling, Rendering and Animation

Free America Online Starter Kit & 15 Free Hours with every order!

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!!
(800) 831-2940

INCLUDES COMPLETE PRICE LIST & FREE PRODUCT INF..

$229

INFINI-D 3.5

3D Animation and Design

$549

StudioPro 2.0

3D Modeling and Rendering

The SOFTWARE Source

1-800-831-2940

1750 Brielle Ave, Unit A-2
Ocean, NJ 07712
(908) 695-2100
FAX (908) 695-9371
E-MAIL: SFTSWS@AOL.COM

CIRCLE 265 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUE TO THE FORCES AND EXCITEMENT CREATED BY THESE RIDES YOU MUST BE 18 YEARS OF AGE AND FREE FROM BACK CONDITIONS, INHIBITIONS AND GOVT CONTROL PLEASE DO NOT FEED OR TAUNT THE EXHIBITS

GET DiRTY ONLINE!

The Ultimate Adult Amusement Park

24 hour live dancers
Free to Members

365 days of video library access • 1000's of ever-changing photos • Back issues of the magazine, chat

GIRLS, GIRLS, GIRLS

1-on-1 video fun, phone interactions and much much more!! Why buy cable? Get DiRTY Online!

www.dirtyonline.com/mac

Video Software for Mac/PC/Unix - 18 years & older

CIRCLE 270 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LIVE NUDE WOMEN

ON YOUR MAC

NO SOFTWARE NEEDED

OVER 1000 EROTIC PICTURES TO DONWLOAD

http://www.liveacts.com

18 PLUS

THESE ADS ATTRACT BUYERS WHO BUY AGAIN AND AGAIN!

ON AVERAGE, THEY BOUGHT 10 DIFFERENT TYPES OF PRODUCTS MORE THAN ONCE FROM MARKETPLACE ADS IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE BRAND SPECIFIERS BUY DIRECT! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

Source: 1996 MacUser Marketplace Subscriber Study

Swankyville USA

http://www.swankyville.com

Sweaty Muscle Lust
Tattoos & Peircing
Lesbian Wrestling
Foot Heaven
Skirt Tease
Catfighting
Pantyhose
Messy Girl
Spanking
Amateur
Flashing
& more

ADULTS 18+ ONLY

64pg. color catalog Item: CAT $5
video sampler & catalog Item: CSAM $25
Send order & age statement to:
C.R.L.
PO Box 460MU
Carmel, NY 10512

Phone 800-320-7379*
Fax 800-215-8731
*$3** Phone Order Processing Fee
VISA/MasterCard accepted

---

www.HH.nl

HOT & HEAVY

- 100000 hot pictures to download
- First VR/3D pictures on the Net
- Huge free Sex-Superstore
- Hundreds of Videoclips to view Online
- Free live chat and swinging area

HOT MALE

www.HOTMALE.com

Gorgeous guys in 2D or 3D photos • Erotic Gay Videos to view Online • Int'l free cruising area • Ultra Hot Chats to meet your mate • Exciting and rare videos and toys

THE ADULT MALL CENTRAL

www.h2g.com

2000+ Hard to find US or European Videos, Toys and Magazines - Worldwide delivery - Secure transactions

www.SEXMOVIE.com

200+ Videos to view Online without added Software

adults only 18+

ADULTS OVER 18 YEARS

Beautiful Girls AT YOUR COMMAND

Interactive Live Video Sex

ACTION

NO SOFTWARE NEEDED
LARGEST SCREEN ON THE INTERNET

CHAT • DOWNLOAD FILMS
HOT PHOTOS • STORIES • LIVE
INTERACTIVE • STRIP SHOWS
LEG SHOW • B & D • FETISH

www.PLATINUMPRIVATE.COM

1-800-4-PLAY-13

Platinum PRIVATE

CIRCLE 271 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CHICK PICS

900·267·7427

Extreme
Intense
Movies

LIVE BABES

Free Stuff!

www.ics1.com/sexaction

Adults only, 18 years & older

LIVE VIDEO SEX
NO DOWNLOAD

ITSLIVE.COM

NO WAITING
2 GIRL SHOWS

The HOTTEST Action
The Most BEAUTIFUL Women.

Adults Only

THE BEST PLACE ON THE WEB TO SHOP FOR ANYTHING COMPUTER RELATED

http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace

ZD Marketplace™ ON THE WEB

BUSINESSCARD

MacUser MARKETPLACE

MacUser's BusinessCard section is a forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low-cost MAC products and services. Ads are listed by product category and include Reader Service numbers to allow fast, easy response.

RATES:
1 issue–$605, 6 issues–$570, 12 issues–$550.
Multiple-ad per issue rates also available.
Prepayment must accompany each insertion.
AMEX/VISA/MC welcomed.

AD FORMAT:
MacUser will typeset each BusinessCard ad. Advertisers should furnish typewritten copy. Ads include: 1) Headline (1 line, initial caps=30 characters max, all caps=25 characters max), 2) Descriptive copy (5 lines, 225 characters max), 3) Company name (same specifications as headline), and 4) Address and telephone number
(2 lines, 40 characters per line). No logos, artwork or camera-ready ads. Publisher reserves the right to edit supplied copy to meet section specifications.

DEADLINES:
MacUser is published 12 times a year.
The BusinessCard closing is approximately two months prior to issue date.
Please send copy and payment to:
MacUser BusinessCard, One Park Avenue, 3rd Floor, New York, NY 10016.
ATTN: Alexandra D'Anna
For more information, call Alexandra D'Anna at **800-825-4237** *or* **212-503-5965, FAX: 212-503-5860.**

Reach 529,000 Primary Readers
Finding and reaching serious Macintosh Business Buyers is the key to your success. Call your representative today and learn how you can profit from BusinessCard.

BusinessCard
Call your representative today!
800-825-4237

BusinessCard – Cost-Effective Sales!
BusinessCard is the most cost-effective way to shake hands with the business buyers who will boost your sales.

BusinessCard
Call your representative today!
800-825-4237.

BusinessCard Is Direct And Powerful MacUser Marketplace provides you with the most cost-effective advertising opportunity in the Mac market with a monthly circulation of 529,000.

BusinessCard
Call your representative today!
800-825-4237

MacUser Means Business
MacUser BusinessCard is your most cost-effective, direct way to reach Macintosh Business Buyers.

BusinessCard
Call your representative today!
800-825-4237

Reach 529,000 Primary Readers
Finding and reaching serious Macintosh Business Buyers is the key to your success. Call your representative today and learn how you can profit from BusinessCard.

BusinessCard
Call your representative today!
800-825-4237

HARDWARE/PERIPHERALS

HEWLETT- PACKARD DEMO PRINTERS
All MacIntosh/Apple Compatible
Laser Printers, DeskWriter Inkjet Printers,
PaintWriter Color Printers
Pen Plotters, DesignJet Inkjet Plotters
http://www.dasher.com/specials/macindex.html

TED DASHER & ASSOCIATES
E-mail sales@dasher.com
(800) 638-4833 Fax (205) 591-1108

CIRCLE 369 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE/BUSINESS

AutoMenus Pro
Menu enhancement Control Panel that makes menu navigation (especially those pesky hierarchical menus) much easier. What makes AutoMenus Pro so useful is that the menus stay down without the need to hold the mouse down.

Night Light Software
305 Orange Ave, Mtn View, CA 94043
http://www.nlsoftware.com

CIRCLE 370 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD ROM

CD-ROM PRODUCTION SERVICES!
- All formats: Mac, ISO, Hybrid, Mixed Mode
- Premastering, beta testing, or archiving
- Mass Replication available, any quantity
- Personal, Knowledgable Service for 10 Years!
- Certified Apple Developer•low prices/fast delivery

Northeastern Digital Recording
2 Hidden Meadow Ln Southboro MA 01772
508-481-9322 fx:508-624-6437 CDNDR@aol.com

CIRCLE 371 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Strat-O-Matic Computer Baseball
Based on our famous board game. No game is more accurate. Game comprised of General Manager, auto-play, statistical, swap-o-matic, draft-o-matic and radio style play-by-play packages. Also, all 28 1996 teams and stadiums. On Disk & CD-Rom.

STRAT-O-MATIC
46 Railroad Plaza Glen Head, NY 11545
800-645-3455 http://www.strat-o-matic.com

CIRCLE 372 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GENEALOGY SOFTWARE

REUNION the family tree software
Rated the BEST by MacUser (1.96), MacWorld (6/95) & MHJ (4/95). Easily create large charts w/photo's-they're perfect for family reunions! To order call MacWarehouse(800)255-6227. Free demo on CIS, AOL,(keyword:roots) & Web site:www.leisterpro.com.

LEISTER PRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 289, Mechanicsburg. PA 17055
tel: (717)697-1378•e-mail: info @LeisterPro.com

CIRCLE 373 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RELIGION

BIBLE ON DISK or CD-ROM
Full Featured. Fast & Friendly Bible study software. As the leader in Bible study software since 1981 we have continued to listen to our customers & provide them with the tools they need. Call for a FREE catalog. **http://www.brs-inc.com/bible**

BIBLE RESEARCH SYSTEMS
2013 Wells Branch Pkwy #304, Austin, TX 78728
(800) 423-1228 (512) 251-7541

SERVICES/COMPUTER INSURANCE

Insures Your Macs
The COMPUTEROWNERS™ insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. Rates as low as $49 a year covers theft, accidents, fire, power surge and more! Call for immediate coverage or info: 1-800-800-1492.

Safeware, The Insurance Agency Inc.
2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211, Columbus, Ohio 43202 1-800-SAFEWARE

CIRCLE 376 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DISK DUPLICATION

Edgewater Diskette, Inc. (EDI)
Diskette Duplication - no job too large or too small.
Custom Packaging & Mailing programs.
National Coverage. Competitive pricing.
Call for Quotation or Information.

Edgewater Diskette Inc.
800-767-6851 318-965-9613

CIRCLE 377 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TRAINING

Rent MacAcademy Videos by Mail
Video's the easy way to learn! All major Mac programs available: over 85 different titles, each 2 hours long. A two week rental including S&H, costs less than a dollar a day. Return postage is prepaid. Get a free catalog. Ask about our CD-ROM rentals.

CareerTAPES® Enterprises
PO Box 309 Center Harbor, NH 03226
(603) 253-7470

CIRCLE 378 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VIDEO TRAINING FOR MACS
Clearly explained, easy-to-follow lessons. Covers Mac OS, ClarisWorks word processor and spreadsheet, file management, much more! 400 minutes training on 4 tapes only $89.95. 30-day money back guarantee. Visa/Mastercard.

Scribblers Media, Inc.
1775 N. State St., Girard, OH 44420
800.860.2324 (24 hrs) •

CIRCLE 379 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERSONALmac

One of the best coping mechanisms for expectant parents is to turn to a Mac.

By Teresa Lee Bojorquez

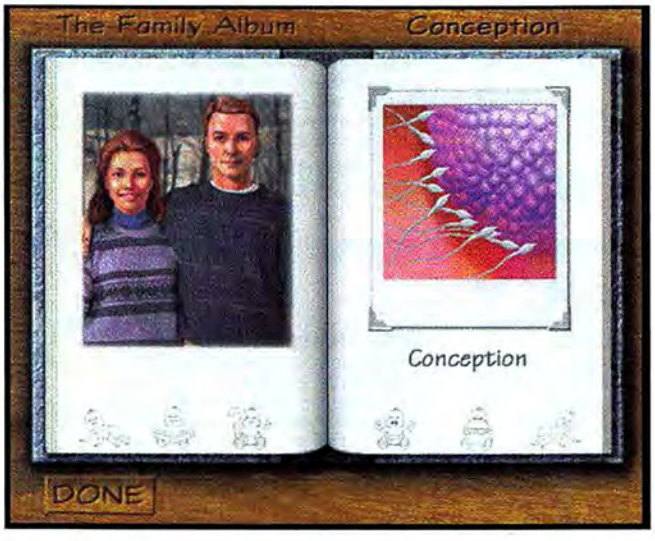
Special Deliveries

MY HUSBAND AND I refer to being pregnant as "the nine most confusing months of our lives." I'm already in the second trimester, and I still can't bear to look at certain foods without feeling nauseous. On the other hand, I crave unusual foods. Neither of us really understands it when I say, "Honey, I need cotton candy, and I need it now" (especially when I send him out twice in one evening).

We're helping each other through this exciting and stressful time, but we've both wondered at times about what to expect next and whether or not what we're experiencing is normal. My doctor gives some insight, but it's the information I've been able to get through my Mac that has put me the most at ease. There are lots of well-designed programs that explain what's going on during pregnancy as well as come to your aid after the baby's born. But be careful — there are also programs that are more a waste of your money than worth your while.

In Utero

The world's most famous Biblical pair, Adam and Eve, walk us through a multimedia experience from conception to birth in **Nine Month Miracle** ▼ (☠☠☠; $45 estimated street), from A.D.A.M. Software (800-408-2326 or 770-980-0888). This software uses storytelling to take you through the events of pregnancy. In the first chapter, you hear the story of how Adam and Eve discover that Eve is pregnant. The software also lets you view animations of what's happening inside the couple's bodies. For instance, animations in later chapters show you what an embryo looks like during various stages of development. You also get to see photographs of a real fetus, accompanied by a video of a doctor explaining in detail what you're looking at.

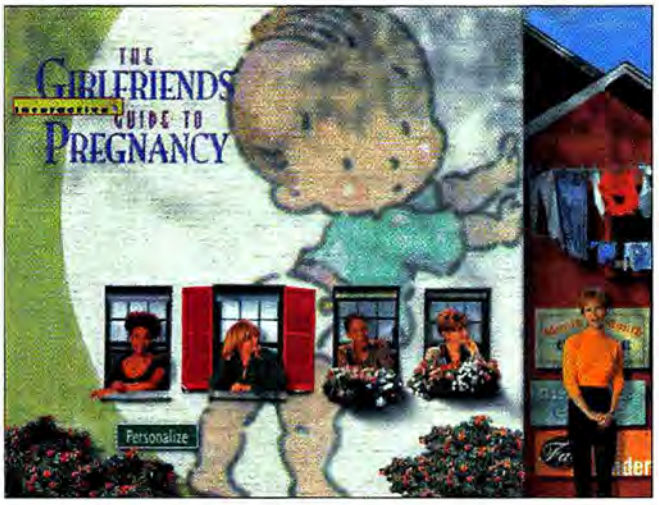


The Nine Month Video Club section of this software spotlights five real-life couples. You get to see videos of many of the events they experienced, including baby delivery and learning practical stretching exercises for pregnant women. If you can stomach it, you can choose to go past the red warning labels and watch an actual cesarean birth.

A nice touch is that the software caters to children as well as to adults. It has a separate story to help kids understand what having a baby is all about. And it has a lock-out feature for touchy subjects, such as Adam and Eve's sex life during pregnancy.

My biggest problem with this software is that it tends to drag. Videos load slowly, and actions as simple as turning the pages of its on-screen book take too much time, even on a Power Macintosh. The story itself is slow-moving. All too often, I felt as if I were taking a biology lesson rather than learning about what it's like to experience pregnancy.

ILLUSTRATION / DAVID RICCERI



For a more personal experience, you need ▲ **The Girlfriends' Interactive Guide to Pregnancy** (★★★★; $39.95 list), from Simon & Schuster Interactive (800-910-0099 or 970-339-7137) — my favorite of the software I looked at. It gives you the nitty-gritty lowdown that only good friends can provide. It's based on a book by Vicky Iovine and is full of "attitude" and humor. It has a fountain of pregnancy facts, a few games for both parents-to-be, a link to an online support group, and entertaining graphics throughout.

Instead of animations, it relies most heavily on videos of Vicky, the girlfriends, and some husbands offering advice. From health (Is it OK to eat mint-chocolate-chip ice cream at 2 A.M.?) to sex (What's the best position, being that 30 extra pounds is between us?), they let you in on their most intimate details. The software also comes with a customizable calendar for recording the events of your pregnancy.

The Girlfriends' Interactive Guide is just as thorough as Nine Month Miracle at exploring every stage of pregnancy but is more personal, entertaining, and speedy.

Another thorough pregnancy guide that focuses on personal experience is **Your Pregnancy, Your Newborn** ▶ (★★★★; $39.95 list), from *Parenting Magazine* (800-856-1351 or 212-840-4200). Instead of using attitude and humor to deliver its messages, it relies on soothing music, a beautiful interface, and an abundance of opinions. Everywhere you turn in this software, you see or hear an interview with new parents and birthing professionals. It's refreshing to hear such personal experiences as one of a woman who liked being fed ice cubes to kill pain during labor. It includes in-depth information on many other topics, such as fertilization, stress during pregnancy, communication with your doctor, breast-feeding, emotional changes for both mother and father, and sex after pregnancy.

You also get advice about your newborn's first three months — how your child develops and how to care for your new bundle of joy. If you're still hungering for insights from *Parenting,* you can use the software's direct online link to reach the magazine's Web site.

The most impressive part of this CD-ROM for me was its more than 600 breathtaking photos. The intimate portraits of fathers and new mothers (sometimes naked) with their babies were inspirational.

If you want current information now, rather than waiting to buy software, take a journey online. One of my favorite Web sites is **ParentsPlace.com** (http://www.parentsplace.com/). It offers information and support not only on pregnancy but also on raising children. There are live daily chats on various subjects, such as breast-feeding. It also has bulletin boards, a shopping mall (complete with baby clothes you can order), and articles from various contributors.

Life After Birth

Since the challenges don't stop after your baby is out of the womb, the help from your computer shouldn't stop either. Medical help is what I was looking for in A.D.A.M. Software's **Pediatric HouseCall** (★★½; $40 estimated street), for those many times when my wee one has bewildering aches and pains. What I found in this software was a ton of information that was difficult to decipher.

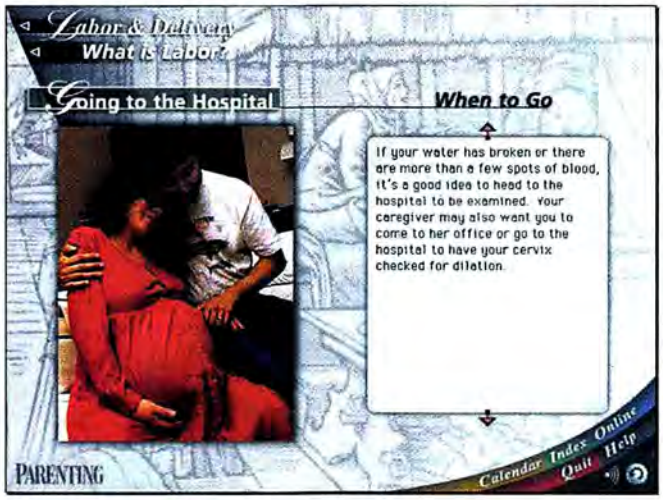
Part of the problem is a dull interface. You begin each diagnosis by choosing your child's symptoms from lists on text-only screens. Then the software gives you a list of likely ailments, such as vertigo or inner-ear infection. The descriptions of the ailments and what to do about them also make the software difficult to use — the descriptions are clinical and often so technical they're confusing. Does it really help to know, for instance, that an ailment is associated with "transient ischemic attacks"?

The software does, however, contain volumes of medical info. If you're willing to read lots of dry text, you're likely to get some useful advice.

With a bad taste in my mouth from medical software, I decided to give the Web a chance to restore my faith instead of giving up. Restore my faith, it did. That's because I found **KidsHealth.org** (http://kidsHealth.org/). It's devoted to the health of children and teens and is intended for parents as well as children. There's information on growth, food, fitness, childhood infections, immunizations, lab tests, medical and surgical conditions, and the latest treatments.

The Next Chapter

After reviewing all this information, I knew all I wanted to know for a while about being pregnant, giving birth, and treating childhood diseases. What I needed was something simple that would help prepare me for motherhood. I was looking for the kind of simplicity and comfort you can find in a belly button. So, I settled down with one more piece of software: ◀ **What Is a Bellybutton?** (★★★; $15 estimated street). It's a book on disk from IVI Publishing (800-432-1332 or 612-996-6000) that's narrated by a teddy bear named Baxter. Children can follow along with Baxter as he reads simple sentences on-screen, or they can explore this software's numerous "hot spots" (areas that become animated when you click on them). It'll come to your aid when your children are driving you crazy with questions about everything. It won't come close to answering all their questions, but it does tackle several questions that are the most frequently asked. And it answers them in a language they can understand. "Why can't fathers have babies?" the girl in the story asks. Because they don't have a place to store them. Life is simple for now.



Teresa Lee Bojorquez is a writer, actress, and mother of a six-year-old boy. She conceived her second child during the course of reviewing the software in this article. We make no guarantees, but using this software may work for you too.

The Game Room

BY ROMAN LOYOLA

I LIVE IN A FANTASY WORLD in the Game Room, and this month I'm dreaming of winning fabulous cash and prizes, investing that money in my own business, and then using my earnings to do what I've always wanted to do — create my own empire.

You Don't Know Jack Volume 2

Remember when Rolf Benirschke took over *Wheel of Fortune?* He just didn't have that Pat Sajakian quality required for the show. Or how about when Ray Combs took the helm of *Family Feud?* God rest his soul — he simply wasn't as fun to watch as Richard Dawson.

A great game show can be simple or tough to play, but it has to have the right host. And the host is what made the original You Don't Know Jack a must-have. He was wisecracking; he had attitude; he was funny and energetic. In You Don't Know Jack Volume 2, the original host has been replaced, and it affects the whole game. The new host *sounds* like the old one, but at times he seems to be reading from a script and his sarcastic delivery lacks the sneer of the old host. Sometimes this new guy just plain isn't funny.

Regardless, the game is still great. As in the original version, one or more contestants compete to win points for ringing in first (by pressing a key on the keyboard) and correctly answering trivia questions. Volume 2 contains 800 new questions, ranging in topic from Humphrey Bogart films to the colors in the J. Crew catalog — enough to satisfy any pop-culture connoisseur. And although the questions in this version are a bit more risqué, they're never offensive. There are also entertaining guest appearances by the likes of Erik Estrada (see background art) and Florence Henderson.

If you liked the original, you'll like Volume 2, especially if you play the game with a group of friends. Based on content alone, Volume 2 is another must-have. Unfortunately, the new host will probably be remembered like Rolf, Ray, and the many others who, despite their best efforts, just couldn't fill the shoes of their great predecessors.

Capitalism

If you think you've got the savvy and smarts it takes to be the next Sam Walton (the *Wal* in *Walmart*), you might want to try your hand at the simulation game Capitalism (shown below) before taking the entrepreneurial plunge. Unlike most simulators, in which you control a society, Capitalism lets you run a business. And although succeeding at Capitalism may not actually be a true indicator of your business savvy, it will certainly give you a glimpse of the complexities of big business.

The game is no visual feast — it uses simple graphics and static photos — but it shines in its presentation of the complex aspects of running a business. You must keep track of such business units as purchasing and retail sales and control inventory by tracking product demand. You can promote your products to increase sales; you can even deal stock for your company. You do all of this through a dense but easy-to-learn interface. (The tutorial games also help you familiarize yourself with Capitalism's controls.)

CAPITALISM

One particularly welcome aspect of Capitalism is its competitive feel, a game-play component rarely seen in other simulations. Most sims, such as Sim City 2000 and AfterLife, are based on the forces of supply and demand. In Capitalism those same forces are at work, but you also face competition from other businesses. Those competitors not only sell some of the same products you do but they can also engage in price wars. And if your business's stock is attractive enough, you may even find yourself in the throes of a hostile takeover.

Capitalism is one of the best sim games to be released since SimCity 2000. If you're looking for a challenging, realistic simulator that offers hours of entertainment, Capitalism will suit you just fine.

Caesar II

With the sim game Caesar II (shown above), I can at last build an empire worthy of my name. That's because it's based on the ancient Roman empire. Your goal as governor is to build a Roman province and develop it into a prosperous society.

While playing Caesar II, you can't help but be reminded of SimCity 2000. The layout of the terrain is similar, with easy-to-view angles and buildings that bear some resemblance to those in SimCity — not a bad style to choose, since the structures are colorful and beautifully drawn. Caesar II has buttons that represent particular structures and resources your citizens need.

CAESAR II

You monitor your empire's progress through an area called The Forums, where you can quickly gauge such factors as workforce numbers, security levels, tax rate, population, and your own popularity. As in SimCity 2000, you receive advice about your policies and your empire's needs. There are also nice-looking animations to alert you of good news or disasters.

Among Caesar II's most outstanding features are its battle sequences, in which you must defend yourself against those who attempt to invade your empire. To engage your troops, you simply point and click. The battles provide a nice change of pace from your continuous empire monitoring.

Caesar II is so similar to SimCity 2000 that you could mistake it for the same game, with some different graphics thrown in and without the terrain editor. The experience is similar to watching *Die Hard 2* after already seeing *Die Hard* — it has the same basic elements but enough changes to make it feel like a new movie.

Thanks to the sim game Caesar II, MacUser Associate Editor Roman Loyola actually succeeded in building Rome in a day.

GAME POINT

You Don't Know Jack Volume 2 ★★★★

Price: $29 (estimated street).
Company: Berkeley Systems, Berkeley, CA; 800-713-7146 or 510-540-5535; http://www.berksys.com/.
Reader Service: Circle #423.

Capitalism ★★★★

Price: $45 (estimated street).
Company: Interactive Magic, Research Triangle Park, NC; 800-789-1534 or 919-461-0722; http://www.imagicgames.com/.
Reader Service: Circle #424.

Caesar II ★★★★

Price: $45 (estimated street).
Company: Sierra On-Line, Bellevue, WA; 800-757-7707 or 206-664-4343; http://www.sierra.com/.
Reader Service: Circle #425.

hLep me, Mavis.

Whether you're learning to type or just want to improve, one program rises above the rest - Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing. Only Mavis adjusts to your skill level and continually monitors your progress like a good teacher should. Just ask her four million alumni. For more information on new version 5 and the name of your local retailer, call 800-234-3088. *And type better, faster.*

(New Version 5)

CIRCLE **95** ON READER SERVICE CARD

MINDSCAPE®

©1997 Mindscape, Inc. All rights reserved.

ANDY IHNATKO

Point Counterpoint

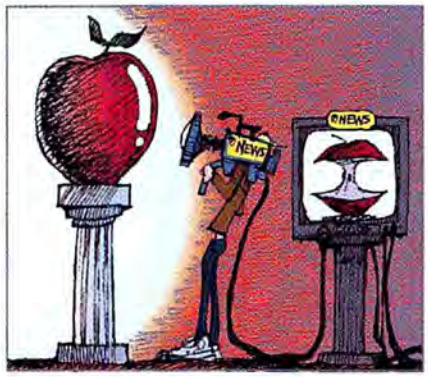
EXCEPT FOR THAT ONE GUY who ran out onto the field during the first quarter of this year's Super Bowl buck-naked, waving an enormous banner with the Mac OS logo on it and the legend "Just Wait till NeXT Year!", there is *no one* more committed to boosting The Cause of the Mac than I am. Nonetheless, there are those moments when I just have to make that two-mile hike through a nearby woods to a secluded lake, climb to the top of a rock, and shout, "It's entirely possible that Apple's future is significantly more bleak than I'm comfortable to admit!"

Factoring in all machines running the Mac OS, the Mac's market share actually increased during the last quarter. But the press has looked only at the market share of *Apple* Macs and thus is reporting a *decrease*.

Heidi Roizen, in the space of just one year as vice president of developer relations, made incredible strides toward mending the bridges between Apple and its community of developers. Instead of getting so fed up with Apple's closed-mouth policies and occasional undermining of their markets that they flee for more Microsoftish pastures, developers are staying put. But she's not here anymore. Ellen Hancock, vice president of advanced technology, has impressed almost all the folks I've talked to as a capable technology czar who nevertheless can communicate effectively. But she's been pushed aside in the most recent reorg.

Apple has plenty of groundbreaking technologies and Way Cool Stuff in the hangar and on schedule for impressive rollouts. The fastest desktop machines on this planet run the Mac OS. The Mac is well poised to be the first platform to fully exploit Digital Versatile Disc. If the new OS is truly as rich as promised, it'll be a technological pantsing for all competitors. And the Newton 2000! Its handwriting recognition is almost psychic, and voice recognition is rumored to be around the corner. Apple and the Mac OS are where all the cool stuff is happening.

So if Apple can master all this technology, why can't it understand the fundamentals of the press release? When it announced that NeXT would be blacksmithing the next Mac operating system, didn't it foresee that the worst possible answer to the inevitable question "Will this new OS run the Mac OS or even



look like it?" would have been "Haven't the foggiest. Sorry."? As Gil Amelio's big speech to the shareholders last February was being printed out, didn't it occur to anyone that it would be perhaps counterproductive to have the big guy hint that — just a month before releasing a breathtaking overhaul of the platform — the Newton division would be sold off?

And although Intel is making a lot of strides with the Pentium, the chip can still barely achieve half the performance of an equivalent PowerPC. But who cares? Well, I mean from the public's point of view. Intel's all over TV and the newspaper with ads touting the things you can do with Pentiums. We know it's like bragging that your car can roll forward *and* backward, but the Huddled Masses out there don't and the press doesn't seem to care.

The price of Apple stock is at an all-time low. But the low price means that no matter how skeptical you were last year about a takeover of Apple, the concept now demands serious thought. But unless the buyer were Apple itself — technically possible, given its latest financials — a buyout, to be blunt, would suck for all concerned.

What cameras from Nikon are to creating photos, Macs are to creating Web sites. We've got the most-secure servers available and the most-popular site- and content-development tools, and more of the Web's standards belong to Apple than to any other single entity. But so what? CNN will still be reporting that a shortage of ADB cables in Micronesia Is Yet Another Blow for Struggling, Troubled Apple Computer. It's just that it'll look and sound *really* cool when posted on the CNN Web site.

The "1984" commercial, like the smash musical *Cats*, is forever. But man, why didn't *Apple* think of using Johnny Cash's "Ring of Fire" as the soundtrack of an ad promoting its game infrastructure? Kudos to Microsoft.

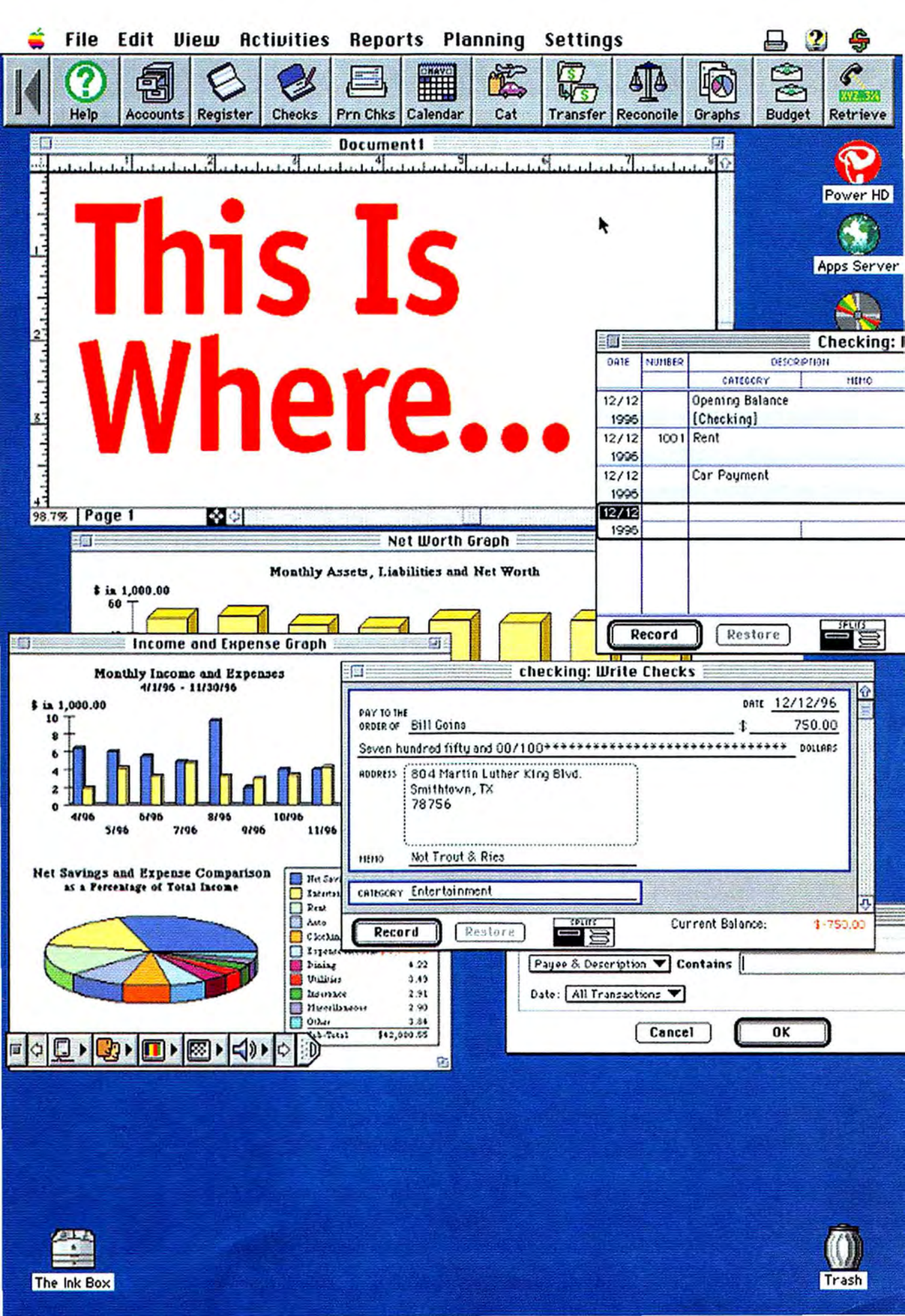
Microsoft is eagerly and genuinely developing for the Mac, revamping the division and making sincere-ish announcements about its dedication to the platform. But its Mac products still look like Windows products, which is to say that at best they look like Mac products on an extremely bad hair day. And Microsoft Office has largely killed off all competing Mac word processors and almost completely killed off the rest of the spreadsheet market. You know how Microsoft could really hurt Apple? Terminate Office for Macintosh. Apple would lose a good deal of its entrée into Windows offices *and* two of its most important business products.

The Mac was crucial in the development of the digital effects for *Star Wars: the Special Editions*. Well, here there's absolutely no counterpoint to be made. The Force will be with us. Always.

"It is a dark time for the Rebellion" is usually my final thought as I climb down from the rock and take one last look around to make sure I wasn't observed. But I know in my heart of hearts that Apple will survive, that any thoughts of its demise are wholly premature.

"We Shall Prevail," I think as I traipse back through the woods. Then I remember that these were the last words of Big Brother before the lady in the Macintosh tank top nailed him with the sledgehammer.

ILLUSTRATION / STEPHEN FOSTER


File Edit View Activities Reports Planning Settings
Help
Accounts
Register
Checks
Prn Chks
Calendar
Cat
Transfer
Reconcile
Graphs
Budget
Retrieve
Document1
This Is Where...
98.7%
Page 1
Power HD
Apps Server
Checking:
DATE
NUMBER
DESCRIPTION
CATEGORY
MEMO
12/12 1995
Opening Balance
[Checking]
12/12 1995
1001
Rent
12/12 1995
Car Payment
12/12 1995
Record
Restore
SPLITS
Net Worth Graph
Monthly Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth
$ in 1,000.00
60
Income and Expense Graph
Monthly Income and Expenses
4/1/96 - 11/30/96
$ in 1,000.00
10
8
6
4
2
0
4/96
5/96
6/96
7/96
8/96
9/96
10/96
11/96
Net Savings and Expense Comparison
as a Percentage of Total Income
Dining 4.22
Utilities 3.49
Insurance 2.91
Miscellaneous 2.90
Other 3.84
Sub-Total $42,000.55
checking: Write Checks
PAY TO THE ORDER OF
Bill Goins
DATE 12/12/96
$ 750.00
Seven hundred fifty and 00/100**********
DOLLARS
ADDRESS
804 Martin Luther King Blvd.
Smithtown, TX
78756
MEMO
Hot Trout & Rice
CATEGORY
Entertainment
Record
Restore
SPLITS
Current Balance:
$ 750.00
Payee & Description
Contains
Date:
All Transactions
Cancel
OK
The Ink Box
Trash

Introducing PowerBase™ from Power Computing. 180, 200, 240MHz Mac™ OS systems starting at just $1,295.

Meet PowerBase. While your kids sleep at night, this is where you will plan their future and chart your dreams. This is where you may write the next great novel or the business plan that changes your life.

PowerBase is a powerful Mac™ system that handles Photoshop™ as easily as Kid Pix™, edits real video as easily as it runs educational software, and plays the latest 3D games as easily as it surfs the internet and balances your checkbook.

MacUser magazine awarded PowerBase their coveted "five mice" rating and Macworld gave PowerBase their prestigious Editor's Choice Award easily beating out all other 603e-based systems from Apple, Motorola and Umax.

PowerBase is simply the best Mac available for home, school or small business.

PowerComputing

PowerBase 180 Starter
- Upgradeable 180MHz 603e
- 16 MB RAM (160 MB Max)
- 1.2 GB IDE Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 256K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB Accelerated Video (4 MB Max)
- Built-in 3D Video Acceleration
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,000 in Bundled Software
- Add Power 15" (vis. 13.7) Display $379
- Add 100MB Iomega Zip™ $145
- Add $100 for Mini-Tower Enclosure

$1295

PowerBase 200 Starter
- Upgradeable 200MHz 603e
- 16 MB RAM (160 MB Max)
- 1.2 GB IDE Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 256K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB Accelerated Video (4 MB Max)
- Built-in 3D Video Acceleration
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,000 in Bundled Software
- Add Power 17" (vis. 15.7) Display $695
- Add 33.6 Global Village Modem $159
- Add $100 for Mini-Tower Enclosure

$1495

PowerBase 240 Starter
- Upgradeable 240MHz 603e
- 16 MB RAM (160 MB Max)
- 1.2 GB IDE Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 256K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB Accelerated Video (4 MB Max)
- Built-in 3D Video Acceleration
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,000 in Bundled Software
- Add Asante 10b/T Ethernet $59
- Add 100MB Iomega Zip™ $145
- Add $100 for Mini-Tower Enclosure

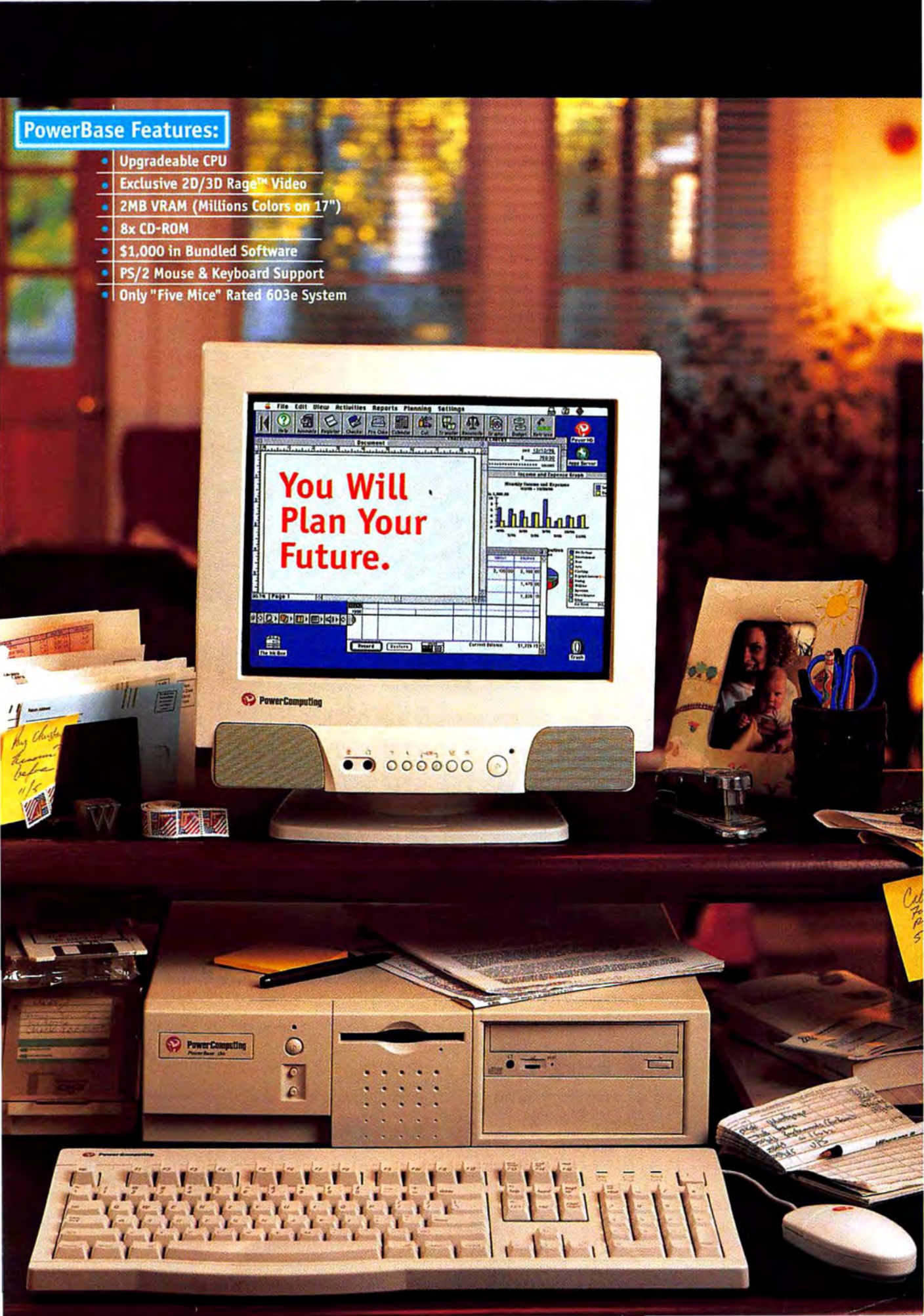
$1895

To have any of these systems shipped direct in 48 hours or less, contact a Power Computing Consultant at 1-800-405-7693

CIRCLE **24** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mac OS PowerPC MacWeek MacUser ZD LABS MW

Apple, Performa, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerBase is a registered trademark of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand and/or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice. PowerBase systems feature a 30-day money back guarantee and extended on-site service packages are available.


PowerBase Features:
Upgradeable CPU
Exclusive 2D/3D Rage™ Video
2MB VRAM (Millions Colors on 17")
8x CD-ROM
$1,000 in Bundled Software
PS/2 Mouse & Keyboard Support
Only "Five Mice" Rated 603e System
You Will Plan Your Future.
PowerComputing
PowerComputing

ANNOUNCING THE FASTEST MAC ON THE PLANET - AGAIN.

THE POWERTOWER PRO 250 ONLY $4495

The fastest just go faster and the followers just fell further behind. Power Computing is pleased to unveil the PowerTower Pro 250, a machine that outperforms every single-processor desktop system on the planet.

"THE POWERTOWER PRO SERIES SOARS ABOVE ALL MAC RIVALS....MAC POWERUSERS WILL SOON BECOME POWER COMPUTING USERS IN DROVES"— MacWEEK Magazine 7.22.96

With the PowerTower Pro 250, you will see noticeable increases in perfomance. Run filters, resize documents, manipulate layers and save all in record time. Progress bars and clocks will no longer be an issue.

**"POWER COMPUTING HAS THE CLEAR AND UNDISPUTED EDGE OVER APPLE IN BOTH PRICE & PERFORMANCE. YOU WANT A POWERTOWER PRO."
— MacUser Magazine SEPT '96**

MacWeek

Like its 225 MHz counterpart, the PowerTower Pro 250 runs a Power PC 604e chip. And just like on the 225 MHz model, a 1 MB Level 2 cache, a 7200 RPM AV-Capable Hard Drive and a Dual Fast Internal SCSI run in tandem with the CPU.

Combine this with Dual Processor capability, Ultra SCSI/RAID options, six PCI slots, nine drive bays and room for a Gigabyte of RAM memory and you have a system capable of doing anything your imagination tells it to do.

MacUser LABS

MW

As always, each system includes a 30-day money back guarantee, toll-free lifetime technical support and a one year limited warranty.

Call 800 405-7693 to custom-configure your PowerTower Pro 250 today.

PowerComputing

CALL 800-405-7693 TO ORDER DIRECT

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the MacOS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc. PowerTower and PowerCenter are registered trademarks of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand and/or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice.